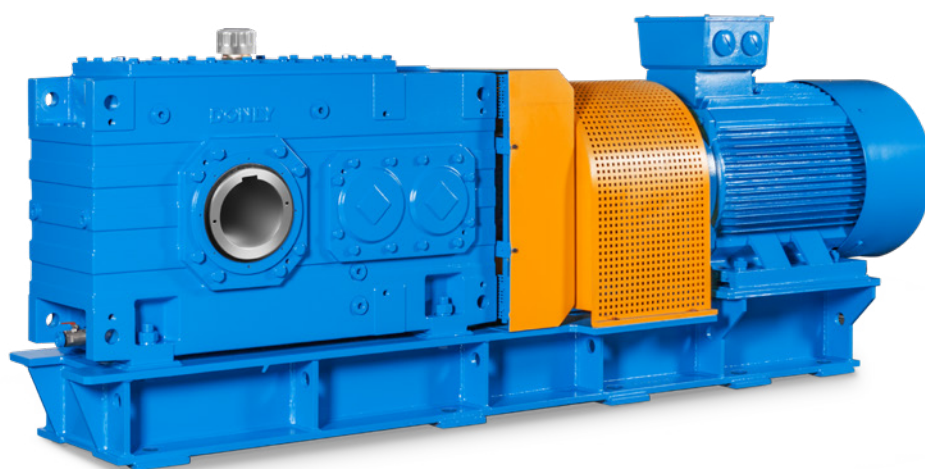


DONLY TRANSMISSION



东力齿轮箱

输送机传动装置

CONVEYOR DRIVES

型号 Type DLCH / DLCB

版本 Edition 2021

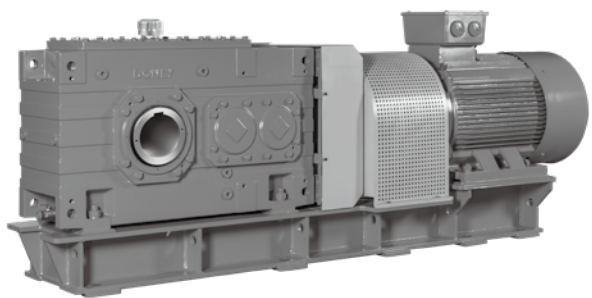
DONLY

驱 动 无 限 可 能

DLCB

直交轴式输送机驱动装置

Bevel Conveyor Drives



DONLY

1. 产品说明

Product Description

1.1 产品特点	01
The features of DLCB	
1.2 使用条件	01
Work conditions	
1.3 通用技术条件	02
General notes	
1.4 一般说明	03
General information	

2. 产品选型和说明

Product Selection and Description

2.1 产品型号表示	04
Products designations	
2.2 产品类型	05
Product Description	
2.3 符号说明	06
Key to symbols	
2.4 选型步骤	07
Procedure	
2.5 选型系数	08
Selection factors	
2.6 齿轮箱热容量	09
Thermal capacities of gear units	
2.7 齿轮箱实际传动比	14
Gear units actual ratios	

3. 技术参数

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII .. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$	15
Selection tables of DLCBII .. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$	
3.2 DLCBII .. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$	27
Selection tables of DLCBII .. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$	
3.3 DLCBIII .. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$	39
Selection tables of DLCBIII .. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$	
3.4 DLCBIII .. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$	70
Selection tables of DLCBIII .. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$	

4. 外形尺寸及装配形式

Outline Dimension and Design

4.1 电机及相应的弹性联轴器和制动器	103
Motor and assigned flexible coupling and brakes	
4.2 电机及相应的液力耦合器和制动器	103
Motor and assigned fluid coupling and brakes	
4.3 DLCBII .N. GA	104
4.4 DLCBII .N. GB	107
4.5 DLCBII .N. GC/GD	110
4.6 DLCBIII .N. GA	114
4.7 DLCBIII .N. GB	119

4.8 DLCBIII .N. GC/GD	124
4.9 DLCBIII .E. GA	130
4.10 DLCBIII .E. GB	132
4.11 DLCBIII .E. GC/GD	134
4.12 DLCBIII .N. FA/FB	138
4.13 DLCBIII .N. FC/FD	143
4.14 DLCBIII .E. FA/FB	148
4.15 DLCBIII .E. FC/FD	151
4.16 DLCB..J	155

5. 辅助驱动装置 Auxiliary Drive

5.1 辅助驱动设备类型	156
Auxiliary Drive	

6. 输出端结构 Output structure

6.1 中心孔	158
Center holes	
6.2 平键和平键槽	159
Parallel keys and keyways	
6.3 带锁紧盘的空心轴	160
Hollow shaft for shrink disk	
6.4 带平键联接的空心轴	162
Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	
6.5 带花键的空心轴, 按 DIN5480	164
Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	
6.6 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出	166
Solid shaft with flexible couplings	
6.7 实心轴	168
Solid shaft	

7. 附件 Accessories

7.1 FJ04 法兰泵强制润滑	170
FJ04 Forced with flanged-on pump	
7.2 FJ05 水 - 油冷却器	171
FJ05 Water-oil Cooler	
7.3 FJ06 气 - 油冷却器	173
FJ06 Gas-oil Cooler	
7.4 FJ07 带加热元件	175
FJ07 With Heating Element	
7.5 FJ08 带油温传感器	176
FJ08 With Thermometer for oil temperature	
7.6 FJ09 轴承检测脉冲传感器接口	177
FJ09 Measuring device nipple for shock transducer for bearing monitoring	
7.7 FJ10 编码器	177
FJ10 Encoder	
7.8 齿轮箱油封	178
Gear units seals	

产品说明

Product Description

1.1 产品特点

DLCB 系列是宁波东力传动设备有限公司独立设计开发的高性能模块化输送机驱动装置。该驱动装置主要是由电动机、齿轮箱、联轴器、逆止器、制动器等模块组成。

配用高效电机，高精模块化齿轮箱，使产品具有更高的承载能力，噪音更低，效率更高。

具有固定底座、浮动底座和减震扭力臂支撑三种安装方式。也可以提供其它安装方式

针对大功率驱动装置，东力开发了加大箱体表面积齿轮箱，使得齿轮箱具有更好的散热性能。

集成化系统结构紧凑，制造精度高，安装快捷方便。

可配备全面的智能监控，大大提高输送系统运行的安全性和可靠性。

1.2 使用条件

润滑油选择

驱动装置的齿轮箱可以加注我们认可厂家生产的润滑油，润滑油生产厂家或润滑油供应商对其产品的质量负责。在选择润滑油品质和选择润滑油粘度时，请注意在下表中注明的所允许的最低临界温度。

最低工作粘度不得小于 25cSt

1.1 The features of DLCB

DLCB series conveyor drives are completely new designed by DONLY, which included motor, gear unit, coupling, backstop and brake etc.

Providing high efficiency motor and high precision gear units, which makes drives has more higher load capacity, low noise and high efficiency.

Providing three mounting types, which are fixed base, swing-bases and vibration reducing torque supports. Other mounting types are also possible on request.

For the higher power conveyor drives, DONLY design the enlarged housing surface gear units, which improved the thermal conduction.

Integrated drive system make drive to be more compacted, higher manufacturing precise, easy assembly.

Providing monitor system to improve the safety and reliability of conveyor greatly.

1.2 Work conditions

Selection of oil

Gear units of conveyor drives may be filled with oils from producers authorized by DONLY, the oil producer or supplier being responsible for the quality of his product. For the selection of oil grade and viscosity, the limits of application given in table 1 are to be taken into consideration.

A minimum operating viscosity of 25cSt must be ensured.

40℃温度下 ISO-VG 的粘度 mm ² /s(cSt) viscosity ISO-VG at 40℃ in mm ² /s(cSt)	允许的最低临界温度 ℃ Minimum temperature limit in ℃ for			
	浸油润滑 Dip lubrication		强制润滑 Forced lubrication	
	矿物油 Mineral oil	合成油 Synthetic oil	矿物油 Mineral oil	合成油 Synthetic oil
VG 220	-15	-25	10	0
VG 320	-12	-25	15	5
VG 460	-9	-25	-	-

产品说明

如果油温低于表中给出的温度值，则必须对润滑油进行加热。

当采用浸油润滑时，油温不得低于润滑油的倾点。

当采用强制润滑时，在启动时的工作粘度不得超过 1800 cSt。
海拔高度。

海拔高度

在高海拔位置，由于空气密度下降，电动机和齿轮箱的散热能力下降。样本中的额定数值为最大海拔高度为 1000 米的值。海拔高度超过 1000 米必须考虑海拔高度的影响，详细请与东力公司联系。

相对湿度

通用环境湿度 < 90%。

当环境湿度高于 90% 时必须考虑特殊表面防护的要求，详细情况请与东力公司联系。

1.3 通用技术条件

功率和转矩

样本中列出的功率为电动机的额定输出功率，驱动装置的输出功率要考虑电机、联轴器（或液力耦合器）、齿轮箱的效率。表中列出的输出转矩值为电机的额定输出转矩乘以齿轮箱额定减速比。

转速和减速比

选型表中提供的输出转速是公称值，实际输出转速需要考虑电机的负载、供电状况和齿轮箱实际减速比。减速比为齿轮箱的额定减速比。

油漆

驱动装置的为东力标准油漆。其他特殊油漆要求请在订货时注明。防腐保存。

防腐保存

驱动装置的储存期限不得超过 6 个月，对于需要长期储存的请与东力公司联系。

Product Description

If the temperature are below the values as listed in the table, the oil must be heated.

In case of dip lubrication, the oil temperature must not drop below the pour point of the selected oil.

In case of forced lubrication, the operating viscosity 1800 cSt must not be exceeded during start-up.

Installation altitude

Due to the low air density at high installation altitudes, the heat dissipation on the surface of motors and gear units decrease. The rate data list in the catalogue applies to an installation altitude of 1000m above sea level. Installation altitudes of more than 1000m must be taken into account for project planning gear units and motors. Please contact with DONLY for details.

Relative humidity

Normal relative humidity should be lower than 90%.

Relative humidity of more than 90%, the surface must be taken into special protection, please contact with DONLY for details.

1.3 General notes

Power and torque

The power and torque ratings listed in the catalogue refer to nominal power of motor, actual output powers of conveyor drives include the efficiency of motor, coupling (or fluid coupling), gear unite. The output torque values listed in the catalogue is the values of nominal torque of motor multiply the nominal ratio of gear unites.

Speeds and ratios

The quoted output speeds of the conveyor drives are recommended values. The actual output speed depends on the motor load, the supply system conditions and the actual ratios of gear units. Ratios listed in the catalogue are nominal ratios.

Coating

Conveyor drives are painting with DONLY standard paint. Special coatings are available on request.

Storing

The storage period of conveyor drives is not more than 6 months, for extended storage please contact with DONLY.

产品说明

Product Description

1.4 一般说明

注意事项

必须严格遵守以下各项!

样本附图只属于范例, 并不具有约束力, 东力公司保留变更尺寸并不予以通知的权利。

为防止意外事故发生, 所有旋转部件均应按照使用者所在国家和地区的安全规范由购置方加罩防护。

试车之前必须认真阅读操作说明。输送驱动装置在供货时已处于准运行状态, 运行前请加注润滑油。

样本中给出的重量为不包括润滑油重量, 重量仅为平均值, 并不具有约束力。

本样本中所示的齿轮箱注油量只作为参考, 实际注油量应以油尺上的标记为准。

润滑油粘度应符合齿轮箱铭牌上的数据。只能采用允许品牌的润滑油。

齿轮箱在供货时已配置了径向油封。如果需要其他类型的油封(见样本 178 页), 敬请垂询。

当安装在室外时应避免阳光照射。应由购置方安装适当的防护设备。

驱动装置中为系列化标准配置, 并不能满足所有工况要求。特殊工况要求, 敬请垂询。

输出端原则上不允许附件额外径向力, 如有需求, 敬请垂询。

1.4 General information

Attention

The following items are absolutely to be observed!

Illustrations are examples only and are not strictly. Dimensions are subject to change.

To prevent accidents, all rotating parts should be guarded according to local and national safe regulation by customer.

Prior to commissioning, the operating instructions must be observed. The conveyor drives are delivered ready for operation but without oil filling.

Please note that all weights shown in the catalogue exclude the oil fill, the weight are mean values and not strictly binding.

Oil quantities given are guide values only. The exactly quantity of oil depends on the marks on the oil dipstick.

The oil viscosity has to correspond to the data given on the name plate. Permitted lubricants may be used only.

The gear units are supplied with radial shaft seals, other sealing(see page 178) variants on request.

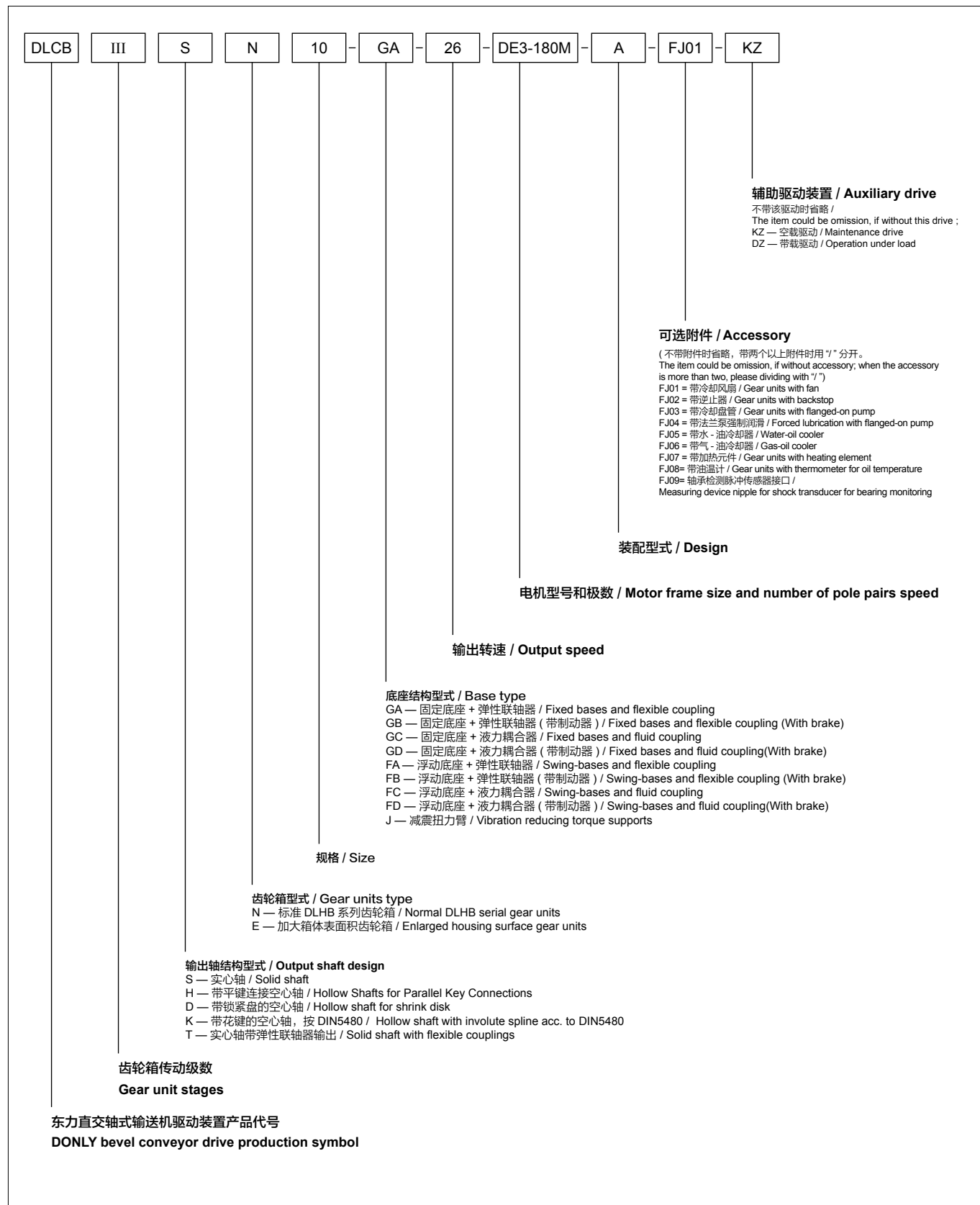
In case of outdoor installation, isolation is to be avoided. The customer has to provide adequate protection.

Conveyor drives are serial standard scheme, which are not fit to all condition. For special condition, please on request.

Overhung force on output shaft is not permissible, if requirement on request.

2.1 产品型号表示

2.1 Products designations



注明

1. 附件的可选方案见 170-178 页
2. 订货时，如果需在配置制动器或逆止器，请注明制动力矩。
3. 系列产品中为标准配置，如有属于防爆、防腐蚀等特殊工况，订货时请注明。

Note

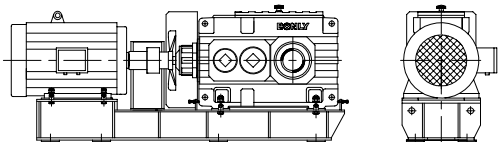
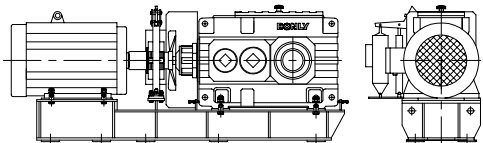
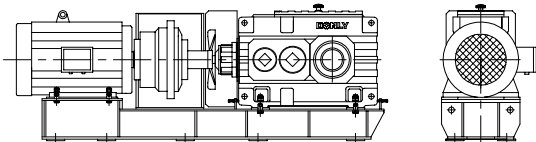
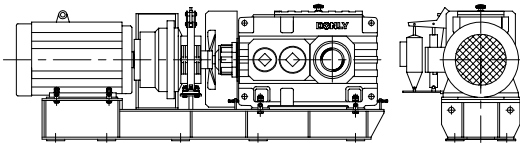
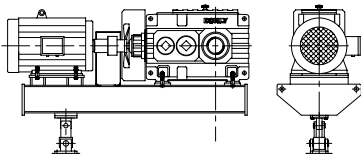
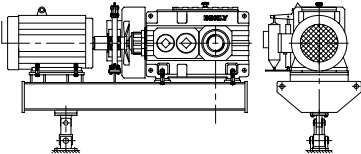
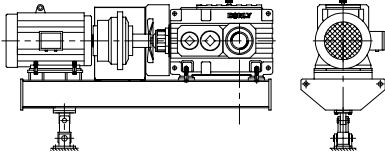
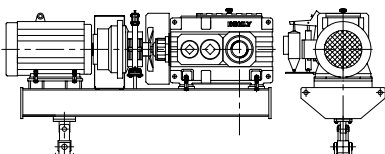
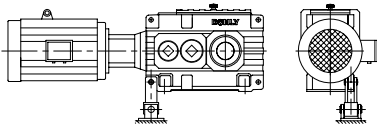
1. The survey of variants of the accessory see page 170-178
2. Please note the required torque of brake or backstop on order.
3. For special conditions, please note on order.

产品选型和说明

Product Selection and Description

2.2 产品类型

2.2 product Description

类型 Type	示意图 Figure	说明 Description
DLCB.GA		直交轴式驱动装置，固定底座 + 弹性联轴器连接 Bevel drive, assembly with fixed bases and flexible coupling
DLCB.GB		直交轴式驱动装置，固定底座 + 弹性联轴器 (带制动器) 连接 Bevel drive, assembly with fixed bases and flexible coupling (with brake)
DLCB.GC		直交轴式驱动装置，固定底座 + 液力耦合器连接 Bevel driver, assembly with fixed bases and fluid coupling
DLCB.GD		直交轴式驱动装置，固定底座 + 液力耦合器 (带制动器) 连接 Bevel drive, assembly with fixed bases and fluid coupling (with brake)
DLCB.FA		直交轴式驱动装置，浮动底座 + 弹性联轴器连接 Bevel drive, assembly with swing-bases and flexible coupling
DLCB.FB		直交轴式驱动装置，浮动底座 + 弹性联轴器 (带制动器) 连接 Bevel drive, assembly with swing-bases and flexible coupling (with brake)
DLCB.FC		直交轴式驱动装置，浮动底座 + 液力耦合器连接 Bevel drive, assembly with swing-bases and fluid coupling
DLCB.FD		直交轴式驱动装置，浮动底座 + 液力耦合器 (带制动器) 连接 Bevel drive, assembly with swing-bases and fluid coupling (with brake)
DLCB.J		直交轴式驱动装置，直联式带悬减震扭力臂 Bevel drive, motor connect with gear unit by flange, assembly with vibration reducing torque supports

2.3 符号说明

2.3 Key to symbols

η_1 = 联轴器的效率 (表 1), 见第 8 页	η_1 = Efficiency of coupling (table 1), page 8
η_2 = 齿轮箱的效率 (表 2), 见第 8 页	η_2 = Efficiency of gear unit (table 2), page 8
K = 功率备用系数	K = Power reserve coefficient
f_1 = 输送机系数 (表 3), 见第 8 页	f_1 = Factor of conveyor (table 1), page 8
f_2 = 环境温度系数 (表 4), 见第 8 页	f_2 = Thermal factor (table 4), page 8
f_3 = 环境温度系数 (表 5), 见第 8 页	f_3 = Thermal factor (table 5), page 8
f_4 = 负荷利用率系数 (表 6), 见第 8 页	f_4 = Load utilization factor (table 6), page 8
f_5 = 公称功率利用率系数 (表 7), 见第 8 页	f_5 = Nominal Power utilization factor (table 7), page 8
f_A = 可靠度系数 (表 8), 见第 8 页	f_A = Reliability factor (table 8), page 8
f_B = 服务系数	f_B = Service factor
f_C = 计算服务系数	f_C = Calculate service factor
i = 实际传动比	i = Actual ratio
i_N = 额定传动比	i_N = Nominal ratio
n_1 = 电机转速 (min^{-1})	n_1 = Motor speed (min^{-1})
n_2 = 输出转速 (min^{-1}) (按实际速比计算)	n_2 = Output speed (min^{-1}) (Calculated by actual ratio)
n_{2N} = 公称输出转速 (min^{-1})	n_{2N} = Nominal output speed (min^{-1})
P_M = 电动机计算功率	P_M = required power of motor
P_N = 电动机额定功率	P = Nominal power of motor
P_G = 需要的热容量	P_G = Required thermal capacity
P_{GA} = 齿轮箱的基础热容量, 不带辅助冷却装置, 见第 9-13 页	P_{GA} = Thermal capacity for gear units without auxiliary cooling, pages 9-13
P_{GB} = 齿轮箱的基础热容量, 带冷却风扇, 见第 9-13 页	P_{GB} = Thermal capacity for gear units with fan cooling, pages 9-13
P_{GC} = 齿轮箱的基础热容量, 同时带内置冷却盘管, 见第 9-13 页	P_{GC} = Thermal capacity for gear units with built-in cooling coil, pages 9-13
P_{GD} = 齿轮箱的基础热容量, 同时带内置冷却盘管和冷却风扇, 见第 9-13 页	P_{GD} = Thermal capacity for gear units with built-in cooling coil and fan, pages 9-13
P_2 = 传动滚筒轴的功率	P_2 = Power of rolling drum of conveyor
t = 环境温度 ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	t = Ambient temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
T_{2N} = 额定输出扭矩 (kNm)	T_{2N} = Nominal output torque (kNm)

2.4 选型步骤

2.4 Procedure

步骤 Steps	步骤名称 Procedure	详细说明 Content	选型示例 Example
1	原始参数 Original data	传动滚筒轴功率 / Power of rolling drum of conveyor [kW] 公称输出转速 / Nominal output speed [min ⁻¹] 每天运行时间 / Duty 环境温度 / Ambient temperature 海拔高度 / Altitude 其它要求 : 带制动器、防爆、辅助传动、逆止器、出轴等	皮带输送机 P ₂ =66kW n _{2N} =26min ⁻¹ 12h/d 30℃ 海平面 / sea level 带制动器 / with brake
2	计算功率 P _M Calculating power	按下式计算电动机功率 : Calculating the power of motor according to following: $P_M = \frac{k \times P_2}{\eta_1 \times \eta_2}$ 注 :K 值一般取 1.15 ~ 1.4 Note:K= 1.15 ~ 1.4	$P_M = (1.2 \times 66) / (0.96 \times 0.95)$ =85 kW
3	确定服务系数 Determine service factor	根据输送机系数 (表 3) 和可靠度系数 (表 8) 计算服务系数 : Selecting the factor of conveyor (table 3) and the reliability factor (Table 8) to calculate the service factor $f_C = f_1 \times f_A$	按表 3 / According to table 3: 12h/d f ₁ =1.3 按表 8 / According to table 8: f _A =1.5 f _C =1.3×1.5=1.95
4	初选驱动装置 型号规格 Selecting conveyor driver size	根据 / According to $P_N \geq P_M \quad f_B \geq f_C \text{ 及 } n_{2N}$ 原则从选型表中选定驱动装置的型号及转速 Selecting size and output speed of conveyor drive from selection table	根据上述计算, 查选型表, 确定 / According to above result, take from selection table: DLCBIII..11...DE3-280M4 P _N =90 kW, f _B =2.0, n _{2N} =26min ⁻¹ , i _N =56 符合要求 / Qualified
5	确定齿轮箱供油方式 Determination of oil supply of gear units	可供选择的润滑油供油方式 / Possible oil supply variations: ① 飞溅润滑 / Splash lubrication ② 浸油润滑 / Dip lubrication 所有需润滑的零部件均浸在油中 All parts to be lubricated are lying in the oil ③ 强制润滑 (敬请垂询) / Forced lubrication (on request)	齿轮箱选择飞溅润滑 Gear unit with splash lubrication
6	确定齿轮箱所需热容量 P _G Determination of required thermal capacity of gear units P _G	6.1 如满足以下条件, 则齿轮箱可不带辅助冷却装置 : Adequate for gear units without auxiliary cooling, if: $f_4 \times f_2 \times P_2 \leq P_{GA} \times f_2 = P_G$ 6.2 如满足以下条件, 则齿轮箱带冷却风扇可满足要求 : Adequate for gear units with cooling coil and fan, if: $f_4 \times f_2 \times P_2 \leq P_{GB} \times f_2 = P_G$ 6.3 如满足以下条件, 则齿轮箱带冷却盘管可满足要求 : Adequate for gear units with cooling coil, if: $f_4 \times f_2 \times P_2 \leq P_{GC} \times f_3 = P_G$ 6.4 如满足以下条件, 则齿轮箱带冷却盘管和风扇可满足要求 : Adequate for gear units with cooling coil and fan, if: $f_4 \times f_2 \times P_2 \leq P_{GD} \times f_3 = P_G$ 6.5 如需要较高的热容量, 则可按用户要求提供外部润滑油冷却装置进行冷却。 For higher thermal capacities, cooling by external oil cooler on request.	首先校核 6.1 First check 6.1 1×1.05×66=69 kW 88.9×0.88=78.2 kW 69 kW≤78.2 kW, 可以满足要求, 齿轮箱不需要配置冷却盘管、风扇及外部润滑油冷却装置。 The thermal capacity of gear unit is ok, gear unit without auxiliary cooling required.
7	确定型号 Determine type and size	根据实际需要, 按照 2.1 产品型号表示确定最终型号规格。 Depending on the actual need, determine the type and size of conveyor drive according to chapter 2.1 production designations	根据上述计算结果和其它要求确定最终型号 : Determine product designation according to above calculation and other requirements: DLCBIIIITN11-GD-26-DE3-280M4-A

2.5 选型系数

表 1 联轴器的效率 η_1

弹性联轴器 / Flexible coupling	0.98
液力耦合器 / Fluid coupling	0.96

2.5 Selection factors

Table 1 Efficiency of coupling η_1 表 2 齿轮箱的效率 η_2

DLCBII.. 齿轮箱 / DLCBII.. gear units	0.96
DLCBIII.. 齿轮箱 / DLCBIII.. gear units	0.95

Table 2 Efficiency of gear units η_2 表 3 输送机系数 f_1

	日带载运行时间, 以小时计算 Effective daily operating period under load in hours		
	≤ 0.5	$> 0.5-10$	≥ 10
皮带输送机 $\leq 150\text{kW}$ / Belt conveyor $\leq 150\text{kW}$	1.0	1.2	1.3
皮带输送机 $> 150\text{kW}$ / Belt conveyor $> 150\text{kW}$	1.1	1.3	1.5
斗式输送机 / Bucket conveyors	-	1.4	1.5
绞车 / Hauling winches	1.4	1.6	1.6
卷扬机 / Hoists	-	1.5	1.8
刮板式输送机 / Apron conveyors	-	1.2	1.5
自动扶梯 / Escalators	1.0	1.2	1.4
轨道行走机构 / Rail travelling gears	-	1.5	-

Table 3 Factor of conveyor f_1

表 4 环境温度系数

(不带辅助冷却装置或仅带冷却风扇进行冷却) f_2

环境温度 / Ambient	10℃	15℃	20℃	25℃	30℃	35℃	40℃	45℃	50℃
f_2	1.11	1.06	1.00	0.94	0.88	0.82	0.75	0.69	0.63

Table 4 Thermal factor

(Gear units without auxiliary cooling or with fan) f_2

表 5 环境温度系数

(带冷却盘管或带冷却盘管和冷却风扇) f_3

环境温度 / Ambient	10℃	15℃	20℃	25℃	30℃	35℃	40℃	45℃	50℃
f_3	1.05	1.03	1.00	0.97	0.93	0.90	0.87	0.84	0.81

Table 5 Thermal factor

(For cooling with cooling coil, or with fan and cooling coil) f_3 表 6 负荷利用率系数 f_4

小时负荷率 % Operating cycle per hour %	100	80	60	40	20
f_4	1	0.94	0.86	0.74	0.56

Table 6 Utilization factor f_4 表 7 公称功率利用率系数 f_5

$[P_2/(P_N \times f_4)] \times 100\%$	40%	50%	60%	70%	80% ~ 100%
f_5	1.25	1.15	1.1	1.05	1
P_2 – 传动滚筒的功率 (P_2 - Power rating of conveyor)					
P_N – 电动机功率 (P_N - Nominal power rating of motor)					

Table 7 Nominal Power Utilization factor f_5 表 8 可靠度系数 f_A

重要性与安全要求 Essentiality and safe requirement	一般设备或辅助传动, 驱动装置失效仅引起单机停产且易更换备件 The common auxiliary devices, the conveyor driver is broken to stop single machine and easily replaced.	重要设备, 驱动装置失效引起机组、生产线停产。 The important equipment, the conveyor driver is broken to stop engine sets and product line.	高度安全要求, 驱动装置失效引起全厂停产或设备人身事故 The high safe requirement, the conveyor driver is broken to stop all parts in the factory and cause life accidents.
f_A	$1.0 \leq f_A \leq 1.3$	$1.3 < f_A \leq 1.5$	$1.5 < f_A$

Table 8 Reliability factor f_A

产品选型和说明

Product Selection and Description

2.6 齿轮箱热容量

类型：DLCBII.N

规格：4-16 $n=1000 \text{ min}^{-1}$

2.6 Thermal capacities of gear units

Type: DLCBII.N

Type: 4-16 $n=1000 \text{ min}^{-1}$

热容量 $P_G(\text{kW})$ / Thermal capacities $P_G(\text{kW})$														
i_N		驱动装置规格 / Conveyor drive sizes												
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
5	P_{GA}	48.3	58.6		77.4		87.1		*		*		*	
	P_{GB}	113	155		246		297		487		684		788	
	P_{GC}	137	206		319		398		677		1344		1821	
	P_{GD}	194	291		468		578		984		1838		2383	
5.6	P_{GA}	47.7	59.8		78.3		90.2		120		*		*	
	P_{GB}	109	153		232		282		481		688		804	
	P_{GC}	132	199		293		367		643		1289		1763	
	P_{GD}	187	282		432		535		943		1789		2333	
6.3	P_{GA}	47	58.7	68.3	75.8	89.9	89.4	98.3	122	142	*	*	*	*
	P_{GB}	105	145	170	216	261	265	300	441	556	637	771	779	838
	P_{GC}	126	185	264	266	388	333	460	566	976	1132	1411	1627	1782
	P_{GD}	179	263	359	393	548	489	643	834	1340	1574	1954	2168	2366
7.1	P_{GA}	45	57.2	69	74.3	88.9	89.1	99.3	132	158	151	176	*	*
	P_{GB}	99	137	166	203	246	250	284	436	546	637	768	756	815
	P_{GC}	116	171	257	244	357	306	422	545	931	1097	1352	1508	1645
	P_{GD}	164	243	349	362	506	451	594	808	1278	1541	1895	2028	2204
8	P_{GA}	42.8	54.8	67.2	72.1	86.1	87.4	97.7	129	155	154	181	*	*
	P_{GB}	92.9	128	157	192	229	237	267	400	498	588	705	705	784
	P_{GC}	107	157	237	226	323	283	383	482	817	978	1185	1356	1531
	P_{GD}	152	225	324	336	459	419	541	719	1129	1375	1663	1830	2059
9	P_{GA}	41	52.7	64.5	70.2	82.7	85.8	95.3	129	162	159	193	169	176
	P_{GB}	87.8	121	148	182	215	226	251	383	490	565	699	684	730
	P_{GC}	98.8	144	218	212	297	267	352	454	791	914	1152	1283	1368
	P_{GD}	141	206	299	316	424	369	500	679	1094	1296	1625	1741	1853
10	P_{GA}	34.6	49.3	61.1	66.4	79.2	81.9	91.7	125	153	157	188	172	182
	P_{GB}	72.8	111	138	169	202	212	237	359	447	535	642	643	704
	P_{GC}	78.9	129	200	192	274	244	325	417	700	846	1018	1170	1296
	P_{GD}	112	185	276	288	392	363	462	626	972	1200	1444	1596	1760
11.2	P_{GA}	33.5	44.4	58.4	59.8	76.1	74.5	89	114	150	145	185	162	181
	P_{GB}	70.3	99.5	131	150	192	187	226	318	426	476	613	581	662
	P_{GC}	75.4	113	183	168	257	212	307	361	659	734	952	1030	1182
	P_{GD}	107	162	252	252	368	316	438	543	918	1046	1356	1411	1616
12.5	P_{GA}			54.5		72.2		85.1		145		183		175
	P_{GB}			119		179		212		400		579		598
	P_{GC}			163		234		280		604		882		1039
	P_{GD}			225		337		401		845		1255		1430
14	P_{GA}			49		65.2		77		131		168		
	P_{GB}			106		159		189		353		514		
	P_{GC}			142		205		243		522		763		
	P_{GD}			196		293		348		733		1092		

* 敬请垂询

P_{GA} (KW) 齿轮箱不带辅助冷却装置 1)

P_{GB} (KW) 齿轮箱带冷却风扇 1)

P_{GC} (KW) 齿轮箱带内置冷却盘管 1) 2)

P_{GD} (KW) 齿轮箱带冷却风扇和内置冷却盘管 1) 2)

1) 表中数值按：每小时周期：100%，

在室内大空间安装，海拔高度至 1000m；其它条件时，
敬请垂询。

2) 表中数值按冷却水入口温度 20℃和无限定的冷却水出口温度
度情况下计算出来的。

对于限定冷却水出口温度数值的重新计算是可以的，敬请垂询。

* On request

P_{GA} (KW) Gear units without auxiliary cooling 1)

P_{GB} (KW) Gear units with fan 1)

P_{GC} (KW) Gear units with built-in cooling coil 1) 2)

P_{GD} (KW) Gear units with fan and built-in cooling coil 1) 2)

1) Values refer to: Operating cycle: 100%

Installation in a large hall, Altitude up to 1000m: Other conditions,
on request.

2) Values refer to a cooling water inlet temperature
of 20 °C with unlimited cooling water outlet temperature.

A recalculation with a limited cooling water, outlet temperature is possible on
request.

2.6 齿轮箱热容量

类型：DLCBII.N

规格：4-16 $n=1500 \text{ min}^{-1}$

2.6 Thermal capacities of gear units

Type: DLCBII.N

Type: 4-16 $n=1500 \text{ min}^{-1}$

热容量 $P_G(\text{kW})$ / Thermal capacities $P_G(\text{kW})$														
i_N		驱动装置规格 / Conveyor drive sizes												
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
5	P_{GA}	35.3	*		*		*		*		*		*	
	P_{GB}	139	184		283		328		478		574		486	
	P_{GC}	159	238		368		459		774		1524		2040	
	P_{GD}	249	366		581		705		1144		2019		2386	
5.6	P_{GA}	38.6	*		*		*		*		*		*	
	P_{GB}	135	185		274		322		504		646		618	
	P_{GC}	154	231		340		424		738		1470		1992	
	P_{GD}	241	359		543		662		1126		2044		2489	
6.3	P_{GA}	40	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	P_{GB}	132	178	206	259	308	310	345	479	581	633	753	664	684
	P_{GC}	147	215	306	308	449	385	531	651	1120	1295	1613	1847	2019
	P_{GD}	231	336	456	497	690	612	799	1010	1596	1839	2267	2393	2574
7.1	P_{GA}	40.6	44	50.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	P_{GB}	125	169	204	248	298	299	336	493	601	676	804	720	754
	P_{GC}	135	199	298	284	414	354	488	629	1072	1261	1552	1722	1875
	P_{GD}	213	313	447	462	642	570	747	996	1556	1848	2261	2331	2505
8	P_{GA}	39.9	45.1	53.4	53	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	P_{GB}	117	160	195	236	280	287	321	463	564	646	768	713	775
	P_{GC}	124	182	276	263	375	328	444	557	942	1126	1364	1553	1751
	P_{GD}	198	290	417	430	586	533	686	896	1392	1674	2016	2152	2400
9	P_{GA}	39.3	45.7	54.4	55.8	61.6	59.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	P_{GB}	111	153	186	226	266	277	306	452	568	640	785	724	759
	P_{GC}	115	168	253	246	346	310	409	526	915	1055	1329	1474	1570
	P_{GD}	183	267	386	407	543	507	637	853	1363	1598	1996	2085	2204
10	P_{GA}	33.7	44	53.3	55.1	62.3	60.8	63.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
	P_{GB}	92.8	140	174	211	251	261	291	429	525	616	734	698	753
	P_{GC}	91.9	150	233	224	318	284	377	483	810	978	1176	1347	1490
	P_{GD}	147	240	356	372	505	465	591	791	1218	1490	1787	1933	2118
11.2	P_{GA}	33	40.4	52.1	51	61.9	57.7	65.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
	P_{GB}	89.8	125	165	188	240	232	279	382	506	555	709	641	721
	P_{GC}	87.9	131	213	195	298	246	356	418	764	849	1101	1186	1360
	P_{GD}	140	210	327	326	474	406	561	688	1156	1306	1688	1722	1960
12.5	P_{GA}			50.1		61.7		66.9		*		*		*
	P_{GB}			151		224		264		481		681		669
	P_{GC}			189		272		326		701		1021		1198
	P_{GD}			292		435		515		1070		1574		1754
14	P_{GA}			46		57.4		63.1		*		*		
	P_{GB}			135		200		236		428		611		
	P_{GC}			166		238		283		605		884		
	P_{GD}			255		380		449		931		1377		

* 敬请垂询

P_{GA} (KW) 齿轮箱不带辅助冷却装置 1)

P_{GB} (KW) 齿轮箱带冷却风扇 1)

P_{GC} (KW) 齿轮箱带内置冷却盘管 1) 2)

P_{GD} (KW) 齿轮箱带冷却风扇和内置冷却盘管 1) 2)

1) 表中数值按：每小时周期：100%，
在室内大空间安装，海拔高度至 1000m；其它条件时，
敬请垂询。

2) 表中数值按冷却水入口温度 20℃ 和无限定的冷却水出口温度
度情况下计算出来的。

对于限定冷却水出口温度数值的重新计算是可以的，敬请垂询。

* On request

P_{GA} (KW) Gear units without auxiliary cooling 1)

P_{GB} (KW) Gear units with fan 1)

P_{GC} (KW) Gear units with built-in cooling coil 1) 2)

P_{GD} (KW) Gear units with fan and built-in cooling coil 1) 2)

1) Values refer to: Operating cycle: 100%

Installation in a large hall, Altitude up to 1000m: Other conditions ,
on request.

2) Values refer to a cooling water inlet temperature
of 20 °C with unlimited cooling water outlet temperature.

A recalculation with a limited cooling water, outlet temperature is possible on
request.

产品选型和说明

Product Selection and Description

2.6 齿轮箱热容量

类型 : DLCBIII.E

规格 : 13-22 $n=1000 \text{ min}^{-1}$

2.6 Thermal capacities of gear units

Type: DLCBIII.E

Type: 13-22 $n=1000 \text{ min}^{-1}$

热容量 $P_G(\text{kW})$ / Thermal capacities $P_G(\text{kW})$											
i_N		驱动装置规格 / Conveyor drive sizes									
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
12.5	P_{GB}	685	*	896	*	1197	*	*	*	*	*
14	P_{GB}	686	*	872	943	1144	1289	*	*	*	*
16	P_{GB}	626	725	849	914	1136	1184	*	*	*	*
18	P_{GB}	627	726	826	895	1084	1223	*	*	*	*
20	P_{GB}	587	661	794	865	1042	1121	1173	*	1440	*
22.4	P_{GB}	562	664	768	830	1014	1076	1155	1221	1417	1495
25	P_{GB}	529	620	717	802	949	1047	1115	1201	1365	1466
28	P_{GB}	502	591	697	749	925	980	1073	1157	1311	1409
31.5	P_{GB}	476	557	651	727	868	954	1012	1111	1231	1352
35.5	P_{GB}	*	527	*	697	*	895	978	1047	1190	1268
40	P_{GB}	*	500	*	*	*	*	927	1013	1125	1225

类型 : DLCBIII.E

规格 : 13-22 $n=1500 \text{ min}^{-1}$

Type: DLCBIII.E

Type: 13-22 $n=1500 \text{ min}^{-1}$

热容量 $P_G(\text{kW})$ / Thermal capacities $P_G(\text{kW})$											
i_N		驱动装置规格 / Conveyor drive sizes									
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
12.5	P_{GB}	829	*	1050	*	1335	*	*	*	*	*
14	P_{GB}	834	*	1027	1115	1279	1450	*	*	*	*
16	P_{GB}	766	884	1011	1083	1292	1338	*	*	*	*
18	P_{GB}	769	886	987	1073	1233	1397	*	*	*	*
20	P_{GB}	722	812	953	1039	1195	1285	1238	*	1524	*
22.4	P_{GB}	693	816	932	1004	1183	1243	1248	1316	1541	1606
25	P_{GB}	657	765	880	980	1130	1229	1252	1321	1531	1615
28	P_{GB}	625	732	859	923	1109	1171	1230	1314	1498	1597
31.5	P_{GB}	596	693	807	902	1049	1150	1179	1286	1430	1557
35.5	P_{GB}	*	661	*	846	*	1085	1150	1230	1392	1486
40	P_{GB}	*	629	*	*	*	*	1097	1197	1327	1442

2.7 齿轮箱实际传动比

类型：DLCBII

规格：4-16

2.7 Gear units actual ratios

Type: DLCBII

Type: 4-16

规格 Sizes	DLCBII 齿轮箱公称传动比 / Gear units nominal ratios i_N									
	5	5.6	6.3	7.1	8	9	10	11.2	12.5	14
	DLCBII 齿轮箱实际传动比 / Gear units actual ratios i									
4	4.936	5.480	6.296	6.959	7.549	8.693	9.872	11.068		
5	4.998	5.478	6.375	7.046	8.094	8.801	10.090	11.207		
6			6.188	6.783	7.893	8.724	10.021	10.897	12.492	13.875
7	4.998	5.478	6.375	7.046	8.094	8.801	10.090	10.904		
8			6.267	6.870	7.994	8.836	10.149	11.037	12.625	13.673
9	5.077	5.565	6.095	7.158	7.765	8.941	10.250	11.077		
10			6.346	6.957	7.619	8.947	9.706	11.176	12.813	13.846
11	4.897	5.534	6.296	7.037	7.994	8.693	9.965	11.068		
12			6.296	7.115	8.095	9.048	10.278	11.176	12.813	14.231
13	4.832	5.603	6.375	7.125	8.094	8.801	10.090	10.904		
14			5.983	6.938	7.893	8.821	10.021	10.897	12.492	13.500
15	5.037	5.692	6.435	7.238	8.222	8.941	10.250	11.077		
16		5.704	6.446	7.286	8.196	9.310	10.125	11.607	12.543	

类型：DLCBIII

规格：4-24

Type: DLCBIII

Type: 4-24

规格 Sizes	DLCBIII 齿轮箱公称传动比 / Gear units nominal ratios i_N																	
	12.5	14	16	18	20	22.4	25	28	31.5	35.5	40	45	50	56	63	71	80	90
	DLCBIII 齿轮箱实际传动比 / Gear units actual ratios i																	
4	12.282	13.533	15.469	17.045	19.847	22.180	25.682	28.168	30.556	35.185	39.957	43.590	49.644	55.808	61.532	70.118		
5	12.837	13.860	16.325	17.625	20.135	22.501	26.054	28.576	30.998	35.695	40.536	45.450	50.363	56.616	62.423	71.134		
6			15.943	17.160	20.274	21.821	24.928	27.859	32.258	35.379	38.379	44.194	50.188	56.271	62.354	70.097	77.286	88.070
7	12.786	14.067	15.800	17.383	19.514	21.665	24.893	27.513	29.846	34.368	39.029	43.760	48.490	54.511	60.102	68.489		
8			16.171	17.640	19.982	21.798	24.470	27.167	31.215	34.501	37.425	43.096	48.941	54.873	60.805	68.356	75.366	85.883
9	12.975	14.569	15.600	17.515	19.582	21.466	24.980	27.609	31.714	34.487	39.536	43.912	48.659	54.701	60.312	68.727		
10			16.162	18.211	19.431	21.894	24.478	26.832	31.224	34.511	39.643	43.109	49.420	54.890	60.824	68.377	75.390	85.909
11	12.991	14.314	15.797	17.406	20.034	21.961	25.556	28.246	32.446	35.283	40.447	43.710	49.781	55.963	61.702	70.312		
12			16.672	18.404	20.272	22.379	25.758	28.235	32.857	36.316	41.716	45.363	52.004	56.199	64.005	71.952	79.332	90.401
13	12.858	13.882	16.833	18.173	20.490	22.461	24.600	28.889	31.338	36.086	41.368	44.706	50.915	57.237	63.107	71.913		
14			15.969	17.188	20.905	22.500	25.369	27.809	30.457	35.767	38.799	44.678	51.218	55.350	63.038	70.865	78.133	89.035
15	12.362	14.235	15.215	17.520	19.668	22.227	25.288	28.263	32.106	34.913	40.024	44.454	49.260	55.377	61.056	69.576		
16		14.048	16.119	17.290	19.839	22.272	25.169	28.635	32.004	36.355	39.534	45.321	50.338	55.780	62.706	69.137	78.784	
17	12.844	13.867	16.073	17.353	19.571	22.694	25.819	28.856	32.780	35.646	40.864	44.161	50.294	56.539	62.338	71.036		
18		14.708	15.848	18.406	19.832	22.367	25.936	29.507	32.979	37.463	40.738	46.702	50.469	57.479	64.616	71.243	81.184	
19	12.267	13.709	15.450	17.267	19.607	22.158	25.048	28.175	32.005	34.804	39.899	43.117	49.106	55.203	60.865	69.358		
20		13.902	15.640	17.510	19.698	22.368	25.278	28.576	32.143	36.513	39.706	45.518	49.190	56.022	62.978	69.438	79.127	
21	12.256	14.107	15.436	17.767	20.175	22.800	25.774	28.992	32.933	35.813	41.056	44.368	50.530	56.804	62.630	71.369		
22		13.719	15.742	17.279	19.827	22.515	25.444	28.762	32.353	36.752	39.965	45.816	49.512	56.388	63.390	69.892	79.644	
23					19.591	22.139	25.027	28.151	31.979	34.775	39.866	44.278	49.065	55.158	60.815	69.301		
24						21.930	24.783	28.015	31.513	35.797	38.927	44.626	49.565	54.924	61.744	68.076	77.575	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
15	121	1184	8	5.4	DLCBII ..4...-DE3-180L6
	108	1332	9	4.8	
	97	1480	10	4.3	
	87	1658	11.2	3.8	
18.5	156	1134	6.3	5.6	DLCBII ..4...-DE3-200L1-6
	138	1278	7.1	4.9	
	123	1440	8	4.4	
	109	1620	9	3.9	
	98	1800	10	3.5	
	88	2016	11.2	3.1	
22	196	1070	5	5.8	DLCBII ..4...-DE3-200L2-6
	175	1198	5.6	5.3	
	156	1348	6.3	4.7	
	138	1519	7.1	4.1	
	123	1712	8	3.7	
	109	1926	9	3.3	
	98	2140	10	2.9	
	88	2397	11.2	2.6	
30	196	1460	5	4.2	DLCBII ..4...-DE3-225M6
	175	1635	5.6	3.9	
	156	1840	6.3	3.4	
	138	2073	7.1	3.0	
	123	2336	8	2.7	
	109	2628	9	2.4	
	98	2920	10	2.1	DLCBII ..5...-DE3-225M6
	88	3270	11.2	1.9	
	156	1840	6.3	5.2	
	138	2073	7.1	4.6	
	123	2336	8	4.1	
	109	2628	9	3.6	
	98	2920	10	3.3	DLCBII ..6...-DE3-225M6
	88	3270	11.2	2.9	
	123	2336	8	5.2	
	109	2628	9	4.6	
	98	2920	10	4.2	
	88	3270	11.2	3.7	
	78	3650	12.5	3.3	DLCBII ..4...-DE3-250M6
	70	4088	14	3.0	
	196	1805	5	3.4	
	175	2022	5.6	3.1	
	156	2274	6.3	2.8	
	138	2563	7.1	2.5	
37	123	2888	8	2.2	DLCBII ..5...-DE3-250M6
	109	3249	9	1.9	
	98	3610	10	1.7	
	88	4043	11.2	1.5	
	196	1805	5	5.3	DLCBII ..6...-DE3-250M6
	175	2022	5.6	4.8	
	156	2274	6.3	4.2	
	138	2563	7.1	3.7	
	123	2888	8	3.3	
	109	3249	9	2.9	DLCBII ..4...-DE3-250M6
	98	3610	10	2.6	
	88	4043	11.2	2.4	
	156	2274	6.3	5.4	
	138	2563	7.1	4.8	
	123	2888	8	4.2	DLCBII ..6...-DE3-250M6
	109	3249	9	3.8	
	98	3610	10	3.4	
	88	4043	11.2	3.0	
	78	4513	12.5	2.7	
	70	5054	14	2.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
45	196	2195	5	2.8	DLCBII..4...DE3P280S6 DLCBII..4...DE3-280S6
	175	2458	5.6	2.6	
	156	2766	6.3	2.3	
	138	3117	7.1	2.0	
	123	3512	8	1.8	
	109	3951	9	1.6	
	98	4390	10	1.4	
	88	4917	11.2	1.3	
	196	2195	5	4.4	DLCBII..5...DE3P280S6 DLCBII..5...DE3-280S6
	175	2458	5.6	3.9	
	156	2766	6.3	3.5	
	138	3117	7.1	3.1	
	123	3512	8	2.7	
	109	3951	9	2.4	
	98	4390	10	2.2	
	88	4917	11.2	1.9	
	156	2766	6.3	4.4	DLCBII..6...DE3P280S6 DLCBII..6...DE3-280S6
	138	3117	7.1	3.9	
	123	3512	8	3.5	
	109	3951	9	3.1	
	98	4390	10	2.8	
	88	4917	11.2	2.5	
	78	5488	12.5	2.2	
	70	6146	14	2.0	
	138	3117	7.1	6.2	DLCBII..7...DE3P280S6 DLCBII..7...DE3-280S6
	123	3512	8	5.5	
	109	3951	9	4.9	
	98	4390	10	4.4	
	88	4917	11.2	3.9	DLCBII..8...DE3P280S6 DLCBII..8...DE3-280S6
	109	3951	9	6.1	
	98	4390	10	5.5	
	88	4917	11.2	4.9	
	78	5488	12.5	4.4	DLCBII..8...DE3-280S6
	70	6146	14	3.9	
55	196	2680	5	2.3	DLCBII..4...DE3P280M6 DLCBII..4...DE3-280M6
	175	3002	5.6	2.1	
	156	3377	6.3	1.9	
	138	3806	7.1	1.7	
	123	4288	8	1.5	
	109	4824	9	1.3	DLCBII..5...DE3P280M6 DLCBII..5...DE3-280M6
	196	2680	5	3.6	
	175	3002	5.6	3.2	
	156	3377	6.3	2.8	
	138	3806	7.1	2.5	
	123	4288	8	2.2	
	109	4824	9	2.0	
	98	5360	10	1.8	
	88	6003	11.2	1.6	DLCBII..5...DE3-280M6
	156	3377	6.3	3.6	
	138	3806	7.1	3.2	
	123	4288	8	2.9	
	109	4824	9	2.5	
	98	5360	10	2.3	
	88	6003	11.2	2.0	
	78	6700	12.5	1.8	DLCBII..6...DE3P280M6 DLCBII..6...DE3-280M6
	70	7504	14	1.6	
	156	3377	6.3	5.7	
	138	3806	7.1	5.1	
	123	4288	8	4.5	
	109	4824	9	4.0	
	98	5360	10	3.6	
	88	6003	11.2	3.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	123	4288	8	5.7	DLCBII..8...-DE3-280M6 DLCBII..8...-DE3-280M6
	109	4824	9	5.0	
	98	5360	10	4.5	
	88	6003	11.2	4.0	
	78	6700	12.5	3.6	
	70	7504	14	3.2	
75	197	3635	5	2.6	DLCBII..5...-DE3P315S6 DLCBII..5...-DE3-315S6
	176	4071	5.6	2.3	
	156	4580	6.3	2.1	
	139	5162	7.1	1.8	
	123	5816	8	1.6	
	109	6543	9	1.5	
	99	7270	10	1.3	DLCBII..6...-DE3P315S6 DLCBII..6...-DE3-315S6
	156	4580	6.3	2.7	
	139	5162	7.1	2.4	
	123	5816	8	2.1	
	109	6543	9	1.9	
	99	7270	10	1.7	
	88	8142	11.2	1.5	DLCBII..7...-DE3P315S6 DLCBII..7...-DE3-315S6
	79	9088	12.5	1.3	
	197	3635	5	5.3	
	176	4071	5.6	4.7	
	156	4580	6.3	4.2	
	139	5162	7.1	3.7	
	123	5816	8	3.3	DLCBII..8...-DE3P315S6 DLCBII..8...-DE3-315S6
	109	6543	9	2.9	
	99	7270	10	2.6	
	88	8142	11.2	2.4	
	156	4580	6.3	5.3	
	139	5162	7.1	4.7	
	123	5816	8	4.1	DLCBII..9...-DE3P315S6 DLCBII..9...-DE3-315S6
	109	6543	9	3.7	
	99	7270	10	3.3	
	88	8142	11.2	2.9	
	79	9088	12.5	2.7	
	70	10178	14	2.3	
	139	5162	7.1	5.9	DLCBII..10...-DE3P315S6 DLCBII..10...-DE3-315S6
	123	5816	8	5.2	
	109	6543	9	4.6	
	99	7270	10	4.2	
	88	8142	11.2	3.7	
	109	6543	9	5.9	
90	99	7270	10	5.3	DLCBII..5...-DE3P315M6 DLCBII..5...-DE3-315M6
	88	8142	11.2	4.7	
	79	9088	12.5	4.2	
	70	10178	14	3.8	
	139	5162	7.1	5.9	
	123	5816	8	5.2	DLCBII..6...-DE3P315M6 DLCBII..6...-DE3-315M6
	109	6543	9	4.6	
	99	7270	10	4.2	
	88	8142	11.2	3.7	
	109	6543	9	5.9	
	99	7270	10	5.3	DLCBII..7...-DE3P315M6 DLCBII..7...-DE3-315M6
	88	8142	11.2	4.7	
	79	9088	12.5	4.2	
	70	10178	14	3.8	
	139	5162	7.1	5.9	
	123	5816	8	5.2	DLCBII..8...-DE3P315M6 DLCBII..8...-DE3-315M6
	109	6543	9	4.6	
	99	7270	10	4.2	
	88	8142	11.2	3.7	
	109	6543	9	5.9	
	99	7270	10	5.3	DLCBII..9...-DE3P315M6 DLCBII..9...-DE3-315M6
	88	8142	11.2	4.7	
	79	9088	12.5	4.2	
	70	10178	14	3.8	
	139	5162	7.1	5.9	
	123	5816	8	5.2	DLCBII..10...-DE3P315M6 DLCBII..10...-DE3-315M6
	109	6543	9	4.6	
	99	7270	10	4.2	
	88	8142	11.2	3.7	
	109	6543	9	5.9	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
90	156	5500	6.3	4.4	DLCBII..8..-DE3P315M6 DLCBII..8..-DE3-315M6
	139	6198	7.1	3.9	
	123	6984	8	3.5	
	109	7857	9	3.1	
	99	8730	10	2.8	
	88	9778	11.2	2.5	
	79	10913	12.5	2.2	DLCBII..9..-DE3P315M6 DLCBII..9..-DE3-315M6
	70	12222	14	2.0	
	156	5500	6.3	5.5	
	139	6198	7.1	4.9	
	123	6984	8	4.3	
	109	7857	9	3.9	
	99	8730	10	3.5	DLCBII..10..-DE3P315M6 DLCBII..10..-DE3-315M6
	88	9778	11.2	3.1	
	123	6984	8	5.5	
	109	7857	9	4.9	
	99	8730	10	4.4	
	88	9778	11.2	3.9	
	79	10913	12.5	3.5	DLCBII..5..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBII..5..-DE3-315L1-6 DLCBII..6..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBII..6..-DE3-315L1-6 DLCBII..7..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBII..7..-DE3-315L1-6 DLCBII..8..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBII..8..-DE3-315L1-6 DLCBII..9..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBII..9..-DE3-315L1-6 DLCBII..10..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBII..10..-DE3-315L1-6
	70	12222	14	3.1	
110	197	5330	5	1.8	
	176	5970	5.6	1.6	
	156	6716	6.3	1.4	
	139	7569	7.1	1.3	
	156	6716	6.3	1.8	
	139	7569	7.1	1.6	
	123	8528	8	1.4	
	109	9594	9	1.3	
	197	5330	5	3.6	
	176	5970	5.6	3.2	
	156	6716	6.3	2.9	
	139	7569	7.1	2.5	
	123	8528	8	2.3	
	109	9594	9	2.0	
	99	10660	10	1.8	
	88	11939	11.2	1.6	
	156	6716	6.3	3.6	
	139	7569	7.1	3.2	
	123	8528	8	2.8	
	109	9594	9	2.5	
	99	10660	10	2.3	
	88	11939	11.2	2.0	
	79	13325	12.5	1.8	
	70	14924	14	1.6	
	197	5330	5	5.7	
	176	5970	5.6	5.1	
	156	6716	6.3	4.5	
	139	7569	7.1	4.0	
	123	8528	8	3.6	
	109	9594	9	3.2	
	99	10660	10	2.8	
	88	11939	11.2	2.5	
	156	6716	6.3	5.7	
	139	7569	7.1	5.1	
	123	8528	8	4.5	
	109	9594	9	4.0	
	99	10660	10	3.6	
	88	11939	11.2	3.2	
	79	13325	12.5	2.9	
	70	14924	14	2.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
110	123	8528	8	6.4	DLCBII..11...-DE3P315L1-6
	109	9594	9	5.7	
	99	10660	10	5.1	
	88	11939	11.2	4.6	DLCBII..11...-DE3-315L1-6
	99	10660	10	6.3	
	88	11939	11.2	5.6	
	79	13325	12.5	5.0	
132	70	14924	14	4.5	DLCBII..12...-DE3-315L1-6
	197	6400	5	3.0	
	176	7168	5.6	2.7	DLCBII..7...-DE3P315L2-6
	156	8064	6.3	2.4	
	139	9088	7.1	2.1	
	123	10240	8	1.9	
	109	11520	9	1.7	
	99	12800	10	1.5	DLCBII..7...-DE3-315L2-6
	88	14336	11.2	1.3	
	156	8064	6.3	3.0	
	139	9088	7.1	2.7	
	123	10240	8	2.4	DLCBII..8...-DE3P315L2-6
	109	11520	9	2.1	
	99	12800	10	1.9	
	88	14336	11.2	1.7	
	79	16000	12.5	1.5	
	70	17920	14	1.3	DLCBII..8...-DE3-315L2-6
	197	6400	5	4.7	
	176	7168	5.6	4.2	
	156	8064	6.3	3.8	
	139	9088	7.1	3.3	DLCBII..9...-DE3P315L2-6
	123	10240	8	3.0	
	109	11520	9	2.6	
	99	12800	10	2.4	
	88	14336	11.2	2.1	
	156	8064	6.3	4.8	DLCBII..9...-DE3-315L2-6
	139	9088	7.1	4.3	
	123	10240	8	3.8	
	109	11520	9	3.3	
	99	12800	10	3.0	DLCBII..10...-DE3P315L2-6
	88	14336	11.2	2.7	
	79	16000	12.5	2.4	
	70	17920	14	2.1	
	139	9088	7.1	5.9	DLCBII..10...-DE3-315L2-6
	123	10240	8	5.3	
	109	11520	9	4.8	
	99	12800	10	4.3	
	88	14336	11.2	3.8	DLCBII..11...-DE3P315L2-6
	109	11520	9	5.7	
	99	12800	10	5.3	
	88	14336	11.2	4.7	
	79	16000	12.5	4.2	DLCBII..11...-DE3-315L2-6
	70	17920	14	3.7	
160	198	7715	5	2.5	DLCBII..12...-DE3P315L2-6
	177	8641	5.6	2.2	
	157	9721	6.3	2.0	
	139	10955	7.1	1.8	
	124	12344	8	1.6	DLCBII..7...-DE3-355M1-6
	110	13887	9	1.4	
	99	15430	10	1.2	
	157	9721	6.3	2.5	
	139	10955	7.1	2.2	DLCBII..7...-DE3-355M1-6
	124	12344	8	1.9	
	110	13887	9	1.7	
	99	15430	10	1.6	
	88	17282	11.2	1.4	DLCBII..8...-DE3-355M1-6
	79	19288	12.5	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	198	7715	5	3.9	DLCBII..9...-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBII..9...-DE3-355M1-6
	177	8641	5.6	3.5	
	157	9721	6.3	3.1	
	139	10955	7.1	2.8	
	124	12344	8	2.4	
	110	13887	9	2.2	
	99	15430	10	2.0	DLCBII..10...-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBII..10...-DE3-355M1-6
	88	17282	11.2	1.7	
	157	9721	6.3	4.0	
	139	10955	7.1	3.5	
	124	12344	8	3.1	
	110	13887	9	2.8	
	99	15430	10	2.5	DLCBII..11...-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBII..11...-DE3-355M1-6
	88	17282	11.2	2.2	
	79	19288	12.5	2.0	
	71	21602	14	1.8	
	198	7715	5	6.0	
	177	8641	5.6	5.6	DLCBII..12...-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBII..12...-DE3-355M1-6
	157	9721	6.3	5.2	
	139	10955	7.1	4.8	
	124	12344	8	4.4	
	110	13887	9	3.9	
	99	15430	10	3.5	DLCBII..13...-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBII..13...-DE3-355M1-6
	88	17282	11.2	3.1	
	157	9721	6.3	6.1	
	139	10955	7.1	5.6	
	124	12344	8	5.2	
	110	13887	9	4.7	DLCBII..14...-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBII..14...-DE3-355M1-6
	99	15430	10	4.3	
	88	17282	11.2	3.9	
	79	19288	12.5	3.5	
	71	21602	14	3.1	
200	124	12344	8	6.5	DLCBII..7...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..7...-DE3-355M2-6
	110	13887	9	5.9	
	99	15430	10	5.3	
	88	17282	11.2	4.7	
	99	15430	10	6.5	
	88	17282	11.2	5.9	DLCBII..8...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..8...-DE3-355M2-6
	79	19288	12.5	5.3	
	71	21602	14	4.7	
	198	9645	5	2.0	
	177	10802	5.6	1.8	
	157	12153	6.3	1.6	DLCBII..9...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..9...-DE3-355M2-6
	139	13696	7.1	1.4	
	124	15432	8	1.2	
	157	12153	6.3	2.0	
	139	13696	7.1	1.8	
	124	15432	8	1.6	DLCBII..10...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..10...-DE3-355M2-6
	110	17361	9	1.4	
	99	19290	10	1.2	
	198	9645	5	3.1	
	177	10802	5.6	2.8	
	157	12153	6.3	2.5	DLCBII..11...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..11...-DE3-355M2-6
	139	13696	7.1	2.2	
	124	15432	8	2.0	
	110	17361	9	1.7	
	99	19290	10	1.6	
	88	21605	11.2	1.4	DLCBII..12...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..12...-DE3-355M2-6
	157	12153	6.3	3.2	
	139	13696	7.1	2.8	
	124	15432	8	2.5	
	110	17361	9	2.2	
	99	19290	10	2.0	DLCBII..13...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..13...-DE3-355M2-6
	88	21605	11.2	1.8	
	79	24113	12.5	1.6	
	71	27006	14	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
200	198	9645	5	4.8	DLCBII..11...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..11...-DE3-355M2-6
	177	10802	5.6	4.5	
	157	12153	6.3	4.2	
	139	13696	7.1	3.9	
	124	15432	8	3.5	
	110	17361	9	3.1	
	99	19290	10	2.8	DLCBII..12...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..12...-DE3-355M2-6
	88	21605	11.2	2.5	
	157	12153	6.3	4.9	
	139	13696	7.1	4.5	
	124	15432	8	4.1	
	110	17361	9	3.8	
	99	19290	10	3.5	DLCBII..13...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..13...-DE3-355M2-6
	88	21605	11.2	3.1	
	79	24113	12.5	2.8	
	71	27006	14	2.5	
	139	13696	7.1	5.6	
	124	15432	8	5.2	
	110	17361	9	4.7	DLCBII..14...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBII..14...-DE3-355M2-6
	99	19290	10	4.2	
	88	21605	11.2	3.8	
	110	17361	9	5.5	
	99	19290	10	5.2	
	88	21605	11.2	4.7	
250	79	24113	12.5	4.2	DLCBII..7...-DE3P355L6 DLCBII..7...-DE3-355L6
	71	27006	14	3.8	
	198	12060	5	1.6	
	177	13507	5.6	1.4	
	157	15196	6.3	1.3	
	157	15196	6.3	1.6	DLCBII..8...-DE3P355L6 DLCBII..8...-DE3-355L6
	139	17125	7.1	1.4	
	124	19296	8	1.2	
	198	12060	5	2.5	
	177	13507	5.6	2.2	
	157	15196	6.3	2.0	DLCBII..9...-DE3P355L6 DLCBII..9...-DE3-355L6
	139	17125	7.1	1.8	
	124	19296	8	1.6	
	110	21708	9	1.4	
	99	24120	10	1.3	
	157	15196	6.3	2.5	DLCBII..10...-DE3P355L6 DLCBII..10...-DE3-355L6
	139	17125	7.1	2.2	
	124	19296	8	2.0	
	110	21708	9	1.8	
	99	24120	10	1.6	
	88	27014	11.2	1.4	DLCBII..11...-DE3P355L6 DLCBII..11...-DE3-355L6
	79	30150	12.5	1.3	
	198	12060	5	3.9	
	177	13507	5.6	3.6	
	157	15196	6.3	3.3	
	139	17125	7.1	3.1	DLCBII..12...-DE3P355L6 DLCBII..12...-DE3-355L6
	124	19296	8	2.8	
	110	21708	9	2.5	
	99	24120	10	2.3	
	88	27014	11.2	2.0	
	157	15196	6.3	3.9	DLCBII..12...-DE3P355L6 DLCBII..12...-DE3-355L6
	139	17125	7.1	3.6	
	124	19296	8	3.3	
	110	21708	9	3.0	
	99	24120	10	2.8	
	88	27014	11.2	2.5	
	79	30150	12.5	2.2	
	71	33768	14	2.0	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	198	12060	5	5.7	DLCBII..13..-DE3P355L6 DLCBII..13..-DE3-355L6
	177	13507	5.6	5.2	
	157	15196	6.3	4.9	
	139	17125	7.1	4.5	
	124	19296	8	4.2	
	110	21708	9	3.8	
	99	24120	10	3.4	
	88	27014	11.2	3.0	
	157	15196	6.3	5.7	DLCBII..14..-DE3P355L6 DLCBII..14..-DE3-355L6
	139	17125	7.1	5.2	
	124	19296	8	4.8	
	110	21708	9	4.4	
	99	24120	10	4.1	
	88	27014	11.2	3.8	
	79	30150	12.5	3.4	
	71	33768	14	3.0	
280	198	13505	5	2.2	DLCBII..9...-Y4002-6
	177	15126	5.6	2.0	
	157	17016	6.3	1.8	
	139	19177	7.1	1.6	
	124	21608	8	1.4	
	110	24309	9	1.2	
	157	17016	6.3	2.3	DLCBII..10...-Y4002-6
	139	19177	7.1	2.0	
	124	21608	8	1.8	
	110	24309	9	1.6	
	99	27010	10	1.4	
	88	30251	11.2	1.3	
	198	13505	5	3.4	DLCBII..11...-Y4002-6
	177	15126	5.6	3.2	
	157	17016	6.3	3.0	
	139	19177	7.1	2.8	
	124	21608	8	2.5	
	110	24309	9	2.2	
	99	27010	10	2.0	DLCBII..12...-Y4002-6
	88	30251	11.2	1.8	
	157	17016	6.3	3.5	
	139	19177	7.1	3.2	
	124	21608	8	2.9	
	110	24309	9	2.7	
	99	27010	10	2.5	DLCBII..13...-Y4002-6
	88	30251	11.2	2.2	
	79	33763	12.5	2.0	
	71	37814	14	1.8	
	198	13505	5	5.1	DLCBII..14...-Y4002-6
	177	15126	5.6	4.7	
	157	17016	6.3	4.4	
	139	19177	7.1	4.0	
	124	21608	8	3.7	
	110	24309	9	3.4	
	99	27010	10	3.0	DLCBII..14...-Y4002-6
	88	30251	11.2	2.7	
	157	17016	6.3	5.1	
	139	19177	7.1	4.6	
	124	21608	8	4.3	
	110	24309	9	3.9	
	99	27010	10	3.7	
	88	30251	11.2	3.4	
	79	33763	12.5	3.0	
	71	37814	14	2.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	198	15195	5	2.0	DLCBII..9...Y4003-6
	177	17018	5.6	1.8	
	157	19146	6.3	1.6	
	139	21577	7.1	1.4	
	124	24312	8	1.2	
	157	19146	6.3	2.0	DLCBII..10...Y4003-6
	139	21577	7.1	1.8	
	124	24312	8	1.6	
	110	27351	9	1.4	
	99	30390	10	1.3	
	198	15195	5	3.1	DLCBII..11...Y4003-6
	177	17018	5.6	2.9	
	157	19146	6.3	2.7	
	139	21577	7.1	2.5	
	124	24312	8	2.2	
	110	27351	9	2.0	
	99	30390	10	1.8	
	88	34037	11.2	1.6	
	157	19146	6.3	3.1	DLCBII..12...Y4003-6
	139	21577	7.1	2.9	
	124	24312	8	2.6	
	110	27351	9	2.4	
	99	30390	10	2.2	
	88	34037	11.2	2.0	
	79	37988	12.5	1.8	
	71	42546	14	1.6	
	198	15195	5	4.6	DLCBII..13...Y4003-6
	177	17018	5.6	4.1	
	157	19146	6.3	3.9	
	139	21577	7.1	3.6	
	124	24312	8	3.3	
	110	27351	9	3.0	
	99	30390	10	2.7	
	88	34037	11.2	2.4	
	157	19146	6.3	4.5	DLCBII..14...Y4003-6
	139	21577	7.1	4.1	
	124	24312	8	3.8	
	110	27351	9	3.5	
	99	30390	10	3.3	
	88	34037	11.2	3.0	
	79	37988	12.5	2.7	
	71	42546	14	2.4	
355	198	17120	5	1.8	DLCBII..9...Y4004-6
	177	19174	5.6	1.6	
	157	21571	6.3	1.4	
	139	24310	7.1	1.2	
	157	21571	6.3	1.8	DLCBII..10...Y4004-6
	139	24310	7.1	1.6	
	124	27392	8	1.4	
	110	30816	9	1.2	
	198	17120	5	2.7	DLCBII..11...Y4004-6
	177	19174	5.6	2.5	
	157	21571	6.3	2.4	
	139	24310	7.1	2.2	
	124	27392	8	2.0	
	110	30816	9	1.8	
	99	34240	10	1.6	
	88	38349	11.2	1.4	
	157	21571	6.3	2.8	DLCBII..12...Y4004-6
	139	24310	7.1	2.5	
	124	27392	8	2.3	
	110	30816	9	2.1	
	99	34240	10	2.0	
	88	38349	11.2	1.7	
	79	42800	12.5	1.6	
	71	47936	14	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	198	17120	5	4.0	DLCBII..13...Y4004-6
	177	19174	5.6	3.7	
	157	21571	6.3	3.5	
	139	24310	7.1	3.2	
	124	27392	8	2.9	
	110	30816	9	2.7	
	99	34240	10	2.4	
	88	38349	11.2	2.1	
	157	21571	6.3	4.0	DLCBII..14...Y4004-6
	139	24310	7.1	3.6	
	124	27392	8	3.4	
	110	30816	9	3.1	
	99	34240	10	2.9	
	88	38349	11.2	2.7	
	79	42800	12.5	2.4	
	71	47936	14	2.1	
400	198	19295	5	1.6	DLCBII..9...Y4005-6
	177	21610	5.6	1.4	
	157	24312	6.3	1.2	
	157	24312	6.3	1.6	
	139	27399	7.1	1.4	DLCBII..10...Y4005-6
	124	30872	8	1.2	
	198	19295	5	2.4	
	177	21610	5.6	2.3	
	157	24312	6.3	2.1	DLCBII..11...Y4005-6
	139	27399	7.1	1.9	
	124	30872	8	1.8	
	110	34731	9	1.6	
	99	38590	10	1.4	
	88	43221	11.2	1.3	
	157	24312	6.3	2.4	
	139	27399	7.1	2.2	DLCBII..12...Y4005-6
	124	30872	8	2.1	
	110	34731	9	1.9	
	99	38590	10	1.7	
	88	43221	11.2	1.5	
	79	48238	12.5	1.4	
	71	54026	14	1.2	
	198	19295	5	3.6	DLCBII..13...Y4005-6
	177	21610	5.6	3.3	
	157	24312	6.3	3.1	
	139	27399	7.1	2.8	
	124	30872	8	2.6	
	110	34731	9	2.4	
	99	38590	10	2.1	
	88	43221	11.2	1.9	DLCBII..14...Y4005-6
	157	24312	6.3	3.5	
	139	27399	7.1	3.2	
	124	30872	8	3.0	
	110	34731	9	2.7	
	99	38590	10	2.6	
	88	43221	11.2	2.4	
	79	48238	12.5	2.1	
	71	54026	14	1.9	
450	198	21705	5	2.1	DLCBII..11...Y4501-6
	177	24310	5.6	2.0	
	157	27348	6.3	1.9	
	139	30821	7.1	1.7	
	124	34728	8	1.6	
	110	39069	9	1.4	
	99	43410	10	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：15-500kW

输出转速：70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
450	157	27348	6.3	2.2	DLCBII..12...Y4501-6
	139	30821	7.1	2.0	
	124	34728	8	1.8	
	110	39069	9	1.7	
	99	43410	10	1.5	
	88	48619	11.2	1.4	
	79	54263	12.5	1.2	DLCBII..13...Y4501-6
	198	21705	5	3.2	
	177	24310	5.6	2.9	
	157	27348	6.3	2.7	
	139	30821	7.1	2.5	
	124	34728	8	2.3	
	110	39069	9	2.1	DLCBII..14...Y4501-6
	99	43410	10	1.9	
	88	48619	11.2	1.7	
	157	27348	6.3	3.2	
	139	30821	7.1	2.9	
	124	34728	8	2.7	
	110	39069	9	2.4	DLCBII..15...Y4501-6
	99	43410	10	2.3	
	88	48619	11.2	2.1	
	79	54263	12.5	1.9	
	71	60774	14	1.7	
	198	21705	5	5.7	DLCBII..16...Y4501-6
	177	24310	5.6	5.1	
	157	27348	6.3	4.8	
	139	30821	7.1	4.3	
	124	34728	8	3.8	
	110	39069	9	3.4	DLCBII..17...Y4501-6
	99	43410	10	3.1	
	88	48619	11.2	2.7	
	177	24310	5.6	5.6	
	157	27348	6.3	5.2	
	139	30821	7.1	4.8	DLCBII..18...Y4501-6
	124	34728	8	4.3	
	110	39069	9	3.8	
	99	43410	10	3.4	
	88	48619	11.2	3.1	
	79	54263	12.5	2.8	DLCBII..19...Y4501-6
500	198	24115	5	1.9	
	177	27009	5.6	1.8	DLCBII..11...Y4502-6
	157	30385	6.3	1.7	
	139	34243	7.1	1.5	
	124	38584	8	1.4	
	110	43407	9	1.3	
	157	30385	6.3	2.0	DLCBII..12...Y4502-6
	139	34243	7.1	1.8	
	124	38584	8	1.7	
	110	43407	9	1.5	
	99	48230	10	1.4	
	88	54018	11.2	1.2	DLCBII..13...Y4502-6
	198	24115	5	2.9	
	177	27009	5.6	2.6	
	157	30385	6.3	2.5	
	139	34243	7.1	2.2	
	124	38584	8	2.1	
	110	43407	9	1.9	
	99	48230	10	1.7	
	88	54018	11.2	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-16

电机功率: 15-500kW

输出转速: 70-198 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 15-500kW

Output speed: 70-198 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	157	30385	6.3	2.8	DLCBII..14..-Y4502-6
	139	34243	7.1	2.6	
	124	38584	8	2.4	
	110	43407	9	2.2	
	99	48230	10	2.1	
	88	54018	11.2	1.9	
	79	60288	12.5	1.7	
	71	67522	14	1.5	
	198	24115	5	5.1	DLCBII..15..-Y4502-6
	177	27009	5.6	4.6	
	157	30385	6.3	4.3	
	139	34243	7.1	3.9	
	124	38584	8	3.5	
	110	43407	9	3.1	
	99	48230	10	2.8	
	88	54018	11.2	2.5	
	177	27009	5.6	5.1	DLCBII..16..-Y4502-6
	157	30385	6.3	4.7	
	139	34243	7.1	4.3	
	124	38584	8	3.9	
	110	43407	9	3.4	
	99	48230	10	3.1	
	88	54018	11.2	2.8	
	79	60288	12.5	2.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
18.5	184	960	8	6.6	DLCBII..4...-DE3-180M4
	163	1080	9	5.8	
	147	1200	10	5.2	
	131	1344	11.2	4.6	
22	184	1144	8	5.5	DLCBII..4...-DE3-180L4
	163	1287	9	4.9	
	147	1430	10	4.4	
	131	1602	11.2	3.9	
30	263	1092	5.6	5.8	DLCBII..4...-DE3-200L4
	233	1229	6.3	5.1	
	207	1385	7.1	4.5	
	184	1560	8	4.1	
	163	1755	9	3.6	
	147	1950	10	3.2	
	131	2184	11.2	2.9	
37	296	1195	5	5.2	DLCBII..4...-DE3-225S4
	264	1338	5.6	4.7	
	235	1506	6.3	4.2	
	208	1697	7.1	3.7	
	185	1912	8	3.3	
	164	2151	9	2.9	
	148	2390	10	2.6	
	132	2677	11.2	2.3	
	235	1506	6.3	6.3	DLCBII..5...-DE3-225S4
	208	1697	7.1	5.6	
	185	1912	8	5.0	
	164	2151	9	4.4	
	148	2390	10	4.0	DLCBII..6...-DE3-225S4
	132	2677	11.2	3.5	
	185	1912	8	6.4	
	164	2151	9	5.6	
	148	2390	10	5.1	DLCBII..6...-DE3-225S4
	132	2677	11.2	4.5	
	118	2988	12.5	4.1	
	106	3346	14	3.6	
45	296	1450	5	4.2	DLCBII..4...-DE3P225M4 DLCBII..4...-DE3-225M4
	264	1624	5.6	3.8	
	235	1827	6.3	3.4	
	208	2059	7.1	3.0	
	185	2320	8	2.7	
	164	2610	9	2.4	
	148	2900	10	2.2	
	132	3248	11.2	1.9	DLCBII..5...-DE3P225M4 DLCBII..5...-DE3-225M4
	264	1624	5.6	5.8	
	235	1827	6.3	5.2	
	208	2059	7.1	4.6	
	185	2320	8	4.1	
	164	2610	9	3.6	
	148	2900	10	3.3	
	132	3248	11.2	2.9	DLCBII..6...-DE3P225M4 DLCBII..6...-DE3-225M4
	208	2059	7.1	5.9	
	185	2320	8	5.2	
	164	2610	9	4.6	
	148	2900	10	4.2	
	132	3248	11.2	3.7	
	118	3625	12.5	3.3	
	106	4060	14	3.0	DLCBII..4...-DE3P250M4 DLCBII..4...-DE3-250M4
55	296	1775	5	3.5	
	264	1988	5.6	3.1	
	235	2237	6.3	2.8	
	208	2521	7.1	2.5	
	185	2840	8	2.2	
	164	3195	9	2.0	
	148	3550	10	1.8	
	132	3976	11.2	1.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	296	1775	5	5.4	DLCBII..5...-DE3P250M4 DLCBII..5...-DE3-250M4
	264	1988	5.6	4.8	
	235	2237	6.3	4.3	
	208	2521	7.1	3.8	
	185	2840	8	3.4	
	164	3195	9	3.0	
	148	3550	10	2.7	
	132	3976	11.2	2.4	
	235	2237	6.3	5.4	DLCBII..6...-DE3P250M4 DLCBII..6...-DE3-250M4
	208	2521	7.1	4.8	
	185	2840	8	4.3	
	164	3195	9	3.8	
	148	3550	10	3.4	
	132	3976	11.2	3.1	
	118	4438	12.5	2.7	
	106	4970	14	2.4	
75	296	2420	5	2.5	DLCBII..4...-DE3P280S4 DLCBII..4...-DE3-280S4
	264	2710	5.6	2.3	
	235	3049	6.3	2.1	
	208	3436	7.1	1.8	
	185	3872	8	1.6	
	164	4356	9	1.4	
	148	4840	10	1.3	
	296	2420	5	3.9	DLCBII..5...-DE3P280S4 DLCBII..5...-DE3-280S4
	264	2710	5.6	3.5	
	235	3049	6.3	3.1	
	208	3436	7.1	2.8	
	185	3872	8	2.5	
	164	4356	9	2.2	
	148	4840	10	2.0	
	132	5421	11.2	1.7	DLCBII..6...-DE3P280S4 DLCBII..6...-DE3-280S4
	235	3049	6.3	4.0	
	208	3436	7.1	3.5	
	185	3872	8	3.1	
	164	4356	9	2.8	
	148	4840	10	2.5	
	132	5421	11.2	2.2	
	118	6050	12.5	2.0	DLCBII..7...-DE3P280S4 DLCBII..7...-DE3-280S4
	106	6776	14	1.8	
	208	3436	7.1	5.6	
	185	3872	8	5.0	
	164	4356	9	4.4	
	148	4840	10	4.0	
	132	5421	11.2	3.5	
	164	4356	9	5.5	DLCBII..8...-DE3P280S4 DLCBII..8...-DE3-280S4
	148	4840	10	5.0	
	132	5421	11.2	4.4	
	118	6050	12.5	4.0	
	106	6776	14	3.5	
90	296	2905	5	2.1	DLCBII..4...-DE3P280M4 DLCBII..4...-DE3-280M4
	264	3254	5.6	1.9	
	235	3660	6.3	1.7	
	208	4125	7.1	1.5	
	185	4648	8	1.4	
	164	5229	9	1.2	
	296	2905	5	3.3	DLCBII..5...-DE3P280M4 DLCBII..5...-DE3-280M4
	264	3254	5.6	2.9	
	235	3660	6.3	2.6	
	208	4125	7.1	2.3	
	185	4648	8	2.1	
	164	5229	9	1.8	
	148	5810	10	1.6	
	132	6507	11.2	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
90	235	3660	6.3	3.3	DLCBII..6...DE3P280M4 DLCBII..6...DE3-280M4
	208	4125	7.1	2.9	
	185	4648	8	2.6	
	164	5229	9	2.3	
	148	5810	10	2.1	
	132	6507	11.2	1.9	
	118	7263	12.5	1.7	DLCBII..7...DE3P280M4 DLCBII..7...DE3-280M4
	106	8134	14	1.5	
	235	3660	6.3	5.3	
	208	4125	7.1	4.7	
	185	4648	8	4.2	
	164	5229	9	3.7	
	148	5810	10	3.3	DLCBII..8...DE3P280M4 DLCBII..8...DE3-280M4
	132	6507	11.2	3.0	
	185	4648	8	5.2	
	164	5229	9	4.6	
	148	5810	10	4.1	
	132	6507	11.2	3.7	
	118	7263	12.5	3.3	
	106	8134	14	3.0	
110	296	3550	5	2.7	DLCBII..5...DE3P315S4 DLCBII..5...DE3-315S4
	264	3976	5.6	2.4	
	235	4473	6.3	2.1	
	208	5041	7.1	1.9	
	185	5680	8	1.7	
	164	6390	9	1.5	DLCBII..6...DE3P315S4 DLCBII..6...DE3-315S4
	148	7100	10	1.3	
	132	7952	11.2	1.2	
	235	4473	6.3	2.7	
	208	5041	7.1	2.4	
	185	5680	8	2.1	DLCBII..7...DE3P315S4 DLCBII..7...DE3-315S4
	164	6390	9	1.9	
	148	7100	10	1.7	
	132	7952	11.2	1.5	
	118	8875	12.5	1.4	
	106	9940	14	1.2	DLCBII..8...DE3P315S4 DLCBII..8...DE3-315S4
	296	3550	5	5.4	
	264	3976	5.6	4.8	
	235	4473	6.3	4.3	
	208	5041	7.1	3.8	
	185	5680	8	3.4	DLCBII..9...DE3P315S4 DLCBII..9...DE3-315S4
	164	6390	9	3.0	
	148	7100	10	2.7	
	132	7952	11.2	2.4	
	235	4473	6.3	5.4	
	208	5041	7.1	4.8	DLCBII..10...DE3P315S4 DLCBII..10...DE3-315S4
	185	5680	8	4.3	
	164	6390	9	3.8	
	148	7100	10	3.4	
	132	7952	11.2	3.0	
	118	8875	12.5	2.7	DLCBII..10...DE3P315S4 DLCBII..10...DE3-315S4
	106	9940	14	2.4	
	208	5041	7.1	6.0	
	185	5680	8	5.3	
	164	6390	9	4.7	
	148	7100	10	4.3	DLCBII..10...DE3P315S4 DLCBII..10...DE3-315S4
	132	7952	11.2	3.8	
	164	6390	9	6.0	
	148	7100	10	5.4	
	132	7952	11.2	4.8	
	118	8875	12.5	4.3	
	106	9940	14	3.9	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
132	296	4260	5	2.2	DLCBII...5...DE3P315M4 DLCBII...5...DE3-315M4
	264	4771	5.6	2.0	
	235	5368	6.3	1.8	
	208	6049	7.1	1.6	
	185	6816	8	1.4	
	164	7668	9	1.2	DLCBII...6...DE3P315M4 DLCBII...6...DE3-315M4
	235	5368	6.3	2.3	
	208	6049	7.1	2.0	
	185	6816	8	1.8	
	164	7668	9	1.6	
	148	8520	10	1.4	DLCBII...7...DE3P315M4 DLCBII...7...DE3-315M4
	132	9542	11.2	1.3	
	296	4260	5	4.5	
	264	4771	5.6	4.0	
	235	5368	6.3	3.6	
	208	6049	7.1	3.2	DLCBII...8...DE3P315M4 DLCBII...8...DE3-315M4
	185	6816	8	2.8	
	164	7668	9	2.5	
	148	8520	10	2.3	
	132	9542	11.2	2.0	
	235	5368	6.3	4.5	DLCBII...9...DE3P315M4 DLCBII...9...DE3-315M4
	208	6049	7.1	4.0	
	185	6816	8	3.5	
	164	7668	9	3.2	
	148	8520	10	2.8	DLCBII...10...DE3P315M4 DLCBII...10...DE3-315M4
	132	9542	11.2	2.5	
	118	10650	12.5	2.3	
	106	11928	14	2.0	
	235	5368	6.3	5.6	DLCBII...5...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...5...DE3-315L1-4
	208	6049	7.1	5.0	
	185	6816	8	4.5	
	164	7668	9	4.0	
	148	8520	10	3.6	DLCBII...6...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...6...DE3-315L1-4
	132	9542	11.2	3.2	
	185	6816	8	5.7	
	164	7668	9	5.0	
	148	8520	10	4.5	DLCBII...7...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...7...DE3-315L1-4
	132	9542	11.2	4.0	
	118	10650	12.5	3.6	
	106	11928	14	3.2	
160	296	5160	5	1.8	DLCBII...5...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...5...DE3-315L1-4
	264	5779	5.6	1.6	
	235	6502	6.3	1.5	
	208	7327	7.1	1.3	
	235	6502	6.3	1.9	DLCBII...6...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...6...DE3-315L1-4
	208	7327	7.1	1.7	
	185	8256	8	1.5	
	164	9288	9	1.3	
	296	5160	5	3.7	DLCBII...7...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...7...DE3-315L1-4
	264	5779	5.6	3.3	
	235	6502	6.3	3.0	
	208	7327	7.1	2.6	
	185	8256	8	2.3	
	164	9288	9	2.1	DLCBII...8...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...8...DE3-315L1-4
	148	10320	10	1.9	
	132	11558	11.2	1.7	
	235	6502	6.3	3.7	
	208	7327	7.1	3.3	
	185	8256	8	2.9	DLCBII...8...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...8...DE3-315L1-4
	164	9288	9	2.6	
	148	10320	10	2.3	
	132	11558	11.2	2.1	
	118	12900	12.5	1.9	
	106	14448	14	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	296	5160	5	5.9	DLCBII...9...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...9...-DE3-315L1-4
	264	5779	5.6	5.2	
	235	6502	6.3	4.7	
	208	7327	7.1	4.1	
	185	8256	8	3.7	
	164	9288	9	3.3	
	148	10320	10	2.9	DLCBII...10...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...10...-DE3-315L1-4
	132	11558	11.2	2.6	
	235	6502	6.3	5.9	
	208	7327	7.1	5.2	
	185	8256	8	4.7	
	164	9288	9	4.2	
	148	10320	10	3.7	DLCBII...11...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...11...-DE3-315L1-4
	132	11558	11.2	3.3	
	118	12900	12.5	3.0	
	106	14448	14	2.7	
	185	8256	8	6.6	DLCBII...12...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCBII...12...-DE3-315L1-4
	164	9288	9	5.9	
	148	10320	10	5.3	DLCBII...7...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...7...-DE3-315L2-4
	132	11558	11.2	4.7	
	148	10320	10	6.5	DLCBII...8...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...8...-DE3-315L2-4
	132	11558	11.2	5.8	
	118	12900	12.5	5.2	DLCBII...9...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...9...-DE3-315L2-4
	106	14448	14	4.6	
200	296	6455	5	3.0	DLCBII...7...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...7...-DE3-315L2-4
	264	7230	5.6	2.7	
	235	8133	6.3	2.4	
	208	9166	7.1	2.1	
	185	10328	8	1.9	
	164	11619	9	1.7	DLCBII...8...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...8...-DE3-315L2-4
	148	12910	10	1.5	
	132	14459	11.2	1.3	
	235	8133	6.3	3.0	
	208	9166	7.1	2.6	
	185	10328	8	2.3	DLCBII...9...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...9...-DE3-315L2-4
	164	11619	9	2.1	
	148	12910	10	1.9	
	132	14459	11.2	1.7	
	118	16138	12.5	1.5	
	106	18074	14	1.3	DLCBII...10...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...10...-DE3-315L2-4
	296	6455	5	4.7	
	264	7230	5.6	4.2	
	235	8133	6.3	3.7	
	208	9166	7.1	3.3	
	185	10328	8	2.9	DLCBII...11...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...11...-DE3-315L2-4
	164	11619	9	2.6	
	148	12910	10	2.3	
	132	14459	11.2	2.1	
	235	8133	6.3	4.7	
	208	9166	7.1	4.2	DLCBII...10...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...10...-DE3-315L2-4
	185	10328	8	3.7	
	164	11619	9	3.3	
	148	12910	10	3.0	
	132	14459	11.2	2.7	
	118	16138	12.5	2.4	DLCBII...11...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCBII...11...-DE3-315L2-4
	106	18074	14	2.1	
	208	9166	7.1	5.8	
	185	10328	8	5.3	
	164	11619	9	4.7	
	148	12910	10	4.2	
	132	14459	11.2	3.8	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
200	164	11619	9	5.7	DLCBII...12...-DE3P315L2-4
	148	12910	10	5.2	
	132	14459	11.2	4.7	
	118	16138	12.5	4.2	
	106	18074	14	3.7	
250	298	8010	5	2.4	DLCBII...7...-DE3P355M4
	266	8971	5.6	2.1	
	237	10093	6.3	1.9	
	210	11374	7.1	1.7	
	186	12816	8	1.5	
	166	14418	9	1.3	DLCBII...7...-DE3-355M4
	237	10093	6.3	2.4	
	210	11374	7.1	2.1	
	186	12816	8	1.9	
	166	14418	9	1.7	
	149	16020	10	1.5	DLCBII...8...-DE3P355M4
	133	17942	11.2	1.3	
	298	8010	5	3.8	
	266	8971	5.6	3.4	
	237	10093	6.3	3.0	
	210	11374	7.1	2.6	DLCBII...9...-DE3P355M4
	186	12816	8	2.4	
	166	14418	9	2.1	
	149	16020	10	1.9	
	133	17942	11.2	1.7	
	237	10093	6.3	3.8	DLCBII...9...-DE3-355M4
	210	11374	7.1	3.4	
	186	12816	8	3.0	
	166	14418	9	2.7	
	149	16020	10	2.4	DLCBII...10...-DE3P355M4
	133	17942	11.2	2.1	
	119	20025	12.5	1.9	
	106	22428	14	1.7	
	298	8010	5	5.8	DLCBII...10...-DE3-355M4
	266	8971	5.6	5.4	
	237	10093	6.3	5.0	
	210	11374	7.1	4.6	
	186	12816	8	4.3	DLCBII...11...-DE3P355M4
	166	14418	9	3.8	
	149	16020	10	3.4	
	133	17942	11.2	3.0	
	237	10093	6.3	5.9	DLCBII...11...-DE3-355M4
	210	11374	7.1	5.4	
	186	12816	8	5.0	
	166	14418	9	4.6	
	149	16020	10	4.2	DLCBII...12...-DE3PP355M4
	133	17942	11.2	3.7	
	119	20025	12.5	3.3	
	106	22428	14	3.0	
	186	12816	8	6.3	DLCBII...12...-DE3-355M4
	166	14418	9	5.7	
	149	16020	10	5.1	
	133	17942	11.2	4.5	
	149	16020	10	6.2	DLCBII...13...-DE3P355M4
	133	17942	11.2	5.7	
	119	20025	12.5	5.1	
	106	22428	14	4.5	
	298	10095	5	1.9	DLCBII...14...-DE3P355M4
	266	11306	5.6	1.7	
	237	12720	6.3	1.5	
	210	14335	7.1	1.3	
	186	16152	8	1.2	
315	298	10095	5	1.9	DLCBII...7...-DE3P355L4
	266	11306	5.6	1.7	
	237	12720	6.3	1.5	
	210	14335	7.1	1.3	
	186	16152	8	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	237	12720	6.3	1.9	DLCBII...8...-DE3P355L4
	210	14335	7.1	1.7	
	186	16152	8	1.5	
	166	18171	9	1.3	
	149	20190	10	1.2	DLCBII...8...-DE3-355L4
	298	10095	5	3.0	
	266	11306	5.6	2.7	
	237	12720	6.3	2.4	
	210	14335	7.1	2.1	DLCBII...9...-DE3P355L4
	186	16152	8	1.9	
	166	18171	9	1.7	
	149	20190	10	1.5	
	133	22613	11.2	1.3	DLCBII...9...-DE3-355L4
	237	12720	6.3	3.0	
	210	14335	7.1	2.7	
	186	16152	8	2.4	
	166	18171	9	2.1	DLCBII...10...-DE3P355L4
	149	20190	10	1.9	
	133	22613	11.2	1.7	
	119	25238	12.5	1.5	
	106	28266	14	1.3	DLCBII...10...-DE3-355L4
	298	10095	5	4.6	
	266	11306	5.6	4.3	
	237	12720	6.3	4.0	
	210	14335	7.1	3.7	DLCBII...11...-DE3P355L4
	186	16152	8	3.4	
	166	18171	9	3.0	
	149	20190	10	2.7	
	133	22613	11.2	2.4	DLCBII...11...-DE3-355L4
	237	12720	6.3	4.7	
	210	14335	7.1	4.3	
	186	16152	8	3.9	
	166	18171	9	3.6	DLCBII...12...-DE3P355L4
	149	20190	10	3.3	
	133	22613	11.2	3.0	
	119	25238	12.5	2.6	
	106	28266	14	2.4	DLCBII...12...-DE3-355L4
	210	14335	7.1	5.3	
	186	16152	8	5.0	
	166	18171	9	4.5	
	149	20190	10	4.0	DLCBII...13...-DE3P355L4
	133	22613	11.2	3.6	
	166	18171	9	5.3	
	149	20190	10	4.9	
	133	22613	11.2	4.5	DLCBII...14...-DE3P355L4
	119	25238	12.5	4.0	
	106	28266	14	3.6	
	297	11415	5	2.6	
355	265	12785	5.6	2.4	DLCBII...9...-Y4001-4
	236	14383	6.3	2.1	
	209	16209	7.1	1.9	
	186	18264	8	1.7	
	165	20547	9	1.5	
	149	22830	10	1.3	
	133	25570	11.2	1.2	
	236	14383	6.3	2.7	DLCBII...10...-Y4001-4
	209	16209	7.1	2.4	
	186	18264	8	2.1	
	165	20547	9	1.9	
	149	22830	10	1.7	
	133	25570	11.2	1.5	
	119	28538	12.5	1.3	
	106	31962	14	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	297	11415	5	4.1	DLCBII...11...Y4001-4
	265	12785	5.6	3.8	
	236	14383	6.3	3.5	
	209	16209	7.1	3.3	
	186	18264	8	3.0	
	165	20547	9	2.7	
	149	22830	10	2.4	DLCBII...12...Y4001-4
	133	25570	11.2	2.1	
	236	14383	6.3	4.1	
	209	16209	7.1	3.8	
	186	18264	8	3.5	
	165	20547	9	3.2	
	149	22830	10	2.9	
	133	25570	11.2	2.6	DLCBII...13...Y4001-4
	119	28538	12.5	2.3	
	106	31962	14	2.1	
	297	11415	5	6.1	
	265	12785	5.6	5.5	
	236	14383	6.3	5.2	
	209	16209	7.1	4.7	DLCBII...14...Y4001-4
	186	18264	8	4.4	
	165	20547	9	4.0	
	149	22830	10	3.6	
	133	25570	11.2	3.2	
	236	14383	6.3	6.0	
400	209	16209	7.1	5.4	DLCBII...9...Y4002-4
	186	18264	8	5.1	
	165	20547	9	4.7	
	149	22830	10	4.4	
	133	25570	11.2	4.0	
	119	28538	12.5	3.6	DLCBII...10...Y4002-4
	106	31962	14	3.2	
	297	12860	5	2.3	
	265	14403	5.6	2.1	
	236	16204	6.3	1.9	
	209	18261	7.1	1.7	DLCBII...11...Y4002-4
	186	20576	8	1.5	
	165	23148	9	1.3	
	236	16204	6.3	2.4	
	209	18261	7.1	2.1	
	186	20576	8	1.9	DLCBII...12...Y4002-4
	165	23148	9	1.7	
	149	25720	10	1.5	
	133	28806	11.2	1.3	
	297	12860	5	3.6	
	265	14403	5.6	3.4	DLCBII...11...Y4002-4
	236	16204	6.3	3.1	
	209	18261	7.1	2.9	
	186	20576	8	2.7	
	165	23148	9	2.4	
	149	25720	10	2.1	DLCBII...12...Y4002-4
	133	28806	11.2	1.9	
	236	16204	6.3	3.7	
	209	18261	7.1	3.4	
	186	20576	8	3.1	
	165	23148	9	2.9	DLCBII...12...Y4002-4
	149	25720	10	2.6	
	133	28806	11.2	2.3	
	119	32150	12.5	2.1	
	106	36008	14	1.9	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
400	297	12860	5	5.4	DLCBII...13...Y4002-4
	265	14403	5.6	4.9	
	236	16204	6.3	4.6	
	209	18261	7.1	4.2	
	186	20576	8	3.9	
	165	23148	9	3.5	
	149	25720	10	3.2	
	133	28806	11.2	2.8	
	236	16204	6.3	5.3	DLCBII...14...Y4002-4
	209	18261	7.1	4.8	
	186	20576	8	4.5	
	165	23148	9	4.1	
	149	25720	10	3.9	
	133	28806	11.2	3.6	
	119	32150	12.5	3.2	
	106	36008	14	2.8	
450	297	14470	5	2.1	DLCBII...9...Y4003-4
	265	16206	5.6	1.9	
	236	18232	6.3	1.7	
	209	20547	7.1	1.5	
	186	23152	8	1.3	
	236	18232	6.3	2.1	DLCBII...10...Y4003-4
	209	20547	7.1	1.9	
	186	23152	8	1.7	
	165	26046	9	1.5	
	149	28940	10	1.3	
	297	14470	5	3.2	DLCBII...11...Y4003-4
	265	16206	5.6	3.0	
	236	18232	6.3	2.8	
	209	20547	7.1	2.6	
	186	23152	8	2.4	
	165	26046	9	2.1	
	149	28940	10	1.9	
	133	32413	11.2	1.7	
	236	18232	6.3	3.3	DLCBII...12...Y4003-4
	209	20547	7.1	3.0	
	186	23152	8	2.8	
	165	26046	9	2.5	
	149	28940	10	2.3	
	133	32413	11.2	2.1	
	119	36175	12.5	1.9	
	106	40516	14	1.6	
	297	14470	5	4.8	DLCBII...13...Y4003-4
	265	16206	5.6	4.3	
	236	18232	6.3	4.1	
	209	20547	7.1	3.7	
	186	23152	8	3.5	
	165	26046	9	3.2	
	149	28940	10	2.8	
	133	32413	11.2	2.5	
	236	18232	6.3	4.7	DLCBII...14...Y4003-4
	209	20547	7.1	4.3	
	186	23152	8	4.0	
	165	26046	9	3.7	
	149	28940	10	3.4	
	133	32413	11.2	3.2	
	119	36175	12.5	2.8	
	106	40516	14	2.5	
500	297	16075	5	1.9	DLCBII...9...Y4004-4
	265	18004	5.6	1.7	
	236	20255	6.3	1.5	
	209	22827	7.1	1.3	
	186	25720	8	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	236	20255	6.3	1.9	DLCBII...10...Y4004-4
	209	22827	7.1	1.7	
	186	25720	8	1.5	
	165	28935	9	1.3	
	149	32150	10	1.2	
	297	16075	5	2.9	DLCBII...11...Y4004-4
	265	18004	5.6	2.7	
	236	20255	6.3	2.5	
	209	22827	7.1	2.3	
	186	25720	8	2.1	
	165	28935	9	1.9	DLCBII...12...Y4004-4
	149	32150	10	1.7	
	133	36008	11.2	1.5	
	236	20255	6.3	2.9	
	209	22827	7.1	2.7	
	186	25720	8	2.5	DLCBII...13...Y4004-4
	165	28935	9	2.3	
	149	32150	10	2.1	
	133	36008	11.2	1.9	
	119	40188	12.5	1.7	
	106	45010	14	1.5	DLCBII...14...Y4004-4
	297	16075	5	4.3	
	265	18004	5.6	3.9	
	236	20255	6.3	3.7	
	209	22827	7.1	3.4	
	186	25720	8	3.1	DLCBII...9...Y4005-4
	165	28935	9	2.8	
	149	32150	10	2.5	
	133	36008	11.2	2.3	
	236	20255	6.3	4.2	DLCBII...10...Y4005-4
	209	22827	7.1	3.9	
	186	25720	8	3.6	
	165	28935	9	3.3	
	149	32150	10	3.1	DLCBII...11...Y4005-4
	133	36008	11.2	2.8	
	119	40188	12.5	2.5	
	106	45010	14	2.3	
560	297	18005	5	1.7	DLCBII...12...Y4005-4
	265	20166	5.6	1.5	
	236	22686	6.3	1.3	
	209	25567	7.1	1.2	
	236	22686	6.3	1.7	DLCBII...9...Y4005-4
	209	25567	7.1	1.5	
	186	28808	8	1.3	
	165	32409	9	1.2	
	297	18005	5	2.6	DLCBII...10...Y4005-4
	265	20166	5.6	2.4	
	236	22686	6.3	2.2	
	209	25567	7.1	2.1	
	186	28808	8	1.9	DLCBII...11...Y4005-4
	165	32409	9	1.7	
	149	36010	10	1.5	
	133	40331	11.2	1.4	
	236	22686	6.3	2.6	DLCBII...12...Y4005-4
	209	25567	7.1	2.4	
	186	28808	8	2.2	
	165	32409	9	2.0	
	149	36010	10	1.9	
	133	40331	11.2	1.7	DLCBII...9...Y4005-4
	119	45013	12.5	1.5	
	106	50414	14	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
560	297	18005	5	3.8	DLCBII...13..-Y4005-4
	265	20166	5.6	3.5	
	236	22686	6.3	3.3	
	209	25567	7.1	3.0	
	186	28808	8	2.8	
	165	32409	9	2.5	
	149	36010	10	2.3	
	133	40331	11.2	2.0	
	236	22686	6.3	3.8	DLCBII...14..-Y4005-4
	209	25567	7.1	3.4	
	186	28808	8	3.2	
	165	32409	9	3.0	
	149	36010	10	2.8	
	133	40331	11.2	2.5	
	119	45013	12.5	2.3	
	106	50414	14	2.0	
630	297	20260	5	2.3	DLCBII...11..-Y4501-4
	265	22691	5.6	2.1	
	236	25528	6.3	2.0	
	209	28769	7.1	1.8	
	186	32416	8	1.7	
	165	36468	9	1.5	
	149	40520	10	1.3	
	133	45382	11.2	1.2	
	236	25528	6.3	2.3	DLCBII...12..-Y4501-4
	209	28769	7.1	2.1	
	186	32416	8	2.0	
	165	36468	9	1.8	
	149	40520	10	1.7	
	133	45382	11.2	1.5	
	119	50650	12.5	1.3	
	106	56728	14	1.2	DLCBII...13..-Y4501-4
	297	20260	5	3.4	
	265	22691	5.6	3.1	
	236	25528	6.3	2.9	
	209	28769	7.1	2.7	
	186	32416	8	2.5	
	165	36468	9	2.3	
	149	40520	10	2.0	DLCBII...14..-Y4501-4
	133	45382	11.2	1.8	
	236	25528	6.3	3.4	
	209	28769	7.1	3.1	
	186	32416	8	2.9	
	165	36468	9	2.6	
	149	40520	10	2.5	
	133	45382	11.2	2.3	DLCBII...15..-Y4501-4
	119	50650	12.5	2.0	
	106	56728	14	1.8	
	297	20260	5	6.1	
	265	22691	5.6	5.4	
	236	25528	6.3	5.1	
	209	28769	7.1	4.6	
	186	32416	8	4.1	
	165	36468	9	3.7	DLCBII...16..-Y4501-4
	149	40520	10	3.3	
	133	45382	11.2	2.9	
	265	22691	5.6	6.0	
	236	25528	6.3	5.6	
	209	28769	7.1	5.1	
	186	32416	8	4.6	
	165	36468	9	4.1	
	149	40520	10	3.7	
	133	45382	11.2	3.3	
	119	50650	12.5	3.0	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCBII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-16

电机功率：18.5-710kW

输出转速：105-298 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCBII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-16

Motor power: 18.5-710kW

Output speed: 105-298 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
710	297	22830	5	2.0	DLCBII..11...Y4502-4
	265	25570	5.6	1.9	
	236	28766	6.3	1.8	
	209	32419	7.1	1.6	
	186	36528	8	1.5	
	165	41094	9	1.3	
	149	45660	10	1.2	DLCBII..12...Y4502-4
	236	28766	6.3	2.1	
	209	32419	7.1	1.9	
	186	36528	8	1.7	
	165	41094	9	1.6	
	149	45660	10	1.5	
	133	51139	11.2	1.3	DLCBII..13...Y4502-4
	119	57075	12.5	1.2	
	297	22830	5	3.0	
	265	25570	5.6	2.8	
	236	28766	6.3	2.6	
	209	32419	7.1	2.4	
	186	36528	8	2.2	DLCBII..14...Y4502-4
	165	41094	9	2.0	
	149	45660	10	1.8	
	133	51139	11.2	1.6	
	236	28766	6.3	3.0	
	209	32419	7.1	2.7	DLCBII..15...Y4502-4
	186	36528	8	2.5	
	165	41094	9	2.3	
	149	45660	10	2.2	
	133	51139	11.2	2.0	
	119	57075	12.5	1.8	DLCBII..16...Y4502-4
	106	63924	14	1.6	
	297	22830	5	5.4	
	265	25570	5.6	4.8	
	236	28766	6.3	4.6	
	209	32419	7.1	4.1	
	186	36528	8	3.7	DLCBII..17...Y4502-4
	165	41094	9	3.3	
	149	45660	10	2.9	
	133	51139	11.2	2.6	
	265	25570	5.6	5.3	
	236	28766	6.3	4.9	DLCBII..18...Y4502-4
	209	32419	7.1	4.5	
	186	36528	8	4.1	
	165	41094	9	3.6	
	149	45660	10	3.3	
	133	51139	11.2	2.9	
	119	57075	12.5	2.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
3	27	1058	35.5	6.3	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-132S6
	24	1192	40	5.7	
	21	1341	45	5.0	
	19	1490	50	4.7	
	17	1669	56	4.0	
	15	1877	63	3.3	
	14	2116	71	3.2	
4	34	1114	28	6.3	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-132M6
	30	1254	31.5	5.5	
	27	1413	35.5	4.8	
	24	1592	40	4.3	
	21	1791	45	3.8	
	19	1990	50	3.5	
	17	2229	56	3.0	
	15	2507	63	2.5	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-132M6
	14	2826	71	2.4	
	19	1990	50	6.0	
	17	2229	56	5.3	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-132M6
	15	2507	63	4.5	
	14	2826	71	4.0	
	15	2507	63	6.3	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-132M6
	14	2826	71	5.5	
	12	3184	80	4.5	
	11	3582	90	4.0	
5.5	43	1219	22.4	5.6	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-132L6
	39	1360	25	5.1	
	34	1523	28	4.5	
	31	1714	31.5	4.0	
	27	1931	35.5	3.5	
	24	2176	40	3.1	
	21	2448	45	2.7	
	19	2720	50	2.5	
	17	3046	56	2.2	
	15	3427	63	1.8	
	14	3862	71	1.8	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-132L6
	27	1931	35.5	6.2	
	24	2176	40	5.5	
	21	2448	45	4.7	
	19	2720	50	4.4	
	17	3046	56	3.8	
	15	3427	63	3.3	
	14	3862	71	2.9	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-132L6
	21	2448	45	6.4	
	19	2720	50	5.8	
	17	3046	56	5.3	
	15	3427	63	4.5	
	14	3862	71	4.0	
	12	4352	80	3.3	
	11	4896	90	2.9	
7.5	61	1181	16	5.7	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-160M6
	54	1328	18	5.2	
	49	1476	20	4.7	
	43	1653	22.4	4.1	
	39	1845	25	3.7	
	35	2066	28	3.3	
	31	2325	31.5	2.9	
	27	2620	35.5	2.5	
	24	2952	40	2.3	
	22	3321	45	2.0	
	19	3690	50	1.9	
	17	4133	56	1.6	
	15	4649	63	1.3	
	14	5240	71	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 4-24

电机功率 : 3-500kW

输出转速 : $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
7.5	35	2066	28	5.7	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-160M6
	31	2325	31.5	5.1	
	27	2620	35.5	4.5	
	24	2952	40	4.0	
	22	3321	45	3.5	
	19	3690	50	3.2	
	17	4133	56	2.8	
	15	4649	63	2.4	
	14	5240	71	2.1	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-160M6
	27	2620	35.5	6.0	
	24	2952	40	5.3	
	22	3321	45	4.7	
	19	3690	50	4.3	
	17	4133	56	3.9	
	15	4649	63	3.3	
	14	5240	71	2.9	
	12	5904	80	2.4	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-160M6
	11	6642	90	2.1	
	19	3690	50	6.0	
	17	4133	56	5.3	
	15	4649	63	4.7	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-160M6
	14	5240	71	3.9	
	15	4649	63	6.0	
	14	5240	71	5.3	
	12	5904	80	4.7	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-160L6
	11	6642	90	3.9	
	78	1350	12.5	4.2	
	69	1512	14	4.0	
11	61	1728	16	3.9	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-160L6
	54	1944	18	3.5	
	49	2160	20	3.2	
	43	2419	22.4	2.8	
	39	2700	25	2.5	
	35	3024	28	2.3	
	31	3402	31.5	2.0	
	27	3834	35.5	1.7	
	24	4320	40	1.5	
	22	4860	45	1.4	
	19	5400	50	1.3	
	54	1944	18	6.0	
	49	2160	20	5.5	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-160L6
	43	2419	22.4	4.9	
	39	2700	25	4.4	
	35	3024	28	3.9	
	31	3402	31.5	3.5	
	27	3834	35.5	3.1	
	24	4320	40	2.7	
	22	4860	45	2.4	
	19	5400	50	2.2	
	17	6048	56	1.9	
	15	6804	63	1.6	
	14	7668	71	1.5	
	43	2419	22.4	6.0	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-160L6
	39	2700	25	5.8	
	35	3024	28	5.3	
	31	3402	31.5	4.6	
	27	3834	35.5	4.1	
	24	4320	40	3.6	
	22	4860	45	3.2	
	19	5400	50	2.9	
	17	6048	56	2.6	
	15	6804	63	2.3	
	14	7668	71	2.0	
	12	8640	80	1.6	
	11	9720	90	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
11	19	5400	50	4.1	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-160L6
	17	6048	56	3.6	
	15	6804	63	3.2	
	14	7668	71	2.6	
	15	6804	63	4.1	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-160L6
	14	7668	71	3.6	
	12	8640	80	3.2	
	11	9720	90	2.6	
15	78	1850	12.5	3.1	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-180L6
	69	2072	14	2.9	
	61	2368	16	2.9	
	54	2664	18	2.6	
	49	2960	20	2.3	
	43	3315	22.4	2.1	
	39	3700	25	1.9	
	35	4144	28	1.7	
	31	4662	31.5	1.5	
	27	5254	35.5	1.3	
	78	1850	12.5	5.2	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-180L6
	69	2072	14	4.8	
	61	2368	16	4.6	
	54	2664	18	4.4	
	49	2960	20	4.0	
	43	3315	22.4	3.6	
	39	3700	25	3.2	
	35	4144	28	2.9	
	31	4662	31.5	2.5	
	27	5254	35.5	2.3	
	24	5920	40	2.0	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-180L6
	22	6660	45	1.7	
	19	7400	50	1.6	
	17	8288	56	1.4	
	15	9324	63	1.2	
	61	2368	16	5.3	
	54	2664	18	4.9	
	49	2960	20	4.6	
	43	3315	22.4	4.4	
	39	3700	25	4.3	
	35	4144	28	3.9	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-180L6
	31	4662	31.5	3.4	
	27	5254	35.5	3.0	
	24	5920	40	2.7	
	22	6660	45	2.3	
	19	7400	50	2.1	
	17	8288	56	1.9	
	15	9324	63	1.7	
	14	10508	71	1.5	
	12	11840	80	1.2	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-180L6
	39	3700	25	6.0	
	35	4144	28	5.4	
	31	4662	31.5	4.8	
	27	5254	35.5	4.2	
	24	5920	40	3.7	
	22	6660	45	3.3	
	19	7400	50	3.0	
	17	8288	56	2.7	
	15	9324	63	2.3	
	14	10508	71	1.9	
	31	4662	31.5	6.1	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-180L6
	27	5254	35.5	5.3	
	24	5920	40	4.7	
	22	6660	45	4.1	
	19	7400	50	3.7	
	17	8288	56	3.3	
	15	9324	63	3.0	
	14	10508	71	2.7	
	12	11840	80	2.3	
	11	13320	90	1.9	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
15	19	7400	50	4.9	DLCBIII..9..-DE3-180L6
	17	8288	56	4.4	
	15	9324	63	3.9	
	14	10508	71	3.3	
	15	9324	63	4.8	DLCBIII..10..-DE3-180L6
	14	10508	71	4.3	
	12	11840	80	3.8	
	11	13320	90	3.3	
18.5	78	2250	12.5	2.5	DLCBIII..4..-DE3-200L1-6
	70	2520	14	2.4	
	61	2880	16	2.3	
	54	3240	18	2.1	
	49	3600	20	1.9	
	44	4032	22.4	1.7	
	39	4500	25	1.5	
	35	5040	28	1.4	
	31	5670	31.5	1.2	
	78	2250	12.5	4.2	DLCBIII..5..-DE3-200L1-6
	70	2520	14	3.9	
	61	2880	16	3.7	
	54	3240	18	3.6	
	49	3600	20	3.2	
	44	4032	22.4	2.9	
	39	4500	25	2.6	
	35	5040	28	2.3	
	31	5670	31.5	2.1	
	28	6390	35.5	1.8	DLCBIII..6..-DE3-200L1-6
	25	7200	40	1.6	
	22	8100	45	1.4	
	61	2880	16	4.3	
	54	3240	18	3.9	
	49	3600	20	3.7	
	44	4032	22.4	3.6	
	39	4500	25	3.5	
	35	5040	28	3.1	
	31	5670	31.5	2.8	
	28	6390	35.5	2.4	DLCBIII..7..-DE3-200L1-6
	25	7200	40	2.2	
	22	8100	45	1.9	
	20	9000	50	1.7	
	18	10080	56	1.6	
	49	3600	20	6.1	
	44	4032	22.4	5.5	
	39	4500	25	4.9	
	35	5040	28	4.4	
	31	5670	31.5	3.9	
	28	6390	35.5	3.4	DLCBIII..8..-DE3-200L1-6
	25	7200	40	3.0	
	22	8100	45	2.6	
	20	9000	50	2.4	
	18	10080	56	2.2	
	16	11340	63	1.9	
	14	12780	71	1.6	
	39	4500	25	6.1	
	35	5040	28	5.5	
	31	5670	31.5	4.9	
	28	6390	35.5	4.3	DLCBIII..8..-DE3-200L1-6
	25	7200	40	3.8	
	22	8100	45	3.4	
	20	9000	50	3.0	
	18	10080	56	2.7	
	16	11340	63	2.4	DLCBIII..8..-DE3-200L1-6
	14	12780	71	2.2	
	12	14400	80	1.9	
	11	16200	90	1.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
18.5	20	9000	50	4.0	DLCBIII..9...-DE3-200L1-6
	18	10080	56	3.6	
	16	11340	63	3.2	
	14	12780	71	2.7	
	16	11340	63	3.9	DLCBIII..10...-DE3-200L1-6
	14	12780	71	3.5	
	12	14400	80	3.1	
22	11	16200	90	2.6	
	78	2675	12.5	2.1	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-200L2-6
	70	2996	14	2.0	
	61	3424	16	2.0	
	54	3852	18	1.8	
	49	4280	20	1.6	
	44	4794	22.4	1.4	
	39	5350	25	1.3	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-200L2-6
	78	2675	12.5	3.5	
	70	2996	14	3.3	
	61	3424	16	3.1	
	54	3852	18	3.0	
	49	4280	20	2.7	
	44	4794	22.4	2.5	
	39	5350	25	2.2	
	35	5992	28	2.0	
	31	6741	31.5	1.7	
	28	7597	35.5	1.5	
	25	8560	40	1.4	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-200L2-6
	22	9630	45	1.2	
	61	3424	16	3.6	
	54	3852	18	3.3	
	49	4280	20	3.1	
	44	4794	22.4	3.0	
	39	5350	25	2.9	
	35	5992	28	2.6	
	31	6741	31.5	2.3	
	28	7597	35.5	2.0	
	25	8560	40	1.8	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-200L2-6
	22	9630	45	1.6	
	20	10700	50	1.5	
	18	11984	56	1.3	
	49	4280	20	5.1	
	44	4794	22.4	4.6	
	39	5350	25	4.1	
	35	5992	28	3.7	
	31	6741	31.5	3.3	
	28	7597	35.5	2.9	
	25	8560	40	2.5	
	22	9630	45	2.2	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-200L2-6
	20	10700	50	2.0	
	18	11984	56	1.8	
	16	13482	63	1.6	
	14	15194	71	1.3	
	39	5350	25	5.1	
	35	5992	28	4.6	
	31	6741	31.5	4.1	
	28	7597	35.5	3.6	
	25	8560	40	3.2	
	22	9630	45	2.8	
	20	10700	50	2.5	
	18	11984	56	2.3	
	16	13482	63	2.0	
	14	15194	71	1.8	
	12	17120	80	1.6	
	11	19260	90	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBII .. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
22	20	10700	50	3.4	DLCBIII..9...-DE3-200L2-6
	18	11984	56	3.0	
	16	13482	63	2.7	
	14	15194	71	2.3	
	16	13482	63	3.3	DLCBIII..10...-DE3-200L2-6
	14	15194	71	2.9	
	12	17120	80	2.6	
	11	19260	90	2.2	
30	78	3650	12.5	2.6	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-225M6
	70	4088	14	2.4	
	61	4672	16	2.3	
	54	5256	18	2.2	
	49	5840	20	2.0	
	44	6541	22.4	1.8	
	39	7300	25	1.6	
	35	8176	28	1.4	
	31	9198	31.5	1.3	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-225M6
	61	4672	16	2.6	
	54	5256	18	2.4	
	49	5840	20	2.3	
	44	6541	22.4	2.2	
	39	7300	25	2.1	
	35	8176	28	1.9	
	31	9198	31.5	1.7	
	28	10366	35.5	1.5	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-225M6
	25	11680	40	1.3	
	78	3650	12.5	4.7	
	70	4088	14	4.5	
	61	4672	16	4.3	
	54	5256	18	4.1	
	49	5840	20	3.8	
	44	6541	22.4	3.4	
	39	7300	25	3.0	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-225M6
	35	8176	28	2.7	
	31	9198	31.5	2.4	
	28	10366	35.5	2.1	
	25	11680	40	1.9	
	22	13140	45	1.6	
	61	4672	16	4.7	
	54	5256	18	4.5	DLCBIII..9...-DE3-225M6
	49	5840	20	4.3	
	44	6541	22.4	4.1	
	39	7300	25	3.8	
	35	8176	28	3.4	
	31	9198	31.5	3.0	
	28	10366	35.5	2.6	
	25	11680	40	2.4	
	22	13140	45	2.1	DLCBIII..9...-DE3-225M6
	20	14600	50	1.9	
	18	16352	56	1.7	
	44	6541	22.4	5.6	
	39	7300	25	5.0	
	35	8176	28	4.5	
	31	9198	31.5	4.0	
	28	10366	35.5	3.5	
	25	11680	40	3.1	DLCBIII..9...-DE3-225M6
	22	13140	45	2.7	
	20	14600	50	2.5	
	18	16352	56	2.2	
	16	18396	63	2.0	
	14	20732	71	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
30	35	8176	28	5.5	DLCBIII..10..-DE3-225M6
	31	9198	31.5	4.9	
	28	10366	35.5	4.3	
	25	11680	40	3.8	
	22	13140	45	3.3	
	20	14600	50	3.0	
	18	16352	56	2.7	
	16	18396	63	2.4	
	14	20732	71	2.1	
	12	23360	80	1.9	DLCBIII..11..-DE3-225M6
	11	26280	90	1.6	
	20	14600	50	4.4	
	18	16352	56	4.0	
	16	18396	63	3.5	DLCBIII..12..-DE3-225M6
	14	20732	71	2.9	
	16	18396	63	4.3	
	14	20732	71	3.8	
	12	23360	80	3.4	DLCBIII..5..-DE3-250M6
	11	26280	90	2.9	
37	78	4513	12.5	2.1	
	70	5054	14	1.9	
	61	5776	16	1.9	
	54	6498	18	1.8	
	49	7220	20	1.6	
	44	8086	22.4	1.5	
	39	9025	25	1.3	
	61	5776	16	2.1	DLCBIII..6..-DE3-250M6
	54	6498	18	2.0	
	49	7220	20	1.9	
	44	8086	22.4	1.8	
	39	9025	25	1.7	
	35	10108	28	1.6	DLCBIII..7..-DE3-250M6
	31	11372	31.5	1.4	
	78	4513	12.5	3.8	
	70	5054	14	3.6	
	61	5776	16	3.5	
	54	6498	18	3.3	
	49	7220	20	3.1	
	44	8086	22.4	2.8	
	39	9025	25	2.4	
	35	10108	28	2.2	
	31	11372	31.5	1.9	DLCBIII..8..-DE3-250M6
	28	12816	35.5	1.7	
	25	14440	40	1.5	
	22	16245	45	1.3	
	61	5776	16	3.8	
	54	6498	18	3.6	
	49	7220	20	3.5	
	44	8086	22.4	3.4	
	39	9025	25	3.1	
	35	10108	28	2.8	
	31	11372	31.5	2.5	
	28	12816	35.5	2.1	
	25	14440	40	1.9	
	22	16245	45	1.7	
	20	18050	50	1.5	
	18	20216	56	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
37	70	5054	14	5.9	DLCBIII..9...-DE3-250M6
	61	5776	16	5.5	
	54	6498	18	5.4	
	49	7220	20	5.0	
	44	8086	22.4	4.5	
	39	9025	25	4.0	
	35	10108	28	3.6	
	31	11372	31.5	3.2	
	28	12816	35.5	2.8	
	25	14440	40	2.5	
	22	16245	45	2.2	
	20	18050	50	2.0	
	18	20216	56	1.8	
	16	22743	63	1.6	
	14	25631	71	1.4	
	54	6498	18	5.9	DLCBIII..10...-DE3-250M6
	49	7220	20	5.5	
	44	8086	22.4	5.3	
	39	9025	25	4.9	
	35	10108	28	4.5	
	31	11372	31.5	3.9	
	28	12816	35.5	3.5	
	25	14440	40	3.1	
	22	16245	45	2.7	
	20	18050	50	2.5	
	18	20216	56	2.2	
	16	22743	63	1.9	
	14	25631	71	1.7	
	12	28880	80	1.5	DLCBIII..11...-DE3-250M6
	11	32490	90	1.3	
	20	18050	50	3.6	
	18	20216	56	3.2	
	16	22743	63	2.8	DLCBIII..12...-DE3-250M6
	14	25631	71	2.4	
	16	22743	63	3.5	
	14	25631	71	3.1	
	12	28880	80	2.7	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-280S6
	11	32490	90	2.4	
45	78	5488	12.5	3.2	
	70	6146	14	3.0	
	61	7024	16	2.9	
	54	7902	18	2.7	
	49	8780	20	2.5	
	44	9834	22.4	2.3	
	39	10975	25	2.0	
	35	12292	28	1.8	
	31	13829	31.5	1.6	
	28	15585	35.5	1.4	
	25	17560	40	1.2	
	61	7024	16	3.1	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-280S6
	54	7902	18	3.0	
	49	8780	20	2.9	
	44	9834	22.4	2.8	
	39	10975	25	2.5	
	35	12292	28	2.3	
	31	13829	31.5	2.0	
	28	15585	35.5	1.8	
	25	17560	40	1.6	
	22	19755	45	1.4	
	20	21950	50	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
45	78	5488	12.5	5.2	DLCBIII..9...-DE3P280S6 DLCBIII..9...-DE3-280S6
	70	6146	14	4.9	
	61	7024	16	4.5	
	54	7902	18	4.4	
	49	8780	20	4.1	
	44	9834	22.4	3.7	
	39	10975	25	3.3	
	35	12292	28	3.0	
	31	13829	31.5	2.6	
	28	15585	35.5	2.3	
	25	17560	40	2.1	
	22	19755	45	1.8	
	61	7024	16	5.2	DLCBIII..10...-DE3P280S6 DLCBIII..10...-DE3-280S6
	54	7902	18	4.9	
	49	8780	20	4.6	
	44	9834	22.4	4.4	
	39	10975	25	4.1	
	35	12292	28	3.7	
	31	13829	31.5	3.2	
	28	15585	35.5	2.8	
	25	17560	40	2.5	
	22	19755	45	2.2	
	20	21950	50	2.0	
	18	24584	56	1.8	DLCBIII..11...-DE3P280S6 DLCBIII..11...-DE3-280S6
	39	10975	25	5.9	
	35	12292	28	5.3	
	31	13829	31.5	4.7	
	28	15585	35.5	4.1	
	25	17560	40	3.7	
	22	19755	45	3.2	
	20	21950	50	2.9	
	18	24584	56	2.6	
	16	27657	63	2.3	
	14	31169	71	2.0	DLCBIII..12...-DE3P280S6 DLCBIII..12...-DE3-280S6
	31	13829	31.5	5.7	
	28	15585	35.5	5.0	
	25	17560	40	4.5	
	22	19755	45	3.9	
	20	21950	50	3.6	
	18	24584	56	3.2	
	16	27657	63	2.8	
	14	31169	71	2.5	
	12	35120	80	2.2	DLCBIII..13...-DE3P280S6 DLCBIII..13...-DE3-280S6
	11	39510	90	1.9	
	20	21950	50	4.2	
	18	24584	56	3.8	
55	16	27657	63	3.4	DLCBIII..14...-DE3P280S6 DLCBIII..14...-DE3-280S6
	14	31169	71	3.0	
	16	27657	63	4.2	
	14	31169	71	3.7	
	12	35120	80	3.3	DLCBIII..7...-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..7...-DE3-280M6
	11	39510	90	2.9	
	78	6700	12.5	2.6	
	70	7504	14	2.5	
	61	8576	16	2.4	DLCBIII..7...-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..7...-DE3-280M6
	54	9648	18	2.2	
	49	10720	20	2.1	
	44	12006	22.4	1.9	
	39	13400	25	1.6	DLCBIII..7...-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..7...-DE3-280M6
	35	15008	28	1.5	
	31	16884	31.5	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	61	8576	16	2.6	DLCBIII..8..-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..8..-DE3-280M6
	54	9648	18	2.5	
	49	10720	20	2.4	
	44	12006	22.4	2.3	
	39	13400	25	2.1	
	35	15008	28	1.9	
	31	16884	31.5	1.7	
	28	19028	35.5	1.4	
	25	21440	40	1.3	
	78	6700	12.5	4.3	
	70	7504	14	4.0	DLCBIII..9..-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..9..-DE3-280M6
	61	8576	16	3.7	
	54	9648	18	3.6	
	49	10720	20	3.4	
	44	12006	22.4	3.1	
	39	13400	25	2.7	
	35	15008	28	2.4	
	31	16884	31.5	2.2	
	28	19028	35.5	1.9	
	25	21440	40	1.7	
	22	24120	45	1.5	DLCBIII..10..-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..10..-DE3-280M6
	61	8576	16	4.3	
	54	9648	18	4.0	
	49	10720	20	3.7	
	44	12006	22.4	3.6	
	39	13400	25	3.3	
	35	15008	28	3.0	
	31	16884	31.5	2.7	
	28	19028	35.5	2.3	
	25	21440	40	2.1	
	22	24120	45	1.8	DLCBIII..11..-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..11..-DE3-280M6
	20	26800	50	1.7	
	18	30016	56	1.5	
	49	10720	20	6.0	
	44	12006	22.4	5.4	
	39	13400	25	4.8	
	35	15008	28	4.3	
	31	16884	31.5	3.9	
	28	19028	35.5	3.4	
	25	21440	40	3.0	
	22	24120	45	2.7	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-280M6
	20	26800	50	2.4	
	18	30016	56	2.2	
	16	33768	63	1.9	
	14	38056	71	1.6	
	39	13400	25	5.9	
	35	15008	28	5.3	
	31	16884	31.5	4.7	
	28	19028	35.5	4.1	
	25	21440	40	3.7	
	22	24120	45	3.2	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..13..-DE3P280M6
	20	26800	50	2.9	
	18	30016	56	2.6	
	16	33768	63	2.3	
	14	38056	71	2.1	
	12	42880	80	1.8	
	11	48240	90	1.6	
	20	26800	50	3.4	
	18	30016	56	3.1	
	16	33768	63	2.7	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P280M6 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-280M6
	14	38056	71	2.4	
	16	33768	63	3.4	
	14	38056	71	3.0	
	12	42880	80	2.7	
	11	48240	90	2.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	20	26800	50	5.8	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P280M6
	18	30016	56	5.2	
	16	33768	63	4.6	
	14	38056	71	4.1	DLCBIII..15..-DE3-280M6
	18	30016	56	5.9	
	16	33768	63	5.2	
	14	38056	71	4.6	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P280M6
75	12	42880	80	4.1	
	79	9088	12.5	3.1	DLCBIII..9..-DE3P315S6
	70	10178	14	2.9	
	62	11632	16	2.7	
	55	13086	18	2.6	
	49	14540	20	2.5	
	44	16285	22.4	2.2	
	39	18175	25	2.0	
	35	20356	28	1.8	
	31	22901	31.5	1.6	
	28	25809	35.5	1.4	
	25	29080	40	1.2	DLCBIII..9..-DE3-315S6
	62	11632	16	3.1	
	55	13086	18	2.9	
	49	14540	20	2.7	
	44	16285	22.4	2.6	
	39	18175	25	2.4	
	35	20356	28	2.2	
	31	22901	31.5	1.9	
	28	25809	35.5	1.7	
	25	29080	40	1.5	DLCBIII..10..-DE3P315S6
	22	32715	45	1.3	
	20	36350	50	1.2	
	79	9088	12.5	5.8	
	70	10178	14	5.6	
	62	11632	16	5.3	
	55	13086	18	4.8	
	49	14540	20	4.4	
	44	16285	22.4	4.0	
	39	18175	25	3.5	DLCBIII..10..-DE3-315S6
	35	20356	28	3.2	
	31	22901	31.5	2.8	
	28	25809	35.5	2.5	
	25	29080	40	2.2	
	22	32715	45	1.9	
	20	36350	50	1.8	
	18	40712	56	1.6	
	16	45801	63	1.4	
	62	11632	16	5.8	DLCBIII..11..-DE3P315S6
	55	13086	18	5.4	
	49	14540	20	5.1	
	44	16285	22.4	4.7	
	39	18175	25	4.3	
	35	20356	28	3.9	
	31	22901	31.5	3.4	
	28	25809	35.5	3.0	
	25	29080	40	2.7	
	22	32715	45	2.4	DLCBIII..11..-DE3-315S6
	20	36350	50	2.1	
	18	40712	56	1.9	
	16	45801	63	1.7	
	14	51617	71	1.5	
	12	58160	80	1.3	
	79	9088	12.5	5.8	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P315S6
	70	10178	14	5.6	
	62	11632	16	5.3	
	55	13086	18	4.8	
	49	14540	20	4.4	
	44	16285	22.4	4.0	
	39	18175	25	3.5	
	35	20356	28	3.2	
	31	22901	31.5	2.8	
	28	25809	35.5	2.5	
	25	29080	40	2.2	DLCBIII..12..-DE3-315S6
	22	32715	45	1.9	
	20	36350	50	1.8	
	18	40712	56	1.6	
	16	45801	63	1.4	
	62	11632	16	5.8	
	55	13086	18	5.4	
	49	14540	20	5.1	
	44	16285	22.4	4.7	
	39	18175	25	4.3	
	35	20356	28	3.9	
	31	22901	31.5	3.4	
	28	25809	35.5	3.0	
	25	29080	40	2.7	
	22	32715	45	2.4	
	20	36350	50	2.1	
	18	40712	56	1.9	
	16	45801	63	1.7	
	14	51617	71	1.5	
	12	58160	80	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
75	44	16285	22.4	5.7	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P315S6 DLCBIII..13..-DE3-315S6
	39	18175	25	5.1	
	35	20356	28	4.5	
	31	22901	31.5	4.0	
	28	25809	35.5	3.5	
	25	29080	40	3.2	
	22	32715	45	2.8	
	20	36350	50	2.5	
	18	40712	56	2.3	
	16	45801	63	2.0	
	14	51617	71	1.8	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P315S6 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-315S6
	35	20356	28	5.7	
	31	22901	31.5	5.0	
	28	25809	35.5	4.4	
	25	29080	40	3.9	
	22	32715	45	3.5	
	20	36350	50	3.1	
	18	40712	56	2.8	
	16	45801	63	2.5	
	14	51617	71	2.2	
	12	58160	80	2.0	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P315S6 DLCBIII..15..-DE3-315S6
	11	65430	90	1.7	
	28	25809	35.5	6.0	
	25	29080	40	5.3	
	22	32715	45	4.7	
	20	36350	50	4.3	
	18	40712	56	3.8	
	16	45801	63	3.4	
	14	51617	71	3.0	
	25	29080	40	6.0	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P315S6 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-315S6
	22	32715	45	5.3	
	20	36350	50	4.8	
	18	40712	56	4.3	
	16	45801	63	3.8	
	14	51617	71	3.4	
	12	58160	80	3.0	
	20	36350	50	5.6	
	18	40712	56	5.0	
	16	45801	63	4.4	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P315S6 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-315S6
	14	51617	71	3.9	
	18	40712	56	6.0	
	16	45801	63	5.3	
	14	51617	71	4.7	
	12	58160	80	4.2	
	79	10913	12.5	2.6	DLCBIII..9..-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..9..-DE3-315M6
	70	12222	14	2.4	
	62	13968	16	2.3	
	55	15714	18	2.2	
	49	17460	20	2.1	
	44	19555	22.4	1.9	
	39	21825	25	1.7	
	35	24444	28	1.5	
	31	27500	31.5	1.3	
	62	13968	16	2.6	DLCBIII..10..-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..10..-DE3-315M6
90	55	15714	18	2.4	
	49	17460	20	2.3	
	44	19555	22.4	2.2	
	39	21825	25	2.0	
	35	24444	28	1.8	
	31	27500	31.5	1.6	
	28	30992	35.5	1.4	
	25	34920	40	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
90	79	10913	12.5	4.9	DLCBIII..11...-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..11...-DE3-315M6
	70	12222	14	4.7	
	62	13968	16	4.4	
	55	15714	18	4.0	
	49	17460	20	3.7	
	44	19555	22.4	3.3	
	39	21825	25	2.9	
	35	24444	28	2.7	
	31	27500	31.5	2.4	
	28	30992	35.5	2.1	
	25	34920	40	1.8	
	22	39285	45	1.6	
	20	43650	50	1.5	
	18	48888	56	1.3	
	62	13968	16	4.9	DLCBIII..12...-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..12...-DE3-315M6
	55	15714	18	4.5	
	49	17460	20	4.2	
	44	19555	22.4	4.0	
	39	21825	25	3.6	
	35	24444	28	3.2	
	31	27500	31.5	2.9	
	28	30992	35.5	2.5	
	25	34920	40	2.2	
	22	39285	45	2.0	
	20	43650	50	1.8	
	18	48888	56	1.6	
	16	54999	63	1.4	DLCBIII..13...-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..13...-DE3-315M6
	14	61983	71	1.3	
	49	17460	20	5.3	
	44	19555	22.4	4.7	
	39	21825	25	4.2	
	35	24444	28	3.8	
	31	27500	31.5	3.4	
	28	30992	35.5	2.9	
	25	34920	40	2.6	
	22	39285	45	2.3	
	20	43650	50	2.1	
	18	48888	56	1.9	
	16	54999	63	1.7	DLCBIII..14...-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..14...-DE3-315M6
	14	61983	71	1.5	
	39	21825	25	5.3	
	35	24444	28	4.7	
	31	27500	31.5	4.2	
	28	30992	35.5	3.7	
	25	34920	40	3.3	
	22	39285	45	2.9	
	20	43650	50	2.6	
	18	48888	56	2.3	
	16	54999	63	2.1	
	14	61983	71	1.8	DLCBIII..15...-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..15...-DE3-315M6
	12	69840	80	1.6	
	11	78570	90	1.5	
	31	27500	31.5	5.7	
	28	30992	35.5	5.0	
	25	34920	40	4.4	
	22	39285	45	3.9	
	20	43650	50	3.6	
	18	48888	56	3.2	DLCBIII..15...-DE3-315M6
	16	54999	63	2.8	
	14	61983	71	2.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
90	28	30992	35.5	5.6	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-315M6
	25	34920	40	5.0	
	22	39285	45	4.4	
	20	43650	50	4.0	
	18	48888	56	3.6	
	16	54999	63	3.2	
	14	61983	71	2.8	
	12	69840	80	2.5	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-315M6
	20	43650	50	4.6	
	18	48888	56	4.2	
	16	54999	63	3.7	
	14	61983	71	3.3	
	18	48888	56	5.0	DLCBIII..18..-DE3P315M6 DLCBIII..18..-DE3-315M6
	16	54999	63	4.4	
	14	61983	71	3.9	
	12	69840	80	3.5	
110	79	13325	12.5	2.1	DLCBIII..9..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII..9..-DE3-315L1-6
	70	14924	14	2.0	
	62	17056	16	1.9	
	55	19188	18	1.8	
	49	21320	20	1.7	
	44	23878	22.4	1.5	
	39	26650	25	1.4	DLCBIII..10..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII..10..-DE3-315L1-6
	35	29848	28	1.2	
	62	17056	16	2.1	
	55	19188	18	2.0	
	49	21320	20	1.9	
	44	23878	22.4	1.8	
	39	26650	25	1.7	DLCBIII..11..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII..11..-DE3-315L1-6
	35	29848	28	1.5	
	31	33579	31.5	1.3	
	28	37843	35.5	1.2	
	79	13325	12.5	4.0	
	70	14924	14	3.8	
	62	17056	16	3.6	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-315L1-6
	55	19188	18	3.3	
	49	21320	20	3.0	
	44	23878	22.4	2.7	
	39	26650	25	2.4	
	35	29848	28	2.2	
	31	33579	31.5	1.9	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-315L1-6
	28	37843	35.5	1.7	
	25	42640	40	1.5	
	22	47970	45	1.3	
	62	17056	16	4.0	
	55	19188	18	3.7	
	49	21320	20	3.5	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-315L1-6
	44	23878	22.4	3.2	
	39	26650	25	2.9	
	35	29848	28	2.6	
	31	33579	31.5	2.3	
	28	37843	35.5	2.1	
	25	42640	40	1.8	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-315L1-6
	22	47970	45	1.6	
	20	53300	50	1.5	
	18	59696	56	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
110	79	13325	12.5	6.0	DLCBIII ..13...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII ..13...-DE3-315L1-6
	70	14924	14	5.5	
	62	17056	16	5.0	
	55	19188	18	4.6	
	49	21320	20	4.3	
	44	23878	22.4	3.9	
	39	26650	25	3.4	
	35	29848	28	3.1	
	31	33579	31.5	2.8	
	28	37843	35.5	2.4	
	25	42640	40	2.2	
	22	47970	45	1.9	
	20	53300	50	1.7	
	18	59696	56	1.5	
	16	67158	63	1.4	
	14	75686	71	1.2	
	62	17056	16	6.0	DLCBIII ..14...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII ..14...-DE3-315L1-6
	55	19188	18	5.4	
	49	21320	20	5.0	
	44	23878	22.4	4.6	
	39	26650	25	4.3	
	35	29848	28	3.9	
	31	33579	31.5	3.4	
	28	37843	35.5	3.0	
	25	42640	40	2.7	
	22	47970	45	2.4	
	20	53300	50	2.1	
	18	59696	56	1.9	
	16	67158	63	1.7	
	14	75686	71	1.5	
	12	85280	80	1.3	
	11	95940	90	1.2	DLCBIII ..15...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII ..15...-DE3-315L1-6
	39	26650	25	5.8	
	35	29848	28	5.2	
	31	33579	31.5	4.7	
	28	37843	35.5	4.1	
	25	42640	40	3.6	
	22	47970	45	3.2	
	20	53300	50	2.9	
	18	59696	56	2.6	
	16	67158	63	2.3	
	14	75686	71	2.0	
	35	29848	28	5.9	DLCBIII ..16...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII ..16...-DE3-315L1-6
	31	33579	31.5	5.3	
	28	37843	35.5	4.6	
	25	42640	40	4.1	
	22	47970	45	3.6	
	20	53300	50	3.3	
	18	59696	56	2.9	
	16	67158	63	2.6	
	14	75686	71	2.3	
	12	85280	80	2.1	
	20	53300	50	3.8	DLCBIII ..17...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII ..17...-DE3-315L1-6
	18	59696	56	3.4	
	16	67158	63	3.0	
	14	75686	71	2.7	
	18	59696	56	4.1	DLCBIII ..18...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCBIII ..18...-DE3-315L1-6
	16	67158	63	3.6	
	14	75686	71	3.2	
	12	85280	80	2.9	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
132	79	16000	12.5	1.8	DLCBIII..9...-DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..9...-DE3-315L2-6
	70	17920	14	1.7	
	62	20480	16	1.5	
	55	23040	18	1.5	
	49	25600	20	1.4	
	44	28672	22.4	1.3	
	62	20480	16	1.8	DLCBIII..10...-DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..10...-DE3-315L2-6
	55	23040	18	1.7	
	49	25600	20	1.6	
	44	28672	22.4	1.5	
	39	32000	25	1.4	
	35	35840	28	1.3	
	79	16000	12.5	3.3	DLCBIII..11...-DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..110...-DE3-315L2-6
	70	17920	14	3.2	
	62	20480	16	3.0	
	55	23040	18	2.8	
	49	25600	20	2.5	
	44	28672	22.4	2.3	
	39	32000	25	2.0	
	35	35840	28	1.8	
	31	40320	31.5	1.6	
	28	45440	35.5	1.4	
	25	51200	40	1.3	DLCBIII..12...-DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..12...-DE3-315L2-6
	62	20480	16	3.3	
	55	23040	18	3.1	
	49	25600	20	2.9	
	44	28672	22.4	2.7	
	39	32000	25	2.4	
	35	35840	28	2.2	
	31	40320	31.5	2.0	
	28	45440	35.5	1.7	
	25	51200	40	1.5	
	22	57600	45	1.3	DLCBIII..13...-DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..13...-DE3-315L2-6
	20	64000	50	1.2	
	79	16000	12.5	5.0	
	70	17920	14	4.6	
	62	20480	16	4.2	
	55	23040	18	3.8	
	49	25600	20	3.6	
	44	28672	22.4	3.2	
	39	32000	25	2.9	
	35	35840	28	2.6	
	31	40320	31.5	2.3	DLCBIII..14...-DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..14...-DE3-315L2-6
	28	45440	35.5	2.0	
	25	51200	40	1.8	
	22	57600	45	1.6	
	20	64000	50	1.4	
	18	71680	56	1.3	
	62	20480	16	5.0	
	55	23040	18	4.5	
	49	25600	20	4.2	
	44	28672	22.4	3.8	
	39	32000	25	3.6	
	35	35840	28	3.2	
	31	40320	31.5	2.9	
	28	45440	35.5	2.5	
	25	51200	40	2.2	
	22	57600	45	2.0	
	20	64000	50	1.8	
	18	71680	56	1.6	
	16	80640	63	1.4	
	14	90880	71	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
132	49	25600	20	6.1	DLCBIII..15...DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..15...DE3-315L2-6
	44	28672	22.4	5.5	
	39	32000	25	4.8	
	35	35840	28	4.4	
	31	40320	31.5	3.9	
	28	45440	35.5	3.4	
	25	51200	40	3.0	
	22	57600	45	2.7	
	20	64000	50	2.4	
	18	71680	56	2.2	
	16	80640	63	1.9	DLCBIII..16...DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..16...DE3-315L2-6
	14	90880	71	1.7	
	44	28672	22.4	6.2	
	39	32000	25	5.5	
	35	35840	28	4.9	
	31	40320	31.5	4.4	
	28	45440	35.5	3.8	
	25	51200	40	3.4	
	22	57600	45	3.0	
	20	64000	50	2.7	
	18	71680	56	2.5	DLCBIII..17...DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..17...DE3-315L2-6
	16	80640	63	2.2	
	14	90880	71	1.9	
	12	102400	80	1.7	
	20	64000	50	3.2	DLCBIII..18...DE3P315L2-6 DLCBIII..18...DE3-315L2-6
	18	71680	56	2.8	
	16	80640	63	2.5	
	14	90880	71	2.2	
160	18	71680	56	3.4	DLCBIII..11...DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..11...DE3-355M1-6
	16	80640	63	3.0	
	14	90880	71	2.7	
	12	102400	80	2.4	
	79	19288	12.5	2.7	DLCBIII..12...DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..12...DE3-355M1-6
	71	21602	14	2.6	
	62	24688	16	2.5	
	55	27774	18	2.3	
	50	30860	20	2.1	
	44	34563	22.4	1.9	
	40	38575	25	1.7	
	35	43204	28	1.5	
	31	48605	31.5	1.3	
	62	24688	16	2.7	DLCBIII..13...DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..13...DE3-355M1-6
	55	27774	18	2.5	
	50	30860	20	2.4	
	44	34563	22.4	2.2	
	40	38575	25	2.0	
	35	43204	28	1.8	
	31	48605	31.5	1.6	
	28	54777	35.5	1.4	
	25	61720	40	1.3	
	79	19288	12.5	4.2	DLCBIII..13...DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..13...DE3-355M1-6
	71	21602	14	3.8	
	62	24688	16	3.5	
	55	27774	18	3.2	
	50	30860	20	3.0	
	44	34563	22.4	2.7	
	40	38575	25	2.4	
	35	43204	28	2.1	
	31	48605	31.5	1.9	
	28	54777	35.5	1.7	
	25	61720	40	1.5	
	22	69435	45	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	62	24688	16	4.1	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-355M1-6
	55	27774	18	3.7	
	50	30860	20	3.4	
	44	34563	22.4	3.2	
	40	38575	25	3.0	
	35	43204	28	2.7	
	31	48605	31.5	2.4	
	28	54777	35.5	2.1	
	25	61720	40	1.8	
	22	69435	45	1.6	
	20	77150	50	1.5	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..15..-DE3-355M1-6
	18	86408	56	1.3	
	62	24688	16	5.9	
	55	27774	18	5.4	
	50	30860	20	5.0	
	44	34563	22.4	4.5	
	40	38575	25	4.0	
	35	43204	28	3.6	
	31	48605	31.5	3.2	
	28	54777	35.5	2.8	
	25	61720	40	2.5	DLCBIII..16..-DE3-355M1-6
	22	69435	45	2.2	
	20	77150	50	2.0	
	18	86408	56	1.8	
	16	97209	63	1.6	
	14	109553	71	1.4	
	55	27774	18	5.9	DLCBIII..16..-DE3-355M1-6 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-355M1-6
	50	30860	20	5.5	
	44	34563	22.4	5.1	
	40	38575	25	4.5	
	35	43204	28	4.1	
	31	48605	31.5	3.6	
	28	54777	35.5	3.2	
	25	61720	40	2.8	
	22	69435	45	2.5	
	20	77150	50	2.3	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-355M1-6
	18	86408	56	2.0	
	16	97209	63	1.8	
	14	109553	71	1.6	
	12	123440	80	1.4	
	44	34563	22.4	5.9	
	40	38575	25	5.2	
	35	43204	28	4.7	
	31	48605	31.5	4.2	
	28	54777	35.5	3.7	DLCBIII..18..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..18..-DE3-355M1-6
	25	61720	40	3.3	
	22	69435	45	2.9	
	20	77150	50	2.6	
	18	86408	56	2.3	
	16	97209	63	2.1	
	14	109553	71	1.8	
	40	38575	25	6.3	
	35	43204	28	5.7	
	31	48605	31.5	5.0	
	28	54777	35.5	4.4	DLCBIII..18..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..18..-DE3-355M1-6
	25	61720	40	3.9	
	22	69435	45	3.5	
	20	77150	50	3.1	
	18	86408	56	2.8	
	16	97209	63	2.5	
	14	109553	71	2.2	
	12	123440	80	2.0	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	20	77150	50	3.9	DLCBIII..19..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..19..-DE3-355M1-6
	18	86408	56	3.5	
	16	97209	63	3.1	
	14	109553	71	2.8	
	18	86408	56	4.0	DLCBIII..20..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..20..-DE3-355M1-6
	16	97209	63	3.6	
	14	109553	71	3.2	
	12	123440	80	2.8	
	20	77150	50	5.5	DLCBIII..21..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..21..-DE3-355M1-6
	18	86408	56	4.9	
	16	97209	63	4.4	
	14	109553	71	3.9	
	18	86408	56	5.5	DLCBIII..22..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCBIII..22..-DE3-355M1-6
	16	97209	63	4.9	
	14	109553	71	4.3	
	12	123440	80	3.8	
200	79	24113	12.5	2.2	DLCBIII..11..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..11..-DE3-355M2-6
	71	27006	14	2.1	
	62	30864	16	2.0	
	55	34722	18	1.8	
	50	38580	20	1.7	
	44	43210	22.4	1.5	
	40	48225	25	1.3	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-355M2-6
	62	30864	16	2.2	
	55	34722	18	2.0	
	50	38580	20	1.9	
	44	43210	22.4	1.8	
	40	48225	25	1.6	
	35	54012	28	1.5	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..13..-DE3-355M2-6
	31	60764	31.5	1.3	
	79	24113	12.5	3.3	
	71	27006	14	3.0	
	62	30864	16	2.8	
	55	34722	18	2.5	
	50	38580	20	2.4	
	44	43210	22.4	2.1	
	40	48225	25	1.9	
	35	54012	28	1.7	
	31	60764	31.5	1.5	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-355M2-6
	28	68480	35.5	1.3	
	25	77160	40	1.2	
	62	30864	16	3.3	
	55	34722	18	3.0	
	50	38580	20	2.7	
	44	43210	22.4	2.5	
	40	48225	25	2.4	
	35	54012	28	2.1	
	31	60764	31.5	1.9	
	28	68480	35.5	1.7	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..15..-DE3-355M2-6
	25	77160	40	1.5	
	22	86805	45	1.3	
	20	96450	50	1.2	
	79	24113	12.5	5.5	
	71	27006	14	5.1	
	62	30864	16	4.7	
	55	34722	18	4.3	
	50	38580	20	4.0	
	44	43210	22.4	3.6	
	40	48225	25	3.2	
	35	54012	28	2.9	
	31	60764	31.5	2.6	
	28	68480	35.5	2.2	
	25	77160	40	2.0	
	22	86805	45	1.8	
	20	96450	50	1.6	
	18	108024	56	1.4	
	16	121527	63	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
200	71	27006	14	5.5	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-355M2-6
	62	30864	16	5.1	
	55	34722	18	4.7	
	50	38580	20	4.4	
	44	43210	22.4	4.1	
	40	48225	25	3.6	
	35	54012	28	3.3	
	31	60764	31.5	2.9	
	28	68480	35.5	2.5	
	25	77160	40	2.3	
	22	86805	45	2.0	
	20	96450	50	1.8	
	18	108024	56	1.6	
	16	121527	63	1.4	
	14	136959	71	1.3	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-355M2-6
	55	34722	18	5.9	
	50	38580	20	5.2	
	44	43210	22.4	4.7	
	40	48225	25	4.2	
	35	54012	28	3.8	
	31	60764	31.5	3.4	
	28	68480	35.5	2.9	
	25	77160	40	2.6	
	22	86805	45	2.3	
	20	96450	50	2.1	
	18	108024	56	1.9	
	16	121527	63	1.7	
	14	136959	71	1.5	DLCBIII..18..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..18..-DE3-355M2-6
	50	38580	20	6.3	
	44	43210	22.4	5.7	
	40	48225	25	5.0	
	35	54012	28	4.5	
	31	60764	31.5	4.0	
	28	68480	35.5	3.5	
	25	77160	40	3.1	
	22	86805	45	2.8	
	20	96450	50	2.5	
	18	108024	56	2.2	
	16	121527	63	2.0	
	14	136959	71	1.8	DLCBIII..19..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..19..-DE3-355M2-6
	12	154320	80	1.6	
	20	96450	50	3.1	
	18	108024	56	2.8	
	16	121527	63	2.5	DLCBIII..20..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..20..-DE3-355M2-6
	14	136959	71	2.2	
	18	108024	56	3.2	DLCBIII..21..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..21..-DE3-355M2-6
	16	121527	63	2.9	
	14	136959	71	2.5	DLCBIII..22..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..22..-DE3-355M2-6
	12	154320	80	2.3	
	20	96450	50	4.4	DLCBIII..23..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..23..-DE3-355M2-6
	18	108024	56	5.2	
	16	121527	63	4.7	DLCBIII..24..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..24..-DE3-355M2-6
	14	136959	71	4.1	
	18	108024	56	6.0	DLCBIII..24..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..24..-DE3-355M2-6
	16	121527	63	5.3	
	14	136959	71	4.7	DLCBIII..24..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCBIII..24..-DE3-355M2-6
	12	154320	80	4.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	79	30150	12.5	1.8	DLCBIII..11..-DE3P355L6
	71	33768	14	1.7	
	62	38592	16	1.6	
	55	43416	18	1.5	
	50	48240	20	1.3	
	62	38592	16	1.7	DLCBIII..11..-DE3-355L6
	55	43416	18	1.6	
	50	48240	20	1.5	
	44	54029	22.4	1.4	
	40	60300	25	1.3	
	79	30150	12.5	2.7	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P355L6
	71	33768	14	2.4	
	62	38592	16	2.2	
	55	43416	18	2.0	
	50	48240	20	1.9	
	44	54029	22.4	1.7	
	40	60300	25	1.5	
	35	67536	28	1.4	
	31	75978	31.5	1.2	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P355L6
	62	38592	16	2.6	
	55	43416	18	2.4	
	50	48240	20	2.2	
	44	54029	22.4	2.0	
	40	60300	25	1.9	
	35	67536	28	1.7	
	31	75978	31.5	1.5	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P355L6
	28	85626	35.5	1.3	
	25	96480	40	1.2	
	79	30150	12.5	4.4	
	71	33768	14	4.1	
	62	38592	16	3.7	
	55	43416	18	3.5	
	50	48240	20	3.2	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P355L6
	44	54029	22.4	2.9	
	40	60300	25	2.6	
	35	67536	28	2.3	
	31	75978	31.5	2.0	
	28	85626	35.5	1.8	
	25	96480	40	1.6	
	22	108540	45	1.4	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P355L6
	20	120600	50	1.3	
	71	33768	14	4.4	
	62	38592	16	4.1	
	55	43416	18	3.8	
	50	48240	20	3.5	
	44	54029	22.4	3.3	
	40	60300	25	2.9	DLCBIII..16..-DE3-355L6
	35	67536	28	2.6	
	31	75978	31.5	2.3	
	28	85626	35.5	2.0	
	25	96480	40	1.8	
	22	108540	45	1.6	
	20	120600	50	1.4	
	18	135072	56	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	71	33768	14	5.8	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-355L6
	62	38592	16	5.3	
	55	43416	18	4.7	
	50	48240	20	4.2	
	44	54029	22.4	3.8	
	40	60300	25	3.3	
	35	67536	28	3.0	
	31	75978	31.5	2.7	
	28	85626	35.5	2.3	
	25	96480	40	2.1	
	22	108540	45	1.8	
	20	120600	50	1.7	
	18	135072	56	1.5	
	16	151956	63	1.3	
	14	171252	71	1.2	DLCBIII..18..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..18..-DE3-355L6
	62	38592	16	6.1	
	55	43416	18	5.6	
	50	48240	20	5.0	
	44	54029	22.4	4.5	
	40	60300	25	4.0	
	35	67536	28	3.6	
	31	75978	31.5	3.2	
	28	85626	35.5	2.8	
	25	96480	40	2.5	
	22	108540	45	2.2	
	20	120600	50	2.0	
	18	135072	56	1.8	
	16	151956	63	1.6	
	14	171252	71	1.4	
	12	192960	80	1.3	DLCBIII..19..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..19..-DE3-355L6
	20	120600	50	2.5	
	18	135072	56	2.2	
	16	151956	63	2.0	
	14	171252	71	1.8	DLCBIII..20..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..20..-DE3-355L6
	18	135072	56	2.6	
	16	151956	63	2.3	DLCBIII..21..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..21..-DE3-355L6
	14	171252	71	2.0	
	12	192960	80	1.8	
	20	120600	50	3.5	
	18	135072	56	3.1	DLCBIII..22..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..22..-DE3-355L6
	16	151956	63	2.8	
	14	171252	71	2.5	DLCBIII..23..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..23..-DE3-355L6
	18	135072	56	3.5	
	16	151956	63	3.1	DLCBIII..24..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..24..-DE3-355L6
	14	171252	71	2.8	
	12	192960	80	2.5	DLCBIII..23..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..23..-DE3-355L6
	20	120600	50	4.7	
	18	135072	56	4.2	DLCBIII..23..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..23..-DE3-355L6
	16	151956	63	3.7	
	14	171252	71	3.3	DLCBIII..24..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..24..-DE3-355L6
	18	135072	56	4.8	
	16	151956	63	4.3	DLCBIII..24..-DE3P355L6 DLCBIII..24..-DE3-355L6
	14	171252	71	3.8	
	12	192960	80	3.3	DLCBIII..13..-Y4002-6
280	79	33763	12.5	2.4	
	71	37814	14	2.2	
	62	43216	16	2.0	
	55	48618	18	1.8	
	50	54020	20	1.7	
	44	60502	22.4	1.5	
	40	67525	25	1.4	
	35	75628	28	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
280	62	43216	16	2.3	DLCBIII..14..-Y4002-6
	55	48618	18	2.1	
	50	54020	20	2.0	
	44	60502	22.4	1.8	
	40	67525	25	1.7	
	35	75628	28	1.5	
	31	85082	31.5	1.4	
	28	95886	35.5	1.2	
	79	33763	12.5	3.9	DLCBIII..15..-Y4002-6
	71	37814	14	3.6	
	62	43216	16	3.3	
	55	48618	18	3.1	
	50	54020	20	2.9	
	44	60502	22.4	2.6	
	40	67525	25	2.3	
	35	75628	28	2.1	
	31	85082	31.5	1.8	
	28	95886	35.5	1.6	
	25	108040	40	1.4	
	22	121545	45	1.3	DLCBIII..16..-Y4002-6
	71	37814	14	3.9	
	62	43216	16	3.6	
	55	48618	18	3.4	
	50	54020	20	3.1	
	44	60502	22.4	2.9	
	40	67525	25	2.6	
	35	75628	28	2.3	
	31	85082	31.5	2.1	
	28	95886	35.5	1.8	
	25	108040	40	1.6	
	22	121545	45	1.4	DLCBIII..17..-Y4002-6
	20	135050	50	1.3	
	79	33763	12.5	5.8	
	71	37814	14	5.2	
	62	43216	16	4.7	
	55	48618	18	4.2	
	50	54020	20	3.7	
	44	60502	22.4	3.4	
	40	67525	25	3.0	
	35	75628	28	2.7	
	31	85082	31.5	2.4	
	28	95886	35.5	2.1	DLCBIII..18..-Y4002-6
	25	108040	40	1.9	
	22	121545	45	1.6	
	20	135050	50	1.5	
	18	151256	56	1.3	
	16	170163	63	1.2	
	71	37814	14	6.1	
	62	43216	16	5.4	
	55	48618	18	5.0	
	50	54020	20	4.5	
	44	60502	22.4	4.0	
	40	67525	25	3.6	
	35	75628	28	3.2	
	31	85082	31.5	2.9	
	28	95886	35.5	2.5	
	25	108040	40	2.2	
	22	121545	45	2.0	
	20	135050	50	1.8	
	18	151256	56	1.6	
	16	170163	63	1.4	
	14	191771	71	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 4-24

电机功率 : 3-500kW

输出转速 : $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
280	20	135050	50	2.2	DLCBIII..19..-Y4002-6
	18	151256	56	2.0	
	16	170163	63	1.8	
	14	191771	71	1.6	
	18	151256	56	2.3	DLCBIII..20..-Y4002-6
	16	170163	63	2.1	
	14	191771	71	1.8	
	12	216080	80	1.6	
	20	135050	50	3.1	DLCBIII..21..-Y4002-6
	18	151256	56	2.8	
	16	170163	63	2.5	
	14	191771	71	2.2	
	18	151256	56	3.1	DLCBIII..22..-Y4002-6
	16	170163	63	2.8	
	14	191771	71	2.5	
	12	216080	80	2.2	
	20	135050	50	4.2	DLCBIII..23..-Y4002-6
	18	151256	56	3.7	
	16	170163	63	3.3	
	14	191771	71	3.0	
	18	151256	56	4.3	DLCBIII..24..-Y4002-6
	16	170163	63	3.8	
	14	191771	71	3.4	
	12	216080	80	3.0	
315	79	37988	12.5	2.1	DLCBIII..13..-Y4003-6
	71	42546	14	1.9	
	62	48624	16	1.8	
	55	54702	18	1.6	
	50	60780	20	1.5	
	44	68074	22.4	1.4	DLCBIII..14..-Y4003-6
	40	75975	25	1.2	
	62	48624	16	2.1	
	55	54702	18	1.9	
	50	60780	20	1.7	
	44	68074	22.4	1.6	DLCBIII..15..-Y4003-6
	40	75975	25	1.5	
	35	85092	28	1.3	
	31	95729	31.5	1.2	
	79	37988	12.5	3.5	
	71	42546	14	3.2	DLCBIII..16..-Y4003-6
	62	48624	16	3.0	
	55	54702	18	2.8	
	50	60780	20	2.5	
	44	68074	22.4	2.3	
	40	75975	25	2.0	DLCBIII..17..-Y4003-6
	35	85092	28	1.8	
	31	95729	31.5	1.6	
	28	107885	35.5	1.4	
	25	121560	40	1.3	
	71	42546	14	3.5	DLCBIII..18..-Y4003-6
	62	48624	16	3.2	
	55	54702	18	3.0	
	50	60780	20	2.8	
	44	68074	22.4	2.6	
	40	75975	25	2.3	DLCBIII..19..-Y4003-6
	35	85092	28	2.1	
	31	95729	31.5	1.8	
	28	107885	35.5	1.6	
	25	121560	40	1.4	
	22	136755	45	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	79	37988	12.5	5.2	DLCBIII..17..-Y4003-6
	71	42546	14	4.6	
	62	48624	16	4.2	
	55	54702	18	3.7	
	50	60780	20	3.3	
	44	68074	22.4	3.0	
	40	75975	25	2.7	
	35	85092	28	2.4	
	31	95729	31.5	2.1	
	28	107885	35.5	1.9	
	25	121560	40	1.7	
	22	136755	45	1.5	
	20	151950	50	1.3	
	18	170184	56	1.2	
	71	42546	14	5.4	DLCBIII..18..-Y4003-6
	62	48624	16	4.8	
	55	54702	18	4.5	
	50	60780	20	4.0	
	44	68074	22.4	3.6	
	40	75975	25	3.2	
	35	85092	28	2.9	
	31	95729	31.5	2.6	
	28	107885	35.5	2.2	
	25	121560	40	2.0	
	22	136755	45	1.8	
	20	151950	50	1.6	
	18	170184	56	1.4	
	16	191457	63	1.3	DLCBIII..19..-Y4003-6
	20	151950	50	2.0	
	18	170184	56	1.8	
	16	191457	63	1.6	
	14	215769	71	1.4	DLCBIII..20..-Y4003-6
	18	170184	56	2.1	
	16	191457	63	1.8	
	14	215769	71	1.6	
	12	243120	80	1.4	DLCBIII..21..-Y4003-6
	20	151950	50	2.8	
	18	170184	56	2.5	
	16	191457	63	2.2	
	14	215769	71	2.0	DLCBIII..22..-Y4003-6
	18	170184	56	2.8	
	16	191457	63	2.5	
	14	215769	71	2.2	
	12	243120	80	2.0	DLCBIII..23..-Y4003-6
	20	151950	50	3.7	
	18	170184	56	3.3	
	16	191457	63	3.0	
	14	215769	71	2.6	DLCBIII..24..-Y4003-6
	18	170184	56	3.8	
	16	191457	63	3.4	
	14	215769	71	3.0	
	12	243120	80	2.7	DLCBIII..13..-Y4004-6
355	79	42800	12.5	1.9	
	71	47936	14	1.7	
	62	54784	16	1.6	
	55	61632	18	1.4	
	50	68480	20	1.3	
	44	76698	22.4	1.2	
	62	54784	16	1.8	DLCBIII..14..-Y4004-6
	55	61632	18	1.7	
	50	68480	20	1.5	
	44	76698	22.4	1.4	
	40	85600	25	1.3	
	35	95872	28	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	79	42800	12.5	3.1	DLCBIII..15..-Y4004-6
	71	47936	14	2.9	
	62	54784	16	2.6	
	55	61632	18	2.4	
	50	68480	20	2.3	
	44	76698	22.4	2.0	
	40	85600	25	1.8	
	35	95872	28	1.6	
	31	107856	31.5	1.4	DLCBIII..16..-Y4004-6
	28	121552	35.5	1.3	
	71	47936	14	3.1	
	62	54784	16	2.9	
	55	61632	18	2.6	
	50	68480	20	2.5	
	44	76698	22.4	2.3	
	40	85600	25	2.0	
	35	95872	28	1.8	DLCBIII..17..-Y4004-6
	31	107856	31.5	1.6	
	28	121552	35.5	1.4	
	25	136960	40	1.3	
	79	42800	12.5	4.6	
	71	47936	14	4.1	
	62	54784	16	3.7	
	55	61632	18	3.3	DLCBIII..18..-Y4004-6
	50	68480	20	2.9	
	44	76698	22.4	2.7	
	40	85600	25	2.4	
	35	95872	28	2.1	
	31	107856	31.5	1.9	
	28	121552	35.5	1.7	
	25	136960	40	1.5	DLCBIII..19..-Y4004-6
	22	154080	45	1.3	
	71	47936	14	4.8	
	62	54784	16	4.3	
	55	61632	18	4.0	
	50	68480	20	3.5	
	44	76698	22.4	3.2	
	40	85600	25	2.8	DLCBIII..20..-Y4004-6
	35	95872	28	2.5	
	31	107856	31.5	2.3	
	28	121552	35.5	2.0	
	25	136960	40	1.8	
	22	154080	45	1.6	
	20	171200	50	1.4	DLCBIII..21..-Y4004-6
	20	171200	50	1.8	
	18	191744	56	1.6	
	16	215712	63	1.4	
	14	243104	71	1.2	DLCBIII..22..-Y4004-6
	18	191744	56	1.8	
	16	215712	63	1.6	
	14	243104	71	1.4	
	12	273920	80	1.3	
	20	171200	50	2.5	DLCBIII..23..-Y4004-6
	18	191744	56	2.2	
	16	215712	63	2.0	
	14	243104	71	1.7	
	18	191744	56	2.5	
	16	215712	63	2.2	
	14	243104	71	2.0	
	12	273920	80	1.7	
	20	171200	50	3.3	DLCBIII..24..-Y4004-6
	18	191744	56	3.0	
	16	215712	63	2.6	
	14	243104	71	2.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	18	191744	56	3.4	DLCBIII..24..-Y4004-6
	16	215712	63	3.0	
	14	243104	71	2.7	
	12	273920	80	2.4	
400	79	48238	12.5	1.7	DLCBIII..13..-Y4005-6
	71	54026	14	1.5	
	62	61744	16	1.4	
	55	69462	18	1.3	
	50	77180	20	1.2	DLCBIII..14..-Y4005-6
	62	61744	16	1.6	
	55	69462	18	1.5	
	50	77180	20	1.4	
	44	86442	22.4	1.3	DLCBIII..15..-Y4005-6
	40	96475	25	1.2	
	79	48238	12.5	2.8	
	71	54026	14	2.5	
	62	61744	16	2.3	DLCBIII..16..-Y4005-6
	55	69462	18	2.2	
	50	77180	20	2.0	
	44	86442	22.4	1.8	
	40	96475	25	1.6	DLCBIII..17..-Y4005-6
	35	108052	28	1.4	
	31	121559	31.5	1.3	
	71	54026	14	2.8	
	62	61744	16	2.5	DLCBIII..18..-Y4005-6
	55	69462	18	2.3	
	50	77180	20	2.2	
	44	86442	22.4	2.0	
	40	96475	25	1.8	DLCBIII..19..-Y4005-6
	35	108052	28	1.6	
	31	121559	31.5	1.4	
	28	136995	35.5	1.3	
	79	48238	12.5	4.1	DLCBIII..20..-Y4005-6
	71	54026	14	3.6	
	62	61744	16	3.3	
	55	69462	18	2.9	
	50	77180	20	2.6	DLCBIII..19..-Y4005-6
	44	86442	22.4	2.4	
	40	96475	25	2.1	
	35	108052	28	1.9	
	31	121559	31.5	1.7	DLCBIII..20..-Y4005-6
	28	136995	35.5	1.5	
	25	154360	40	1.3	
	22	173655	45	1.2	
	71	54026	14	4.3	DLCBIII..19..-Y4005-6
	62	61744	16	3.8	
	55	69462	18	3.5	
	50	77180	20	3.1	
	44	86442	22.4	2.8	DLCBIII..20..-Y4005-6
	40	96475	25	2.5	
	35	108052	28	2.3	
	31	121559	31.5	2.0	
	28	136995	35.5	1.8	DLCBIII..20..-Y4005-6
	25	154360	40	1.6	
	22	173655	45	1.4	
	20	192950	50	1.3	
	20	192950	50	1.6	DLCBIII..19..-Y4005-6
	18	216104	56	1.4	
	16	243117	63	1.2	
	14	273989	71	1.1	
	18	216104	56	1.6	DLCBIII..20..-Y4005-6
	16	243117	63	1.4	
	14	273989	71	1.3	
	12	308720	80	1.1	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
400	20	192950	50	2.2	DLCBIII..21..-Y4005-6
	18	216104	56	2.0	
	16	243117	63	1.7	
	14	273989	71	1.6	
	18	216104	56	2.2	DLCBIII..22..-Y4005-6
	16	243117	63	2.0	
	14	273989	71	1.7	
	12	308720	80	1.5	
	20	192950	50	2.9	DLCBIII..23..-Y4005-6
	18	216104	56	2.6	
	16	243117	63	2.3	
	14	273989	71	2.1	
	18	216104	56	3.0	DLCBIII..24..-Y4005-6
	16	243117	63	2.7	
	14	273989	71	2.4	
	12	308720	80	2.1	
450	79	54263	12.5	2.5	DLCBIII..15..-Y4501-6
	71	60774	14	2.3	
	62	69456	16	2.1	
	55	78138	18	1.9	
	50	86820	20	1.8	
	44	97238	22.4	1.6	
	40	108525	25	1.4	
	35	121548	28	1.3	
	71	60774	14	2.4	DLCBIII..16..-Y4501-6
	62	69456	16	2.3	
	55	78138	18	2.1	
	50	86820	20	1.9	
	44	97238	22.4	1.8	
	40	108525	25	1.6	
	35	121548	28	1.4	
	31	136742	31.5	1.3	
	79	54263	12.5	3.6	DLCBIII..17..-Y4501-6
	71	60774	14	3.2	
	62	69456	16	2.9	
	55	78138	18	2.6	
	50	86820	20	2.3	
	44	97238	22.4	2.1	
	40	108525	25	1.9	
	35	121548	28	1.7	
	31	136742	31.5	1.5	DLCBIII..18..-Y4501-6
	28	154106	35.5	1.3	
	25	173640	40	1.2	
	71	60774	14	3.8	
	62	69456	16	3.4	
	55	78138	18	3.1	
	50	86820	20	2.8	
	44	97238	22.4	2.5	
	40	108525	25	2.2	DLCBIII..19..-Y4501-6
	35	121548	28	2.0	
	31	136742	31.5	1.8	
	28	154106	35.5	1.6	
	25	173640	40	1.4	
	22	195345	45	1.2	
	79	54263	12.5	4.7	
	71	60774	14	4.3	DLCBIII..19..-Y4501-6
	62	69456	16	4.0	
	55	78138	18	3.8	
	50	86820	20	3.5	
	44	97238	22.4	3.1	
	40	108525	25	2.8	
	35	121548	28	2.5	
	31	136742	31.5	2.2	
	28	154106	35.5	2.0	DLCBIII..19..-Y4501-6
	25	173640	40	1.7	
	22	195345	45	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: $10-79\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
450	71	60774	14	4.9	DLCBIII..20..-Y4501-6
	62	69456	16	4.5	
	55	78138	18	4.2	
	50	86820	20	3.9	
	44	97238	22.4	3.6	
	40	108525	25	3.2	
	35	121548	28	2.9	
	31	136742	31.5	2.6	
	28	154106	35.5	2.2	
	25	173640	40	2.0	
	22	195345	45	1.8	
	20	217050	50	1.6	
	79	54263	12.5	6.3	DLCBIII..21..-Y4501-6
	71	60774	14	5.9	
	62	69456	16	5.6	
	55	78138	18	5.2	
	50	86820	20	4.9	
	44	97238	22.4	4.4	
	40	108525	25	3.9	
	35	121548	28	3.5	
	31	136742	31.5	3.1	
	28	154106	35.5	2.7	
	25	173640	40	2.4	
	22	195345	45	2.1	
	20	217050	50	2.0	
	18	243096	56	1.7	DLCBIII..22..-Y4501-6
	16	273483	63	1.6	
	14	308211	71	1.4	
	71	60774	14	6.7	
	62	69456	16	6.2	
	55	78138	18	5.7	
	50	86820	20	5.3	
	44	97238	22.4	4.9	
	40	108525	25	4.4	
	35	121548	28	3.9	
	31	136742	31.5	3.5	
	28	154106	35.5	3.1	
	25	173640	40	2.7	DLCBIII..23..-Y4501-6
	22	195345	45	2.4	
	20	217050	50	2.2	
	18	243096	56	2.0	
	16	273483	63	1.7	
	14	308211	71	1.5	
	12	347280	80	1.4	
	50	86820	20	5.9	
	44	97238	22.4	5.3	
	40	108525	25	4.7	
	35	121548	28	4.3	DLCBIII..24..-Y4501-6
	31	136742	31.5	3.8	
	28	154106	35.5	3.3	
	25	173640	40	2.9	
	22	195345	45	2.6	
	20	217050	50	2.3	
	18	243096	56	2.1	
	16	273483	63	1.9	
	14	308211	71	1.7	
	44	97238	22.4	6.0	
	40	108525	25	5.4	
	35	121548	28	4.8	DLCBIII..24..-Y4501-6
	31	136742	31.5	4.3	
	28	154106	35.5	3.8	
	25	173640	40	3.4	
	22	195345	45	2.9	
	20	217050	50	2.7	
	18	243096	56	2.4	
	16	273483	63	2.1	
	14	308211	71	1.9	
	12	347280	80	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	79	60288	12.5	2.2	DLCBIII..15..-Y4502-6
	71	67522	14	2.0	
	62	77168	16	1.9	
	55	86814	18	1.7	
	50	96460	20	1.6	
	44	108035	22.4	1.4	
	40	120575	25	1.3	DLCBIII..16..-Y4502-6
	71	67522	14	2.2	
	62	77168	16	2.0	
	55	86814	18	1.9	
	50	96460	20	1.7	
	44	108035	22.4	1.6	
	40	120575	25	1.4	DLCBIII..17..-Y4502-6
	35	135044	28	1.3	
	79	60288	12.5	3.3	
	71	67522	14	2.9	
	62	77168	16	2.6	
	55	86814	18	2.3	
	50	96460	20	2.1	
	44	108035	22.4	1.9	
	40	120575	25	1.7	DLCBIII..18..-Y4502-6
	35	135044	28	1.5	
	31	151925	31.5	1.3	
	28	171217	35.5	1.2	
	71	67522	14	3.4	
	62	77168	16	3.0	DLCBIII..19..-Y4502-6
	55	86814	18	2.8	
	50	96460	20	2.5	
	44	108035	22.4	2.3	
	40	120575	25	2.0	
	35	135044	28	1.8	DLCBIII..20..-Y4502-6
	31	151925	31.5	1.6	
	28	171217	35.5	1.4	
	25	192920	40	1.3	
	79	60288	12.5	4.2	
	71	67522	14	3.9	DLCBIII..19..-Y4502-6
	62	77168	16	3.6	
	55	86814	18	3.4	
	50	96460	20	3.1	
	44	108035	22.4	2.8	
	40	120575	25	2.5	DLCBIII..20..-Y4502-6
	35	135044	28	2.3	
	31	151925	31.5	2.0	
	28	171217	35.5	1.8	
	25	192920	40	1.6	
	22	217035	45	1.4	DLCBIII..20..-Y4502-6
	71	67522	14	4.4	
	62	77168	16	4.1	
	55	86814	18	3.8	
	50	96460	20	3.5	
	44	108035	22.4	3.3	DLCBIII..20..-Y4502-6
	40	120575	25	2.9	
	35	135044	28	2.6	
	31	151925	31.5	2.3	
	28	171217	35.5	2.0	
	25	192920	40	1.8	DLCBIII..20..-Y4502-6
	22	217035	45	1.6	
	20	241150	50	1.4	DLCBIII..20..-Y4502-6

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：3-500kW

输出转速：10-79 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 10-79 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	79	60288	12.5	5.7	DLCBIII..21..-Y4502-6
	71	67522	14	5.4	
	62	77168	16	5.0	
	55	86814	18	4.7	
	50	96460	20	4.4	
	44	108035	22.4	4.0	
	40	120575	25	3.5	
	35	135044	28	3.2	
	31	151925	31.5	2.8	
	28	171217	35.5	2.5	
	25	192920	40	2.2	
	22	217035	45	1.9	
	20	241150	50	1.8	
	18	270088	56	1.6	
	16	303849	63	1.4	
	14	342433	71	1.2	
	71	67522	14	6.0	DLCBIII..22..-Y4502-6
	62	77168	16	5.6	
	55	86814	18	5.1	
	50	96460	20	4.8	
	44	108035	22.4	4.4	
	40	120575	25	3.9	
	35	135044	28	3.5	
	31	151925	31.5	3.1	
	28	171217	35.5	2.8	
	25	192920	40	2.5	
	22	217035	45	2.2	
	20	241150	50	2.0	
	18	270088	56	1.8	
	16	303849	63	1.6	
	14	342433	71	1.4	
	12	385840	80	1.2	
	50	96460	20	5.9	DLCBIII..23..-Y4502-6
	44	108035	22.4	5.3	
	40	120575	25	4.7	
	35	135044	28	4.3	
	31	151925	31.5	3.8	
	28	171217	35.5	3.3	
	25	192920	40	2.9	
	22	217035	45	2.6	
	20	241150	50	2.3	
	18	270088	56	2.1	
	16	303849	63	1.9	
	14	342433	71	1.7	
	44	108035	22.4	6.0	DLCBIII..24..-Y4502-6
	40	120575	25	5.4	
	35	135044	28	4.8	
	31	151925	31.5	4.3	
	28	171217	35.5	3.8	
	25	192920	40	3.4	
	22	217035	45	2.9	
	20	241150	50	2.7	
	18	270088	56	2.4	
	16	303849	63	2.1	
	14	342433	71	1.9	
	12	385840	80	1.7	

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
5.5	46	1140	31.5	6.0	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-132S4
	41	1285	35.5	5.3	
	36	1448	40	4.7	
	32	1629	45	4.2	
	29	1810	50	3.8	
	26	2027	56	3.3	
	23	2281	63	2.9	
	20	2570	71	2.5	
	29	1810	50	6.5	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-132S4
	26	2027	56	5.8	
	23	2281	63	5.1	
	20	2570	71	4.4	
	23	2281	63	6.9	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-132S4
	20	2570	71	6.2	
	18	2896	80	4.9	
	16	3258	90	4.4	
7.5	72	994	20	5.7	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-132M4
	64	1113	22.4	5.1	
	58	1243	25	4.6	
	51	1392	28	4.0	
	46	1566	31.5	3.6	
	41	1764	35.5	3.2	
	36	1988	40	2.8	
	32	2237	45	2.5	
	29	2485	50	2.3	
	26	2783	56	2.0	
	23	3131	63	1.7	
	20	3529	71	1.5	
	29	2485	50	4.8	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-132M4
	26	2783	56	4.3	
	23	3131	63	3.7	
	20	3529	71	3.2	
	23	3131	63	5.1	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-132M4
	20	3529	71	4.5	
	18	3976	80	3.6	
	16	4473	90	3.2	
9.2	72	1220	20	5.7	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-132L4
	64	1366	22.4	5.1	
	58	1525	25	4.6	
	51	1708	28	4.0	
	46	1922	31.5	3.6	
	41	2166	35.5	3.2	
	36	2440	40	2.8	
	32	2745	45	2.5	
	29	3050	50	2.3	
	26	3416	56	2.0	
	23	3843	63	1.7	
	20	4331	71	1.5	
	46	1922	31.5	6.3	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-132L4
	41	2166	35.5	5.5	
	36	2440	40	5.0	
	32	2745	45	4.3	
	29	3050	50	3.9	
	26	3416	56	3.5	
	23	3843	63	3.0	
	20	4331	71	2.6	
	36	2440	40	6.6	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-132L4
	32	2745	45	5.8	
	29	3050	50	5.2	
	26	3416	56	4.7	
	23	3843	63	4.1	
	20	4331	71	3.7	
	18	4880	80	2.9	
	16	5490	90	2.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
11	91	1152	16	5.8	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-160M4
	81	1296	18	5.3	
	73	1440	20	4.7	
	65	1613	22.4	4.3	
	58	1800	25	3.8	
	52	2016	28	3.4	
	46	2268	31.5	3.0	
	41	2556	35.5	2.6	
	37	2880	40	2.4	
	32	3240	45	2.1	
	29	3600	50	1.9	
	26	4032	56	1.6	
	23	4536	63	1.5	
	21	5112	71	1.3	
	52	2016	28	5.9	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-160M4
	46	2268	31.5	5.3	
	41	2556	35.5	4.6	
	37	2880	40	4.2	
	32	3240	45	3.6	
	29	3600	50	3.3	
	26	4032	56	2.9	
	23	4536	63	2.5	
	21	5112	71	2.2	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-160M4
	41	2556	35.5	6.2	
	37	2880	40	5.5	
	32	3240	45	4.8	
	29	3600	50	4.4	
	26	4032	56	3.9	
	23	4536	63	3.5	
	21	5112	71	3.1	
	18	5760	80	2.5	
	16	6480	90	2.2	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-160M4
	29	3600	50	6.2	
	26	4032	56	5.5	
	23	4536	63	4.8	
15	21	5112	71	3.9	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-160M4
	23	4536	63	6.2	
	21	5112	71	5.4	
	18	5760	80	4.7	
	16	6480	90	4.0	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-160L4
	117	1226	12.5	4.6	
	104	1373	14	4.5	
	91	1570	16	4.3	
	81	1766	18	3.9	
	73	1962	20	3.5	
	65	2197	22.4	3.1	
	58	2453	25	2.8	
	52	2747	28	2.5	
	46	3090	31.5	2.2	
	41	3483	35.5	1.9	
	37	3924	40	1.7	
	32	4415	45	1.5	
	29	4905	50	1.4	
	26	5494	56	1.2	
	73	1962	20	6.1	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-160L4
	65	2197	22.4	5.4	
	58	2453	25	4.8	
	52	2747	28	4.3	
	46	3090	31.5	3.9	
	41	3483	35.5	3.4	
	37	3924	40	3.1	
	32	4415	45	2.7	
	29	4905	50	2.4	
	26	5494	56	2.1	
	23	6180	63	1.9	
	21	6965	71	1.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: 16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
15	58	2453	25	6.5	DLCBIII..6..-DE3-160L4
	52	2747	28	5.8	
	46	3090	31.5	5.1	
	41	3483	35.5	4.5	
	37	3924	40	4.1	
	32	4415	45	3.5	
	29	4905	50	3.2	
	26	5494	56	2.9	
	23	6180	63	2.5	
	21	6965	71	2.3	
	18	7848	80	1.8	
	16	8829	90	1.6	
	29	4905	50	4.5	
	26	5494	56	4.1	
	23	6180	63	3.5	
	21	6965	71	2.9	
18.5	23	6180	63	4.5	DLCBIII..7..-DE3-160L4
	21	6965	71	3.9	
	18	7848	80	3.5	
	16	8829	90	2.9	
	118	1500	12.5	3.7	DLCBIII..8..-DE3-160L4
	105	1680	14	3.6	
	92	1920	16	3.5	
	82	2160	18	3.1	
	74	2400	20	2.8	
	66	2688	22.4	2.5	
	59	3000	25	2.3	
	53	3360	28	2.0	
	47	3780	31.5	1.8	
	41	4260	35.5	1.6	
	37	4800	40	1.4	
	33	5400	45	1.2	
	105	1680	14	5.9	
	92	1920	16	5.6	
18.5	82	2160	18	5.3	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-180M4
	74	2400	20	4.9	
	66	2688	22.4	4.4	
	59	3000	25	3.9	
	53	3360	28	3.5	
	47	3780	31.5	3.1	
	41	4260	35.5	2.8	
	37	4800	40	2.5	
	33	5400	45	2.2	
	29	6000	50	1.9	
	26	6720	56	1.7	
	23	7560	63	1.5	
	21	8520	71	1.3	
	82	2160	18	5.9	
	74	2400	20	5.6	
18.5	66	2688	22.4	5.4	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-180M4
	59	3000	25	5.2	
	53	3360	28	4.7	
	47	3780	31.5	4.2	
	41	4260	35.5	3.7	
	37	4800	40	3.3	
	33	5400	45	2.9	
	29	6000	50	2.6	
	26	6720	56	2.3	
	23	7560	63	2.1	
	21	8520	71	1.8	
	18	9600	80	1.5	
	16	10800	90	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
18.5	47	3780	31.5	5.9	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-180M4
	41	4260	35.5	5.1	
	37	4800	40	4.6	
	33	5400	45	4.0	
	29	6000	50	3.7	
	26	6720	56	3.3	
	23	7560	63	2.9	
	21	8520	71	2.3	
	37	4800	40	5.8	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-180M4
	33	5400	45	5.0	
	29	6000	50	4.6	
	26	6720	56	4.1	
	23	7560	63	3.7	
	21	8520	71	3.2	
	18	9600	80	2.8	
	16	10800	90	2.4	DLCBIII..9...-DE3-180M4
	29	6000	50	6.1	
	26	6720	56	5.4	
	23	7560	63	4.8	
22	21	8520	71	4.0	DLCBIII..10...-DE3-180M4
	23	7560	63	5.9	
	21	8520	71	5.2	
	18	9600	80	4.6	
	16	10800	90	4.1	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-180L4
	118	1788	12.5	3.1	
	105	2002	14	3.0	
	92	2288	16	2.9	
	82	2574	18	2.6	
	74	2860	20	2.4	
	66	3203	22.4	2.1	
	59	3575	25	1.9	
	53	4004	28	1.7	
	47	4505	31.5	1.5	
	41	5077	35.5	1.3	
	37	5720	40	1.2	
	118	1788	12.5	5.4	
	105	2002	14	5.0	
	92	2288	16	4.7	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-180L4
	82	2574	18	4.5	
	74	2860	20	4.1	
	66	3203	22.4	3.7	
	59	3575	25	3.3	
	53	4004	28	3.0	
	47	4505	31.5	2.6	
	41	5077	35.5	2.3	
	37	5720	40	2.1	
	33	6435	45	1.8	
	29	7150	50	1.6	
	26	8008	56	1.5	
	23	9009	63	1.3	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-180L4
	92	2288	16	5.4	
	82	2574	18	5.0	
	74	2860	20	4.7	
	66	3203	22.4	4.5	
	59	3575	25	4.4	
	53	4004	28	4.0	
	47	4505	31.5	3.5	
	41	5077	35.5	3.1	
	37	5720	40	2.8	
	33	6435	45	2.4	
	29	7150	50	2.2	
	26	8008	56	2.0	
	23	9009	63	1.7	
	21	10153	71	1.5	
	18	11440	80	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: 16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
18.5	47	3780	31.5	5.9	DLCBIII..7...-DE3-180M4
	41	4260	35.5	5.1	
	37	4800	40	4.6	
	33	5400	45	4.0	
	29	6000	50	3.7	
	26	6720	56	3.3	
	23	7560	63	2.9	
	21	8520	71	2.3	
	37	4800	40	5.8	DLCBIII..8...-DE3-180M4
	33	5400	45	5.0	
	29	6000	50	4.6	
	26	6720	56	4.1	
	23	7560	63	3.7	
	21	8520	71	3.2	
	18	9600	80	2.8	
	16	10800	90	2.4	
	29	6000	50	6.1	DLCBIII..9...-DE3-180M4
	26	6720	56	5.4	
	23	7560	63	4.8	
	21	8520	71	4.0	
	23	7560	63	5.9	DLCBIII..10...-DE3-180M4
	21	8520	71	5.2	
	18	9600	80	4.6	
	16	10800	90	4.1	
22	118	1788	12.5	3.1	DLCBIII..4...-DE3-180L4
	105	2002	14	3.0	
	92	2288	16	2.9	
	82	2574	18	2.6	
	74	2860	20	2.4	
	66	3203	22.4	2.1	
	59	3575	25	1.9	
	53	4004	28	1.7	
	47	4505	31.5	1.5	
	41	5077	35.5	1.3	
	37	5720	40	1.2	
	118	1788	12.5	5.4	
	105	2002	14	5.0	
	92	2288	16	4.7	
	82	2574	18	4.5	
	74	2860	20	4.1	DLCBIII..5...-DE3-180L4
	66	3203	22.4	3.7	
	59	3575	25	3.3	
	53	4004	28	3.0	
	47	4505	31.5	2.6	
	41	5077	35.5	2.3	
	37	5720	40	2.1	
	33	6435	45	1.8	
	29	7150	50	1.6	
	26	8008	56	1.5	
	23	9009	63	1.3	
	92	2288	16	5.4	
	82	2574	18	5.0	
	74	2860	20	4.7	DLCBIII..6...-DE3-180L4
	66	3203	22.4	4.5	
	59	3575	25	4.4	
	53	4004	28	4.0	
	47	4505	31.5	3.5	
	41	5077	35.5	3.1	
	37	5720	40	2.8	
	33	6435	45	2.4	
	29	7150	50	2.2	
	26	8008	56	2.0	
	23	9009	63	1.7	
	21	10153	71	1.5	
	18	11440	80	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
30	74	3900	20	5.7	DLCBIII..7..-DE3-200L4
	66	4368	22.4	5.1	
	59	4875	25	4.5	
	53	5460	28	4.1	
	47	6143	31.5	3.6	
	41	6923	35.5	3.2	
	37	7800	40	2.9	
	33	8775	45	2.5	
	29	9750	50	2.3	
	26	10920	56	2.0	
	23	12285	63	1.8	
	21	13845	71	1.4	
	59	4875	25	5.7	DLCBIII..8..-DE3-200L4
	53	5460	28	5.1	
	47	6143	31.5	4.5	
	41	6923	35.5	4.0	
	37	7800	40	3.6	
	33	8775	45	3.1	
	29	9750	50	2.8	
	26	10920	56	2.5	
	23	12285	63	2.3	
	21	13845	71	2.0	
	18	15600	80	1.7	
	16	17550	90	1.5	DLCBIII..9..-DE3-200L4
	29	9750	50	3.7	
	26	10920	56	3.3	
	23	12285	63	3.0	
37	21	13845	71	2.5	DLCBIII..10..-DE3-200L4
	23	12285	63	3.7	
	21	13845	71	3.2	
	18	15600	80	2.9	
	16	17550	90	2.5	DLCBIII..5..-DE3-225S4
	118	2988	12.5	3.2	
	106	3346	14	2.9	
	93	3824	16	2.8	
	82	4302	18	2.6	
	74	4780	20	2.5	
	66	5354	22.4	2.2	
	59	5975	25	1.9	
	53	6692	28	1.8	
	47	7529	31.5	1.6	
	42	8485	35.5	1.4	DLCBIII..6..-DE3-225S4
	37	9560	40	1.2	
	93	3824	16	3.2	
	82	4302	18	2.9	
	74	4780	20	2.8	
	66	5354	22.4	2.7	
	59	5975	25	2.6	
	53	6692	28	2.4	
	47	7529	31.5	2.1	
	42	8485	35.5	1.8	
	37	9560	40	1.6	DLCBIII..7..-DE3-225S4
	33	10755	45	1.4	
	30	11950	50	1.3	
	118	2988	12.5	5.8	
	106	3346	14	5.5	
	93	3824	16	5.2	
	82	4302	18	4.9	
	74	4780	20	4.6	
	66	5354	22.4	4.1	
	59	5975	25	3.7	
	53	6692	28	3.3	
	47	7529	31.5	2.9	
	42	8485	35.5	2.6	
	37	9560	40	2.3	
	33	10755	45	2.0	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
37	93	3824	16	5.7	DLCBIII..8..-DE3-225S4
	82	4302	18	5.4	
	74	4780	20	5.3	
	66	5354	22.4	5.0	
	59	5975	25	4.6	
	53	6692	28	4.1	
	47	7529	31.5	3.7	
	42	8485	35.5	3.2	
	37	9560	40	2.9	
	33	10755	45	2.5	
	30	11950	50	2.3	
	26	13384	56	2.1	DLCBIII..9..-DE3-225S4
	59	5975	25	6.1	
	53	6692	28	5.4	
	47	7529	31.5	4.8	
	42	8485	35.5	4.2	
	37	9560	40	3.8	
	33	10755	45	3.3	
	30	11950	50	3.0	
	26	13384	56	2.7	
	23	15057	63	2.4	DLCBIII..10..-DE3-225S4
	21	16969	71	2.0	
	47	7529	31.5	5.9	
	42	8485	35.5	5.2	
	37	9560	40	4.7	
	33	10755	45	4.1	
	30	11950	50	3.7	
	26	13384	56	3.3	
	23	15057	63	3.0	
	21	16969	71	2.6	DLCBIII..11..-DE3-225S4
	19	19120	80	2.3	
	16	21510	90	2.0	
	30	11950	50	5.4	
	26	13384	56	4.8	
	23	15057	63	4.3	
	21	16969	71	3.5	
	23	15057	63	5.2	DLCBIII..12..-DE3-225S4
	21	16969	71	4.6	
	19	19120	80	4.1	
	16	21510	90	3.5	
	118	3625	12.5	2.6	DLCBIII..5..-DE3P225M4 DLCBIII..5..-DE3-225M4
45	106	4060	14	2.4	
	93	4640	16	2.3	
	82	5220	18	2.2	
	74	5800	20	2.0	
	66	6496	22.4	1.8	
	59	7250	25	1.6	
	53	8120	28	1.4	
	47	9135	31.5	1.3	
	93	4640	16	2.6	DLCBIII..6..-DE3P225M4 DLCBIII..6..-DE3-225M4
	82	5220	18	2.4	
	74	5800	20	2.3	
	66	6496	22.4	2.2	
	59	7250	25	2.2	
	53	8120	28	1.9	
	47	9135	31.5	1.7	
	42	10295	35.5	1.5	
	37	11600	40	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
45	118	3625	12.5	4.7	DLCBIII..7...-DE3P225M4 DLCBIII..7...-DE3-225M4
	106	4060	14	4.5	
	93	4640	16	4.3	
	82	5220	18	4.1	
	74	5800	20	3.8	
	66	6496	22.4	3.4	
	59	7250	25	3.0	
	53	8120	28	2.7	
	47	9135	31.5	2.4	
	42	10295	35.5	2.1	
	37	11600	40	1.9	
	33	13050	45	1.6	
	93	4640	16	4.7	DLCBIII..8...-DE3P225M4 DLCBIII..8...-DE3-225M4
	82	5220	18	4.4	
	74	5800	20	4.4	
	66	6496	22.4	4.1	
	59	7250	25	3.8	
	53	8120	28	3.4	
	47	9135	31.5	3.0	
	42	10295	35.5	2.6	
	37	11600	40	2.4	
	33	13050	45	2.1	
	30	14500	50	1.9	DLCBIII..9...-DE3P225M4 DLCBIII..9...-DE3-225M4
	26	16240	56	1.7	
	66	6496	22.4	5.6	
	59	7250	25	5.0	
	53	8120	28	4.5	
	47	9135	31.5	4.0	
	42	10295	35.5	3.5	
	37	11600	40	3.2	
	33	13050	45	2.7	
	30	14500	50	2.5	
	26	16240	56	2.2	DLCBIII..10...-DE3P225M4 DLCBIII..10...-DE3-225M4
	23	18270	63	2.0	
	21	20590	71	1.6	
	53	8120	28	5.5	
	47	9135	31.5	4.9	
	42	10295	35.5	4.3	
	37	11600	40	3.9	
	33	13050	45	3.4	
	30	14500	50	3.0	
	26	16240	56	2.7	
	23	18270	63	2.4	
	21	20590	71	2.1	
	19	23200	80	1.9	DLCBIII..11...-DE3P225M4 DLCBIII..11...-DE3-225M4
	16	26100	90	1.7	
	30	14500	50	4.4	
	26	16240	56	4.0	
	23	18270	63	3.5	DLCBIII..12...-DE3P225M4 DLCBIII..12...-DE3-225M4
	21	20590	71	2.9	
	23	18270	63	4.3	
	21	20590	71	3.8	
	19	23200	80	3.4	
55	16	26100	90	2.9	DLCBIII..5...-DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..5...-DE3-250M4
	118	4438	12.5	2.1	
	106	4970	14	2.0	
	93	5680	16	1.9	
	82	6390	18	1.8	
	74	7100	20	1.7	
	66	7952	22.4	1.5	
	59	8875	25	1.3	
	53	9940	28	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: 16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	93	5680	16	2.1	DLCBIII..6...DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..6...DE3-250M4
	82	6390	18	2.0	
	74	7100	20	1.9	
	66	7952	22.4	1.8	
	59	8875	25	1.8	
	53	9940	28	1.6	
	47	11183	31.5	1.4	
	42	12603	35.5	1.2	
	118	4438	12.5	3.9	DLCBIII..7...DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..7...DE3-250M4
	106	4970	14	3.7	
	93	5680	16	3.5	
	82	6390	18	3.3	
	74	7100	20	3.1	
	66	7952	22.4	2.8	
	59	8875	25	2.5	
	53	9940	28	2.2	
	47	11183	31.5	2.0	
	42	12603	35.5	1.7	DLCBIII..8...DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..8...DE3-250M4
	37	14200	40	1.6	
	33	15975	45	1.3	
	93	5680	16	3.8	
	82	6390	18	3.6	
	74	7100	20	3.6	
	66	7952	22.4	3.4	
	59	8875	25	3.1	
	53	9940	28	2.8	
	47	11183	31.5	2.5	DLCBIII..9...DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..9...DE3-250M4
	42	12603	35.5	2.2	
	37	14200	40	2.0	
	33	15975	45	1.7	
	30	17750	50	1.5	
	26	19880	56	1.4	
	106	4970	14	6.0	
	93	5680	16	5.5	
	82	6390	18	5.3	
	74	7100	20	5.1	DLCBIII..10...DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..10...DE3-250M4
	66	7952	22.4	4.5	
	59	8875	25	4.1	
	53	9940	28	3.7	
	47	11183	31.5	3.3	
	42	12603	35.5	2.9	
	37	14200	40	2.6	
	33	15975	45	2.2	
	30	17750	50	2.0	
	26	19880	56	1.8	
	23	22365	63	1.6	DLCBIII..10...DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..10...DE3-250M4
	21	25205	71	1.3	
	82	6390	18	5.9	
	74	7100	20	5.6	
	66	7952	22.4	5.3	
	59	8875	25	5.0	
	53	9940	28	4.5	
	47	11183	31.5	4.0	
	42	12603	35.5	3.5	
	37	14200	40	3.2	
	33	15975	45	2.7	DLCBIII..10...DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..10...DE3-250M4
	30	17750	50	2.5	
	26	19880	56	2.2	
	23	22365	63	2.0	
	21	25205	71	1.7	
	19	28400	80	1.6	
	16	31950	90	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	30	17750	50	3.6	DLCBIII..11...-DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..11...-DE3-250M4
	26	19880	56	3.3	
	23	22365	63	2.9	
	21	25205	71	2.4	
	23	22365	63	3.5	DLCBIII..12...-DE3P250M4 DLCBIII..12...-DE3-250M4
	21	25205	71	3.1	
	19	28400	80	2.7	
	16	31950	90	2.4	
75	118	6050	12.5	2.8	DLCBIII..7...-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..7...-DE3-280S4
	106	6776	14	2.7	
	93	7744	16	2.6	
	82	8712	18	2.4	
	74	9680	20	2.3	
	66	10842	22.4	2.0	
	59	12100	25	1.8	
	53	13552	28	1.6	
	47	15246	31.5	1.5	DLCBIII..8...-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..8...-DE3-280S4
	42	17182	35.5	1.3	
	93	7744	16	2.8	
	82	8712	18	2.7	
	74	9680	20	2.6	
	66	10842	22.4	2.5	
	59	12100	25	2.3	
	53	13552	28	2.0	
	47	15246	31.5	1.8	DLCBIII..9...-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..9...-DE3-280S4
	42	17182	35.5	1.6	
	37	19360	40	1.4	
	33	21780	45	1.2	
	118	6050	12.5	4.7	
	106	6776	14	4.4	
	93	7744	16	4.1	
	82	8712	18	3.9	
	74	9680	20	3.7	DLCBIII..10...-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..10...-DE3-280S4
	66	10842	22.4	3.3	
	59	12100	25	3.0	
	53	13552	28	2.7	
	47	15246	31.5	2.4	
	42	17182	35.5	2.1	
	37	19360	40	1.9	
	33	21780	45	1.6	
	93	7744	16	4.7	DLCBIII..11...-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..11...-DE3-280S4
	82	8712	18	4.3	
	74	9680	20	4.1	
	66	10842	22.4	3.9	
	59	12100	25	3.7	
	53	13552	28	3.3	
	47	15246	31.5	2.9	
	42	17182	35.5	2.6	
	37	19360	40	2.3	DLCBIII..11...-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..11...-DE3-280S4
	33	21780	45	2.0	
	30	24200	50	1.8	
	26	27104	56	1.6	
	66	10842	22.4	5.9	
	59	12100	25	5.3	
	53	13552	28	4.8	
	47	15246	31.5	4.3	
	42	17182	35.5	3.7	DLCBIII..11...-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..11...-DE3-280S4
	37	19360	40	3.4	
	33	21780	45	2.9	
	30	24200	50	2.7	
	26	27104	56	2.4	
	23	30492	63	2.1	
	21	34364	71	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
75	53	13552	28	5.8	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-280S4
	47	15246	31.5	5.2	
	42	17182	35.5	4.5	
	37	19360	40	4.1	
	33	21780	45	3.5	
	30	24200	50	3.2	
	26	27104	56	2.9	
	23	30492	63	2.6	
	21	34364	71	2.3	
	19	38720	80	2.0	
	16	43560	90	1.7	
	30	24200	50	3.8	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..13..-DE3-280S4
	26	27104	56	3.4	
	23	30492	63	3.0	
	21	34364	71	2.7	
	23	30492	63	3.8	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-280S4
	21	34364	71	3.3	
	19	38720	80	3.0	
	16	43560	90	2.6	
	30	24200	50	6.4	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..15..-DE3-280S4
	26	27104	56	5.8	
	23	30492	63	5.1	
	21	34364	71	4.5	
	26	27104	56	6.5	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P280S4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-280S4
	23	30492	63	5.8	
	21	34364	71	5.1	
	19	38720	80	4.5	
90	118	7263	12.5	2.4	DLCBIII..7...-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..7...-DE3-280M4
	106	8134	14	2.3	
	93	9296	16	2.2	
	82	10458	18	2.0	
	74	11620	20	1.9	
	66	13014	22.4	1.7	
	59	14525	25	1.5	
	53	16268	28	1.4	
	47	18302	31.5	1.2	
	93	9296	16	2.3	DLCBIII..8...-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..8...-DE3-280M4
	82	10458	18	2.2	
	74	11620	20	2.2	
	66	13014	22.4	2.1	
	59	14525	25	1.9	
	53	16268	28	1.7	
	47	18302	31.5	1.5	
	42	20626	35.5	1.3	
	37	23240	40	1.2	DLCBIII..9...-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..9...-DE3-280M4
	118	7263	12.5	3.9	
	106	8134	14	3.7	
	93	9296	16	3.4	
	82	10458	18	3.3	
	74	11620	20	3.1	
	66	13014	22.4	2.8	
	59	14525	25	2.5	
	53	16268	28	2.2	
	47	18302	31.5	2.0	
	42	20626	35.5	1.7	
	37	23240	40	1.6	
	33	26145	45	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
90	93	9296	16	3.9	DLCBIII..10..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..10..-DE3-280M4
	82	10458	18	3.6	
	74	11620	20	3.4	
	66	13014	22.4	3.3	
	59	14525	25	3.1	
	53	16268	28	2.7	
	47	18302	31.5	2.4	
	42	20626	35.5	2.1	
	37	23240	40	1.9	
	33	26145	45	1.7	
	30	29050	50	1.5	
	26	32536	56	1.4	
	82	10458	18	6.0	DLCBIII..11..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..11..-DE3-280M4
	74	11620	20	5.5	
	66	13014	22.4	4.9	
	59	14525	25	4.4	
	53	16268	28	4.0	
	47	18302	31.5	3.5	
	42	20626	35.5	3.1	
	37	23240	40	2.8	
	33	26145	45	2.4	
	30	29050	50	2.2	
	26	32536	56	2.0	
	23	36603	63	1.8	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-280M4
	21	41251	71	1.5	
	66	13014	22.4	5.9	
	59	14525	25	5.4	
	53	16268	28	4.8	
	47	18302	31.5	4.3	
	42	20626	35.5	3.8	
	37	23240	40	3.4	
	33	26145	45	3.0	
	30	29050	50	2.7	
	26	32536	56	2.4	
	23	36603	63	2.2	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..13..-DE3-280M4
	21	41251	71	1.9	
	19	46480	80	1.7	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-280M4
	16	52290	90	1.5	
	30	29050	50	3.2	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..15..-DE3-280M4
	26	32536	56	2.8	
	23	36603	63	2.5	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-280M4
	21	41251	71	2.2	
	23	36603	63	3.1	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-280M4
	21	41251	71	2.8	
	19	46480	80	2.5	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-280M4
	16	52290	90	2.2	
	30	29050	50	5.3	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-280M4
	26	32536	56	4.8	
	23	36603	63	4.3	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-280M4
	21	41251	71	3.7	
	26	32536	56	5.4	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-280M4
	23	36603	63	4.8	
	21	41251	71	4.2	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P280M4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-280M4
	19	46480	80	3.8	
110	118	8875	12.5	3.2	DLCBIII..9..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..9..-DE3-315S4
	106	9940	14	3.0	
	93	11360	16	2.8	
	82	12780	18	2.7	
	74	14200	20	2.5	
	66	15904	22.4	2.3	
	59	17750	25	2.0	
	53	19880	28	1.8	
	47	22365	31.5	1.6	
	42	25205	35.5	1.4	
	37	28400	40	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: 16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
110	93	11360	16	3.2	DLCBIII..10..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..10..-DE3-315S4
	82	12780	18	3.0	
	74	14200	20	2.8	
	66	15904	22.4	2.7	
	59	17750	25	2.5	
	53	19880	28	2.2	
	47	22365	31.5	2.0	
	42	25205	35.5	1.7	
	37	28400	40	1.6	
	33	31950	45	1.4	
	30	35500	50	1.2	DLCBIII..11..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..11..-DE3-315S4
	106	9940	14	5.8	
	93	11360	16	5.4	
	82	12780	18	4.9	
	74	14200	20	4.5	
	66	15904	22.4	4.0	
	59	17750	25	3.6	
	53	19880	28	3.3	
	47	22365	31.5	2.9	
	42	25205	35.5	2.5	
	37	28400	40	2.3	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-315S4
	33	31950	45	2.0	
	30	35500	50	1.8	
	26	39760	56	1.6	
	23	44730	63	1.4	
	21	50410	71	1.2	
	82	12780	18	5.5	
	74	14200	20	5.2	
	66	15904	22.4	4.8	
	59	17750	25	4.4	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..13..-DE3-315S4
	53	19880	28	4.0	
	47	22365	31.5	3.5	
	42	25205	35.5	3.1	
	37	28400	40	2.8	
	33	31950	45	2.4	
	30	35500	50	2.2	
	26	39760	56	2.0	
	23	44730	63	1.8	
	21	50410	71	1.5	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-315S4
	19	56800	80	1.4	
	16	63900	90	1.2	
	66	15904	22.4	5.8	
	59	17750	25	5.2	
	53	19880	28	4.7	
	47	22365	31.5	4.1	
	42	25205	35.5	3.6	
	37	28400	40	3.3	
	33	31950	45	2.8	
	30	35500	50	2.6	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-315S4
	26	39760	56	2.3	
	23	44730	63	2.1	
	21	50410	71	1.8	
	53	19880	28	5.8	
	47	22365	31.5	5.2	
	42	25205	35.5	4.5	
	37	28400	40	4.1	
	33	31950	45	3.5	
	30	35500	50	3.2	
	26	39760	56	2.9	
	23	44730	63	2.6	
	21	50410	71	2.3	
	19	56800	80	2.0	
	16	63900	90	1.8	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
110	42	25205	35.5	6.1	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..15..-DE3-315S4
	37	28400	40	5.5	
	33	31950	45	4.8	
	30	35500	50	4.4	
	26	39760	56	3.9	
	23	44730	63	3.5	
	21	50410	71	3.1	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-315S4
	37	28400	40	6.3	
	33	31950	45	5.4	
	30	35500	50	4.9	
	26	39760	56	4.4	
	23	44730	63	3.9	
	21	50410	71	3.5	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-315S4
	19	56800	80	3.1	
	30	35500	50	5.7	
	26	39760	56	5.1	
	23	44730	63	4.6	
	21	50410	71	4.0	
	26	39760	56	6.2	DLCBIII..18..-DE3P315S4 DLCBIII..18..-DE3-315S4
	23	44730	63	5.5	
	21	50410	71	4.8	
	19	56800	80	4.3	
132	118	10650	12.5	2.7	DLCBIII..9...-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..9...-DE3-315M4
	106	11928	14	2.5	
	93	13632	16	2.3	
	82	15336	18	2.2	
	74	17040	20	2.1	
	66	19085	22.4	1.9	
	59	21300	25	1.7	
	53	23856	28	1.5	
	47	26838	31.5	1.4	
	93	13632	16	2.7	
	82	15336	18	2.5	DLCBIII..10...-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..10...-DE3-315M4
	74	17040	20	2.3	
	66	19085	22.4	2.2	
	59	21300	25	2.1	
	53	23856	28	1.9	
	47	26838	31.5	1.7	
	42	30246	35.5	1.5	
	37	34080	40	1.3	
	118	10650	12.5	5.0	
	106	11928	14	4.8	DLCBIII..11...-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..11...-DE3-315M4
	93	13632	16	4.5	
	82	15336	18	4.1	
	74	17040	20	3.8	
	66	19085	22.4	3.4	
	59	21300	25	3.0	
	53	23856	28	2.7	
	47	26838	31.5	2.4	
	42	30246	35.5	2.1	
	37	34080	40	1.9	
	33	38340	45	1.7	DLCBIII..12...-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..12...-DE3-315M4
	30	42600	50	1.5	
	26	47712	56	1.4	
	93	13632	16	4.9	
	82	15336	18	4.6	
	74	17040	20	4.3	
	66	19085	22.4	4.0	
	59	21300	25	3.7	
	53	23856	28	3.3	
	47	26838	31.5	2.9	
	42	30246	35.5	2.6	
	37	34080	40	2.3	
	33	38340	45	2.0	
	30	42600	50	1.8	
	26	47712	56	1.7	
	23	53676	63	1.5	
	21	60492	71	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: 16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
132	74	17040	20	5.4	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..13..-DE3-315M4
	66	19085	22.4	4.8	
	59	21300	25	4.3	
	53	23856	28	3.9	
	47	26838	31.5	3.4	
	42	30246	35.5	3.0	
	37	34080	40	2.7	
	33	38340	45	2.4	
	30	42600	50	2.2	
	26	47712	56	1.9	
	23	53676	63	1.7	
	21	60492	71	1.5	
	59	21300	25	5.4	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-315M4
	53	23856	28	4.8	
	47	26838	31.5	4.3	
	42	30246	35.5	3.8	
	37	34080	40	3.4	
	33	38340	45	3.0	
	30	42600	50	2.7	
	26	47712	56	2.4	
	23	53676	63	2.1	
	21	60492	71	1.9	
	19	68160	80	1.7	
	16	76680	90	1.5	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..15..-DE3-315M4
	47	26838	31.5	5.8	
	42	30246	35.5	5.1	
	37	34080	40	4.6	
	33	38340	45	4.0	
	30	42600	50	3.6	
	26	47712	56	3.3	
	23	53676	63	2.9	
	21	60492	71	2.5	
	42	30246	35.5	5.8	
	37	34080	40	5.2	
	33	38340	45	4.5	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-315M4
	30	42600	50	4.1	
	26	47712	56	3.7	
	23	53676	63	3.3	
	21	60492	71	2.9	
	19	68160	80	2.6	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-315M4
	30	42600	50	4.8	
	26	47712	56	4.3	
	23	53676	63	3.8	
	21	60492	71	3.3	
	26	47712	56	5.1	DLCBIII..18..-DE3P315M4 DLCBIII..18..-DE3-315M4
	23	53676	63	4.6	
	21	60492	71	4.0	
	19	68160	80	3.6	DLCBIII..9..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCBIII..9..-DE3-315L1-4
	118	12900	12.5	2.2	
	106	14448	14	2.1	
	93	16512	16	1.9	
	82	18576	18	1.8	
	74	20640	20	1.8	
	66	23117	22.4	1.6	
	59	25800	25	1.4	
	53	28896	28	1.3	
	93	16512	16	2.2	DLCBIII..10..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCBIII..10..-DE3-315L1-4
	82	18576	18	2.0	
	74	20640	20	1.9	
	66	23117	22.4	1.8	
	59	25800	25	1.7	
	53	28896	28	1.5	
	47	32508	31.5	1.4	
	42	36636	35.5	1.2	
160	118	12900	12.5	2.2	DLCBIII..9..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCBIII..9..-DE3-315L1-4
	106	14448	14	2.1	
	93	16512	16	1.9	
	82	18576	18	1.8	
	74	20640	20	1.8	
	66	23117	22.4	1.6	
	59	25800	25	1.4	
	53	28896	28	1.3	
	93	16512	16	2.2	DLCBIII..10..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCBIII..10..-DE3-315L1-4
	82	18576	18	2.0	
	74	20640	20	1.9	
	66	23117	22.4	1.8	
	59	25800	25	1.7	
	53	28896	28	1.5	
	47	32508	31.5	1.4	
	42	36636	35.5	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	118	12900	12.5	4.1	DLCBIII..11...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBIII..11...DE3-315L1-4
	106	14448	14	4.0	
	93	16512	16	3.7	
	82	18576	18	3.4	
	74	20640	20	3.1	
	66	23117	22.4	2.8	
	59	25800	25	2.5	
	53	28896	28	2.2	
	47	32508	31.5	2.0	
	42	36636	35.5	1.7	
	37	41280	40	1.6	
	33	46440	45	1.4	
	93	16512	16	4.1	DLCBIII..12...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBIII..12...DE3-315L1-4
	82	18576	18	3.8	
	74	20640	20	3.6	
	66	23117	22.4	3.3	
	59	25800	25	3.0	
	53	28896	28	2.7	
	47	32508	31.5	2.4	
	42	36636	35.5	2.1	
	37	41280	40	1.9	
	33	46440	45	1.7	
	30	51600	50	1.5	
	26	57792	56	1.4	DLCBIII..13...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBIII..13...DE3-315L1-4
	118	12900	12.5	6.2	
	106	14448	14	5.7	
	93	16512	16	5.2	
	82	18576	18	4.7	
	74	20640	20	4.5	
	66	23117	22.4	4.0	
	59	25800	25	3.6	
	53	28896	28	3.2	
	47	32508	31.5	2.8	
	42	36636	35.5	2.5	
	37	41280	40	2.3	
	33	46440	45	2.0	
	30	51600	50	1.8	DLCBIII..14...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBIII..14...DE3-315L1-4
	26	57792	56	1.6	
	23	65016	63	1.4	
	21	73272	71	1.2	
	93	16512	16	6.1	
	82	18576	18	5.5	
	74	20640	20	5.2	
	66	23117	22.4	4.7	
	59	25800	25	4.4	
	53	28896	28	4.0	
	47	32508	31.5	3.5	
	42	36636	35.5	3.1	
	37	41280	40	2.8	
	33	46440	45	2.4	DLCBIII..15...DE3P315L1-4 DLCBIII..15...DE3-315L1-4
	30	51600	50	2.2	
	26	57792	56	2.0	
	23	65016	63	1.8	
	21	73272	71	1.6	
	19	82560	80	1.4	
	16	92880	90	1.2	
	59	25800	25	6.0	
	53	28896	28	5.4	
	47	32508	31.5	4.8	
	42	36636	35.5	4.2	
	37	41280	40	3.8	
	33	46440	45	3.3	
	30	51600	50	3.0	
	26	57792	56	2.7	
	23	65016	63	2.4	
	21	73272	71	2.1	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: 16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	53	28896	28	6.1	DLCBIII..16...DE3P315L1-4
	47	32508	31.5	5.4	
	42	36636	35.5	4.8	
	37	41280	40	4.3	
	33	46440	45	3.7	
	30	51600	50	3.4	
	26	57792	56	3.1	DLCBIII..16...DE3-315L1-4
	23	65016	63	2.7	
	21	73272	71	2.4	
	19	82560	80	2.1	
	30	51600	50	3.9	DLCBIII..17...DE3P315L1-4
	26	57792	56	3.5	
	23	65016	63	3.1	
	21	73272	71	2.7	DLCBIII..17...DE3-315L1-4
	26	57792	56	4.2	
	23	65016	63	3.8	
	21	73272	71	3.3	DLCBIII..18...DE3P315L1-4
	19	82560	80	3.0	
200	118	16138	12.5	1.8	DLCBIII..9...DE3P315L2-4
	106	18074	14	1.7	
	93	20656	16	1.5	
	82	23238	18	1.5	
	74	25820	20	1.4	
	66	28918	22.4	1.3	DLCBIII..9...DE3-315L2-4
	93	20656	16	1.8	
	82	23238	18	1.6	
	74	25820	20	1.5	
	66	28918	22.4	1.5	
	59	32275	25	1.4	DLCBIII..10...DE3P315L2-4
	53	36148	28	1.2	
	118	16138	12.5	3.3	
	106	18074	14	3.2	
	93	20656	16	2.9	
	82	23238	18	2.7	DLCBIII..10...DE3-315L2-4
	74	25820	20	2.5	
	66	28918	22.4	2.2	
	59	32275	25	2.0	
	53	36148	28	1.8	
	47	40667	31.5	1.6	DLCBIII..11...DE3P315L2-4
	42	45831	35.5	1.4	
	37	51640	40	1.3	
	93	20656	16	3.3	
	82	23238	18	3.0	
	74	25820	20	2.9	DLCBIII..11...DE3-315L2-4
	66	28918	22.4	2.7	
	59	32275	25	2.4	
	53	36148	28	2.2	
	47	40667	31.5	1.9	
	42	45831	35.5	1.7	DLCBIII..12...DE3P315L2-4
	37	51640	40	1.5	
	33	58095	45	1.3	
	30	64550	50	1.2	
	118	16138	12.5	5.0	
	106	18074	14	4.6	DLCBIII..12...DE3-315L2-4
	93	20656	16	4.1	
	82	23238	18	3.8	
	74	25820	20	3.6	
	66	28918	22.4	3.2	
	59	32275	25	2.8	DLCBIII..13...DE3P315L2-4
	53	36148	28	2.6	
	47	40667	31.5	2.3	
	42	45831	35.5	2.0	
	37	51640	40	1.8	
	33	58095	45	1.6	DLCBIII..13...DE3-315L2-4
	30	64550	50	1.4	
	26	72296	56	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
200	93	20656	16	4.9	DLCBIII..14...DE3P315L2-4 DLCBIII..14...DE3-315L2-4
	82	23238	18	4.4	
	74	25820	20	4.1	
	66	28918	22.4	3.8	
	59	32275	25	3.5	
	53	36148	28	3.2	
	47	40667	31.5	2.8	
	42	45831	35.5	2.5	
	37	51640	40	2.2	
	33	58095	45	2.0	
	30	64550	50	1.8	
	26	72296	56	1.6	
	23	81333	63	1.4	
	21	91661	71	1.2	
	74	25820	20	6.0	DLCBIII..15...DE3P315L2-4 DLCBIII..15...DE3-315L2-4
	66	28918	22.4	5.4	
	59	32275	25	4.8	
	53	36148	28	4.3	
	47	40667	31.5	3.8	
	42	45831	35.5	3.4	
	37	51640	40	3.0	
	33	58095	45	2.6	
	30	64550	50	2.4	
	26	72296	56	2.2	
	23	81333	63	1.9	
	21	91661	71	1.7	
	66	28918	22.4	6.1	DLCBIII..16...DE3P315L2-4 DLCBIII..16...DE3-315L2-4
	59	32275	25	5.4	
	53	36148	28	4.9	
	47	40667	31.5	4.3	
	42	45831	35.5	3.8	
	37	51640	40	3.4	
	33	58095	45	3.0	
	30	64550	50	2.7	
	26	72296	56	2.4	
	23	81333	63	2.2	
	21	91661	71	1.9	
	19	103280	80	1.7	
	30	64550	50	3.1	DLCBIII..17...DE3P315L2-4 DLCBIII..17...DE3-315L2-4
	26	72296	56	2.8	
	23	81333	63	2.5	
	21	91661	71	2.2	
	26	72296	56	3.4	DLCBIII..18...DE3P315L2-4 DLCBIII..18...DE3-315L2-4
	23	81333	63	3.0	
	21	91661	71	2.6	
	19	103280	80	2.4	
250	119	20025	12.5	2.6	DLCBIII..11...DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..11...DE3-355M4
	106	22428	14	2.5	
	93	25632	16	2.4	
	83	28836	18	2.2	
	75	32040	20	2.0	
	67	35885	22.4	1.8	
	60	40050	25	1.6	
	53	44856	28	1.4	
	47	50463	31.5	1.3	
	93	25632	16	2.6	DLCBIII..12...DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..12...DE3-355M4
	83	28836	18	2.4	
	75	32040	20	2.3	
	67	35885	22.4	2.1	
	60	40050	25	1.9	
	53	44856	28	1.7	
	47	50463	31.5	1.6	
	42	56871	35.5	1.4	
	37	64080	40	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: 16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	119	20025	12.5	4.0	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..13..-DE3-355M4
	106	22428	14	3.7	
	93	25632	16	3.3	
	83	28836	18	3.0	
	75	32040	20	2.8	
	67	35885	22.4	2.5	
	60	40050	25	2.3	
	53	44856	28	2.0	
	47	50463	31.5	1.8	
	42	56871	35.5	1.6	
	37	64080	40	1.4	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-355M4
	33	72090	45	1.3	
	93	25632	16	3.9	
	83	28836	18	3.5	
	75	32040	20	3.3	
	67	35885	22.4	3.0	
	60	40050	25	2.8	
	53	44856	28	2.6	
	47	50463	31.5	2.3	
	42	56871	35.5	2.0	
	37	64080	40	1.8	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..15..-DE3-355M4
	33	72090	45	1.6	
	30	80100	50	1.4	
	27	89712	56	1.3	
	93	25632	16	5.6	
	83	28836	18	5.1	
	75	32040	20	4.8	
	67	35885	22.4	4.3	
	60	40050	25	3.8	
	53	44856	28	3.5	
	47	50463	31.5	3.1	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-355M4
	42	56871	35.5	2.7	
	37	64080	40	2.4	
	33	72090	45	2.1	
	30	80100	50	1.9	
	27	89712	56	1.7	
	24	100926	63	1.5	
	21	113742	71	1.3	
	83	28836	18	5.6	
	75	32040	20	5.2	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-355M4
	67	35885	22.4	4.9	
	60	40050	25	4.3	
	53	44856	28	3.9	
	47	50463	31.5	3.5	
	42	56871	35.5	3.0	
	37	64080	40	2.8	
	33	72090	45	2.4	
	30	80100	50	2.2	
	27	89712	56	2.0	
	24	100926	63	1.7	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-355M4
	21	113742	71	1.5	
	19	128160	80	1.4	
	67	35885	22.4	5.6	
	60	40050	25	5.0	
	53	44856	28	4.5	
	47	50463	31.5	4.0	
	42	56871	35.5	3.5	
	37	64080	40	3.2	
	33	72090	45	2.8	
	30	80100	50	2.5	
	27	89712	56	2.3	
	24	100926	63	2.0	
	21	113742	71	1.8	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	60	40050	25	6.0	DLCBIII..18..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..18..-DE3-355M4
	53	44856	28	5.4	
	47	50463	31.5	4.8	
	42	56871	35.5	4.2	
	37	64080	40	3.8	
	33	72090	45	3.3	
	30	80100	50	3.0	
	27	89712	56	2.7	
	24	100926	63	2.4	
	21	113742	71	2.1	
	19	128160	80	1.9	
	30	80100	50	3.8	DLCBIII..19..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..19..-DE3-355M4
	27	89712	56	3.4	
	24	100926	63	3.0	
	21	113742	71	2.6	
	27	89712	56	3.9	DLCBIII..20..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..20..-DE3-355M4
	24	100926	63	3.5	
	21	113742	71	3.0	
	19	128160	80	2.7	DLCBIII..21..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..21..-DE3-355M4
	30	80100	50	5.3	
	27	89712	56	4.7	
	24	100926	63	4.2	
	21	113742	71	3.7	DLCBIII..22..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..22..-DE3-355M4
	27	89712	56	5.3	
	24	100926	63	4.7	
	21	113742	71	4.1	
	19	128160	80	3.7	DLCBIII..23..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..23..-DE3-355M4
	30	80100	50	7.0	
	27	89712	56	6.3	
	24	100926	63	5.6	
	21	113742	71	4.9	DLCBIII..24..-DE3P355M4 DLCBIII..24..-DE3-355M4
	27	89712	56	7.2	
	24	100926	63	6.4	
	21	113742	71	5.6	
	19	128160	80	5.0	
315	119	25238	12.5	2.1	DLCBIII..11..-DE3P355L4 DLCBIII..11..-DE3-355L4
	106	28266	14	2.0	
	93	32304	16	1.9	
	83	36342	18	1.7	
	75	40380	20	1.6	
	67	45226	22.4	1.4	
	60	50475	25	1.3	
	93	32304	16	2.1	DLCBIII..12..-DE3P355L4 DLCBIII..12..-DE3-355L4
	83	36342	18	1.9	
	75	40380	20	1.8	
	67	45226	22.4	1.7	
	60	50475	25	1.5	
	53	56532	28	1.4	
	47	63599	31.5	1.2	DLCBIII..13..-DE3P355L4 DLCBIII..13..-DE3-355L4
	119	25238	12.5	3.2	
	106	28266	14	2.9	
	93	32304	16	2.6	
	83	36342	18	2.4	
	75	40380	20	2.3	
	67	45226	22.4	2.0	
	60	50475	25	1.8	
	53	56532	28	1.6	
	47	63599	31.5	1.4	
	42	71675	35.5	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	93	32304	16	3.1	DLCBIII..14..-DE3P355L4 DLCBIII..14..-DE3-355L4
	83	36342	18	2.8	
	75	40380	20	2.6	
	67	45226	22.4	2.4	
	60	50475	25	2.3	
	53	56532	28	2.0	
	47	63599	31.5	1.8	
	42	71675	35.5	1.6	
	37	80760	40	1.4	DLCBIII..15..-DE3P355L4 DLCBIII..15..-DE3-355L4
	33	90855	45	1.2	
	119	25238	12.5	5.3	
	106	28266	14	4.9	
	93	32304	16	4.4	
	83	36342	18	4.1	
	75	40380	20	3.8	
	67	45226	22.4	3.4	
	60	50475	25	3.1	
	53	56532	28	2.7	
	47	63599	31.5	2.4	
	42	71675	35.5	2.1	
	37	80760	40	1.9	
	33	90855	45	1.7	
	30	100950	50	1.5	DLCBIII..16..-DE3P355L4 DLCBIII..16..-DE3-355L4
	27	113064	56	1.4	
	24	127197	63	1.2	
	106	28266	14	5.3	
	93	32304	16	4.8	
	83	36342	18	4.4	
	75	40380	20	4.2	
	67	45226	22.4	3.9	
	60	50475	25	3.4	
	53	56532	28	3.1	
	47	63599	31.5	2.8	
	42	71675	35.5	2.4	
	37	80760	40	2.2	
	33	90855	45	1.9	DLCBIII..17..-DE3P355L4 DLCBIII..17..-DE3-355L4
	30	100950	50	1.7	
	27	113064	56	1.6	
	24	127197	63	1.4	
	21	143349	71	1.2	
	83	36342	18	5.5	
	75	40380	20	5.0	
	67	45226	22.4	4.5	
	60	50475	25	4.0	
	53	56532	28	3.6	
	47	63599	31.5	3.2	
	42	71675	35.5	2.8	
	37	80760	40	2.5	
	33	90855	45	2.2	DLCBIII..18..-DE3P355L4 DLCBIII..18..-DE3-355L4
	30	100950	50	2.0	
	27	113064	56	1.8	
	24	127197	63	1.6	
	21	143349	71	1.4	
	75	40380	20	6.0	
	67	45226	22.4	5.3	
	60	50475	25	4.8	
	53	56532	28	4.3	
	47	63599	31.5	3.8	
	42	71675	35.5	3.3	
	37	80760	40	3.0	
	33	90855	45	2.6	
	30	100950	50	2.4	
	27	113064	56	2.2	
	24	127197	63	1.9	
	21	143349	71	1.7	
	19	161520	80	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	30	100950	50	3.0	DLCBIII..19..-DE3P355L4
	27	113064	56	2.7	
	24	127197	63	2.4	
	21	143349	71	2.1	DLCBIII..19..-DE3-355L4
	27	113064	56	3.1	
	24	127197	63	2.8	
	21	143349	71	2.4	DLCBIII..20..-DE3P355L4
	19	161520	80	2.2	
	30	100950	50	4.2	
	27	113064	56	3.8	DLCBIII..20..-DE3-355L4
	24	127197	63	3.3	
	21	143349	71	2.9	
	27	113064	56	4.2	DLCBIII..21..-DE3P355L4
	24	127197	63	3.7	
	21	143349	71	3.3	
	19	161520	80	2.9	DLCBIII..22..-DE3P355L4
	30	100950	50	5.6	
	27	113064	56	5.0	
	24	127197	63	4.5	DLCBIII..22..-DE3-355L4
	21	143349	71	3.9	
	27	113064	56	5.7	
	24	127197	63	5.1	DLCBIII..23..-DE3P355L4
	21	143349	71	4.5	
	19	161520	80	4.0	
355	119	28538	12.5	2.8	DLCBIII..13..-Y4001-4
	106	31962	14	2.6	
	93	36528	16	2.3	
	83	41094	18	2.1	
	74	45660	20	2.0	
	66	51139	22.4	1.8	
	59	57075	25	1.6	
	53	63924	28	1.4	
	47	71915	31.5	1.3	DLCBIII..14..-Y4001-4
	93	36528	16	2.8	
	83	41094	18	2.5	
	74	45660	20	2.3	
	66	51139	22.4	2.1	
	59	57075	25	2.0	
	53	63924	28	1.8	
	47	71915	31.5	1.6	
	42	81047	35.5	1.4	DLCBIII..15..-Y4001-4
	37	91320	40	1.3	
	119	28538	12.5	4.7	
	106	31962	14	4.3	
	93	36528	16	3.9	
	83	41094	18	3.6	
	74	45660	20	3.4	
	66	51139	22.4	3.0	
	59	57075	25	2.7	
	53	63924	28	2.4	
	47	71915	31.5	2.2	
	42	81047	35.5	1.9	
	37	91320	40	1.7	
	33	102735	45	1.5	
	30	114150	50	1.4	
	27	127848	56	1.2	

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	106	31962	14	4.7	DLCBIII..16..-Y4001-4
	93	36528	16	4.3	
	83	41094	18	3.9	
	74	45660	20	3.7	
	66	51139	22.4	3.4	
	59	57075	25	3.1	
	53	63924	28	2.8	
	47	71915	31.5	2.4	
	42	81047	35.5	2.1	
	37	91320	40	1.9	
	33	102735	45	1.7	
	30	114150	50	1.5	
	27	127848	56	1.4	
	24	143829	63	1.2	
	106	31962	14	6.2	DLCBIII..17..-Y4001-4
	93	36528	16	5.5	
	83	41094	18	4.9	
	74	45660	20	4.4	
	66	51139	22.4	4.0	
	59	57075	25	3.5	
	53	63924	28	3.2	
	47	71915	31.5	2.8	
	42	81047	35.5	2.5	
	37	91320	40	2.2	
	33	102735	45	1.9	
	30	114150	50	1.8	
	27	127848	56	1.6	
	24	143829	63	1.4	
	21	162093	71	1.2	DLCBIII..18..-Y4001-4
	93	36528	16	6.4	
	83	41094	18	5.9	
	74	45660	20	5.3	
	66	51139	22.4	4.7	
	59	57075	25	4.2	
	53	63924	28	3.8	
	47	71915	31.5	3.4	
	42	81047	35.5	3.0	
	37	91320	40	2.7	
	33	102735	45	2.3	
	30	114150	50	2.1	
	27	127848	56	1.9	
	24	143829	63	1.7	DLCBIII..19..-Y4001-4
	21	162093	71	1.5	
	19	182640	80	1.3	
	30	114150	50	2.7	
	27	127848	56	2.4	DLCBIII..20..-Y4001-4
	24	143829	63	2.1	
	21	162093	71	1.9	
	27	127848	56	2.7	
	24	143829	63	2.4	DLCBIII..21..-Y4001-4
	21	162093	71	2.1	
	19	182640	80	1.9	
	30	114150	50	3.7	
	27	127848	56	3.3	DLCBIII..22..-Y4001-4
	24	143829	63	3.0	
	21	162093	71	2.6	
	27	127848	56	3.7	
	24	143829	63	3.3	DLCBIII..22..-Y4001-4
	21	162093	71	2.9	
	19	182640	80	2.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	30	114150	50	5.0	DLCBIII..23..-Y4001-4
	27	127848	56	4.5	
	24	143829	63	4.0	
	21	162093	71	3.5	
	27	127848	56	5.1	DLCBIII..24..-Y4001-4
	24	143829	63	4.5	
	21	162093	71	4.0	
	19	182640	80	3.5	
400	119	32150	12.5	2.5	DLCBIII..13..-Y4002-4
	106	36008	14	2.3	
	93	41152	16	2.1	
	83	46296	18	1.9	
	74	51440	20	1.8	
	66	57613	22.4	1.6	
	59	64300	25	1.4	
	53	72016	28	1.3	
	93	41152	16	2.4	DLCBIII..14..-Y4002-4
	83	46296	18	2.2	
	74	51440	20	2.1	
	66	57613	22.4	1.9	
	59	64300	25	1.8	
	53	72016	28	1.6	
	47	81018	31.5	1.4	
	42	91306	35.5	1.2	
	119	32150	12.5	4.1	DLCBIII..15..-Y4002-4
	106	36008	14	3.8	
	93	41152	16	3.5	
	83	46296	18	3.2	
	74	51440	20	3.0	
	66	57613	22.4	2.7	
	59	64300	25	2.4	
	53	72016	28	2.2	
	47	81018	31.5	1.9	
	42	91306	35.5	1.7	
	37	102880	40	1.5	
	33	115740	45	1.3	
	106	36008	14	4.1	DLCBIII..16..-Y4002-4
	93	41152	16	3.8	
	83	46296	18	3.5	
	74	51440	20	3.3	
	66	57613	22.4	3.0	
	59	64300	25	2.7	
	53	72016	28	2.4	
	47	81018	31.5	2.2	
	42	91306	35.5	1.9	
	37	102880	40	1.7	
	33	115740	45	1.5	
	30	128600	50	1.4	
	119	32150	12.5	6.1	DLCBIII..17..-Y4002-4
	106	36008	14	5.5	
	93	41152	16	4.9	
	83	46296	18	4.3	
	74	51440	20	3.9	
	66	57613	22.4	3.5	
	59	64300	25	3.1	
	53	72016	28	2.8	
	47	81018	31.5	2.5	
	42	91306	35.5	2.2	
	37	102880	40	2.0	
	33	115740	45	1.7	
	30	128600	50	1.6	
	27	144032	56	1.4	
	24	162036	63	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	119	40188	12.5	2.0	DLCBIII..13..-Y4004-4
	106	45010	14	1.8	
	93	51440	16	1.6	
	83	57870	18	1.5	
	74	64300	20	1.4	
	66	72016	22.4	1.3	
	93	51440	16	2.0	DLCBIII..14..-Y4004-4
	83	57870	18	1.8	
	74	64300	20	1.6	
	66	72016	22.4	1.5	
	59	80375	25	1.4	
	53	90020	28	1.3	
	119	40188	12.5	3.3	DLCBIII..15..-Y4004-4
	106	45010	14	3.1	
	93	51440	16	2.8	
	83	57870	18	2.6	
	74	64300	20	2.4	
	66	72016	22.4	2.1	
	59	80375	25	1.9	
	53	90020	28	1.7	
	47	101273	31.5	1.5	
	42	114133	35.5	1.3	
	37	128600	40	1.2	DLCBIII..16..-Y4004-4
	106	45010	14	3.3	
	93	51440	16	3.0	
	83	57870	18	2.8	
	74	64300	20	2.6	
	66	72016	22.4	2.4	
	59	80375	25	2.2	
	53	90020	28	2.0	
	47	101273	31.5	1.7	
	42	114133	35.5	1.5	
	37	128600	40	1.4	DLCBIII..17..-Y4004-4
	33	144675	45	1.2	
	119	40188	12.5	4.9	
	106	45010	14	4.4	
	93	51440	16	3.9	
	83	57870	18	3.5	
	74	64300	20	3.1	
	66	72016	22.4	2.8	
	59	80375	25	2.5	
	53	90020	28	2.3	
	47	101273	31.5	2.0	DLCBIII..18..-Y4004-4
	42	114133	35.5	1.8	
	37	128600	40	1.6	
	33	144675	45	1.4	
	106	45010	14	5.2	
	93	51440	16	4.5	
	83	57870	18	4.2	
	74	64300	20	3.8	
	66	72016	22.4	3.4	
	59	80375	25	3.0	
	53	90020	28	2.7	DLCBIII..19..-Y4004-4
	47	101273	31.5	2.4	
	42	114133	35.5	2.1	
	37	128600	40	1.9	
	33	144675	45	1.7	
	30	160750	50	1.5	
	30	160750	50	1.9	DLCBIII..19..-Y4004-4
	27	180040	56	1.7	
	24	202545	63	1.5	
	21	228265	71	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	27	180040	56	2.0	DLCBIII..20..-Y4004-4
	24	202545	63	1.7	
	21	228265	71	1.5	
	19	257200	80	1.4	
	30	160750	50	2.6	
	27	180040	56	2.4	DLCBIII..21..-Y4004-4
	24	202545	63	2.1	
	21	228265	71	1.8	
	27	180040	56	2.7	
	24	202545	63	2.4	
	21	228265	71	2.1	DLCBIII..22..-Y4004-4
	19	257200	80	1.9	
	30	160750	50	3.5	
	27	180040	56	3.2	
	24	202545	63	2.8	
	21	228265	71	2.5	DLCBIII..23..-Y4004-4
	27	180040	56	3.6	
	24	202545	63	3.2	
	21	228265	71	2.8	
	19	257200	80	2.5	
560	119	45013	12.5	1.8	DLCBIII..13..-Y4005-4
	106	50414	14	1.6	
	93	57616	16	1.5	
	83	64818	18	1.3	
	74	72020	20	1.3	
	93	57616	16	1.7	DLCBIII..14..-Y4005-4
	83	64818	18	1.6	
	74	72020	20	1.5	
	66	80662	22.4	1.4	
	59	90025	25	1.3	
	119	45013	12.5	3.0	DLCBIII..15..-Y4005-4
	106	50414	14	2.7	
	93	57616	16	2.5	
	83	64818	18	2.3	
	74	72020	20	2.1	
	66	80662	22.4	1.9	
	59	90025	25	1.7	
	53	100828	28	1.5	
	47	113432	31.5	1.4	
	42	127836	35.5	1.2	
	106	50414	14	3.0	DLCBIII..16..-Y4005-4
	93	57616	16	2.7	
	83	64818	18	2.5	
	74	72020	20	2.3	
	66	80662	22.4	2.2	
	59	90025	25	1.9	
	53	100828	28	1.7	
	47	113432	31.5	1.6	
	42	127836	35.5	1.4	
	37	144040	40	1.2	
	119	45013	12.5	4.4	DLCBIII..17..-Y4005-4
	106	50414	14	3.9	
	93	57616	16	3.5	
	83	64818	18	3.1	
	74	72020	20	2.8	
	66	80662	22.4	2.5	
	59	90025	25	2.2	
	53	100828	28	2.0	
	47	113432	31.5	1.8	
	42	127836	35.5	1.6	
	37	144040	40	1.4	
	33	162045	45	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: $16-119\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
630	106	56728	14	4.1	DLCBIII..18..-Y4501-4
	93	64832	16	3.6	
	83	72936	18	3.3	
	74	81040	20	3.0	
	66	90765	22.4	2.7	
	59	101300	25	2.4	
	53	113456	28	2.2	
	47	127638	31.5	1.9	
	42	143846	35.5	1.7	
	37	162080	40	1.5	
	33	182340	45	1.3	
	119	50650	12.5	5.0	
	106	56728	14	4.7	DLCBIII..19..-Y4501-4
	93	64832	16	4.3	
	83	72936	18	4.0	
	74	81040	20	3.7	
	66	90765	22.4	3.3	
	59	101300	25	3.0	
	53	113456	28	2.7	
	47	127638	31.5	2.4	
	42	143846	35.5	2.1	
	37	162080	40	1.9	
	33	182340	45	1.6	
	106	56728	14	5.2	DLCBIII..20..-Y4501-4
	93	64832	16	4.8	
	83	72936	18	4.4	
	74	81040	20	4.1	
	66	90765	22.4	3.8	
	59	101300	25	3.4	
	53	113456	28	3.1	
	47	127638	31.5	2.8	
	42	143846	35.5	2.4	
	37	162080	40	2.2	
	33	182340	45	1.9	
	30	202600	50	1.7	
	119	50650	12.5	6.8	DLCBIII..21..-Y4501-4
	106	56728	14	6.4	
	93	64832	16	5.9	
	83	72936	18	5.5	
	74	81040	20	5.2	
	66	90765	22.4	4.7	
	59	101300	25	4.2	
	53	113456	28	3.8	
	47	127638	31.5	3.3	
	42	143846	35.5	2.9	
	37	162080	40	2.7	
	33	182340	45	2.3	
	30	202600	50	2.1	DLCBIII..22..-Y4501-4
	27	226912	56	1.9	
	24	255276	63	1.7	
	21	287692	71	1.5	
	106	56728	14	7.2	
	93	64832	16	6.6	
	83	72936	18	6.0	
	74	81040	20	5.7	
	66	90765	22.4	5.2	
	59	101300	25	4.7	
	53	113456	28	4.2	
	47	127638	31.5	3.7	
	42	143846	35.5	3.3	
	37	162080	40	3.0	
	33	182340	45	2.6	
	30	202600	50	2.3	
	27	226912	56	2.1	
	24	255276	63	1.9	
	21	287692	71	1.6	
	19	324160	80	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-24

电机功率: 5.5-900kW

输出转速: 16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
630	74	81040	20	7.0	DLCBIII..23..-Y4501-4
	66	90765	22.4	6.2	
	59	101300	25	5.6	
	53	113456	28	5.0	
	47	127638	31.5	4.5	
	42	143846	35.5	3.9	
	37	162080	40	3.5	
	33	182340	45	3.1	
	30	202600	50	2.8	
	27	226912	56	2.5	
	24	255276	63	2.2	DLCBIII..24..-Y4501-4
	21	287692	71	2.0	
	66	90765	22.4	7.1	
	59	101300	25	6.4	
	53	113456	28	5.7	
	47	127638	31.5	5.1	
	42	143846	35.5	4.5	
	37	162080	40	4.0	
	33	182340	45	3.5	
	30	202600	50	3.2	
710	27	226912	56	2.9	DLCBIII..15..-Y4502-4
	24	255276	63	2.6	
	21	287692	71	2.2	
	19	324160	80	2.0	
	119	57075	12.5	2.3	
	106	63924	14	2.2	
	93	73056	16	2.0	
	83	82188	18	1.8	
	74	91320	20	1.7	
	66	102278	22.4	1.5	DLCBIII..16..-Y4502-4
	59	114150	25	1.4	
	53	127848	28	1.2	
	106	63924	14	2.3	
	93	73056	16	2.1	
	83	82188	18	2.0	
	74	91320	20	1.8	
	66	102278	22.4	1.7	
	59	114150	25	1.5	
	53	127848	28	1.4	DLCBIII..17..-Y4502-4
	47	143829	31.5	1.2	
	119	57075	12.5	3.5	
	106	63924	14	3.1	
	93	73056	16	2.8	
	83	82188	18	2.4	
	74	91320	20	2.2	
	66	102278	22.4	2.0	
	59	114150	25	1.8	
	53	127848	28	1.6	DLCBIII..18..-Y4502-4
	47	143829	31.5	1.4	
	42	162093	35.5	1.2	
	106	63924	14	3.6	
	93	73056	16	3.2	
	83	82188	18	2.9	
	74	91320	20	2.7	
	66	102278	22.4	2.4	
	59	114150	25	2.1	
	53	127848	28	1.9	
	47	143829	31.5	1.7	
	42	162093	35.5	1.5	
	37	182640	40	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCBIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-24

电机功率：5.5-900kW

输出转速：16-119 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCBIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-24

Motor power: 5.5-900kW

Output speed: 16-119 min^{-1}

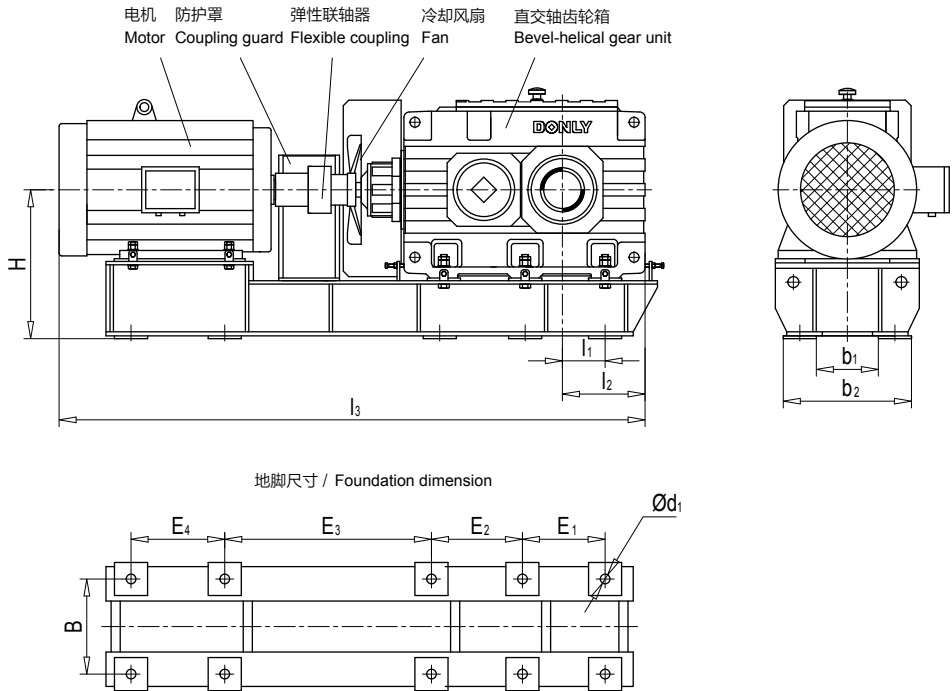
电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
710	66	102278	22.4	6.3	DLCBIII..24..-Y4502-4
	59	114150	25	5.7	
	53	127848	28	5.1	
	47	143829	31.5	4.5	
	42	162093	35.5	4.0	
	37	182640	40	3.6	
	33	205470	45	3.1	
	30	228300	50	2.8	
	27	255696	56	2.5	
	24	287658	63	2.3	
	21	324186	71	2.0	
	19	365280	80	1.8	

4.3 DLCBII.N.GA

规格：4-14

4.3 DLCBII.N.GA

Type: 4-14



输出轴 / Output

DLCBII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCBII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBII K 带花键的空心轴， 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCBII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

装配型式 / Design

A	B	C	D

注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
2. ⇨表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
2. ⇨ Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

4.3 DLCBII.N.GA

规格：4-14

4.3 DLCBII.N.GA

Type: 4-14

规格 Size	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension																mm
	DLCBII S			DLCBII H		DLCBII D				DLCBII K				DLCBII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁	
4	80	170	170	80	170	85	85	170	235					80	515	170	
5	100	210	200	95	200	100	100	200	275	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	200	100	625	210	
6	110	210	200	105	200	110	110	200	275	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	200	110	626	210	
7	120	210	235	115	235	120	120	235	320	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	235	120	662	210	
8	130	250	235	125	235	130	130	235	235	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	235	130	742	250	
9	140	250	270	135	270	140	145	270	365	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	270	140	778	250	
10	160	300	270	150	270	150	155	270	385	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	270	160	878	300	
11	170	300	320	165	320	165	170	320	450	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	320	170	928	300	
12	180	300	320	180	320	180	185	320	455	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	320	180	928	300	
13	200	350	390											200	1098	350	
14	210	350	390	210	390	210	215	390	535	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	390	210	1098	350	

外形尺寸及装配型式

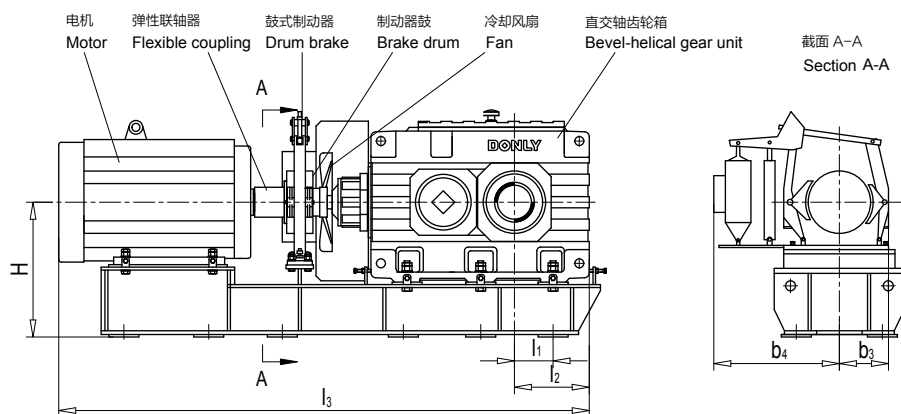
Outline Dimension and Design

4.4 DLCBII.N.GB

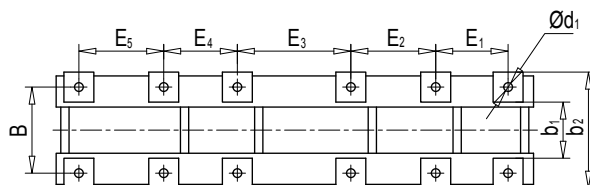
规格：4-14

4.4 DLCBII.N.GB

Type: 4-14



地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension



输出轴 / Output

DLCBII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCBII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBII K 带花键的空心轴， 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCBII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

装配型式 / Design

A 	B 	C 	D
-------	-------	-------	-------

- 注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
 2. 表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

- Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
 2. Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

4.4 DLCBII.N.GB

规格：4-14

4.4 DLCBII.N. GB

Type: 4-14

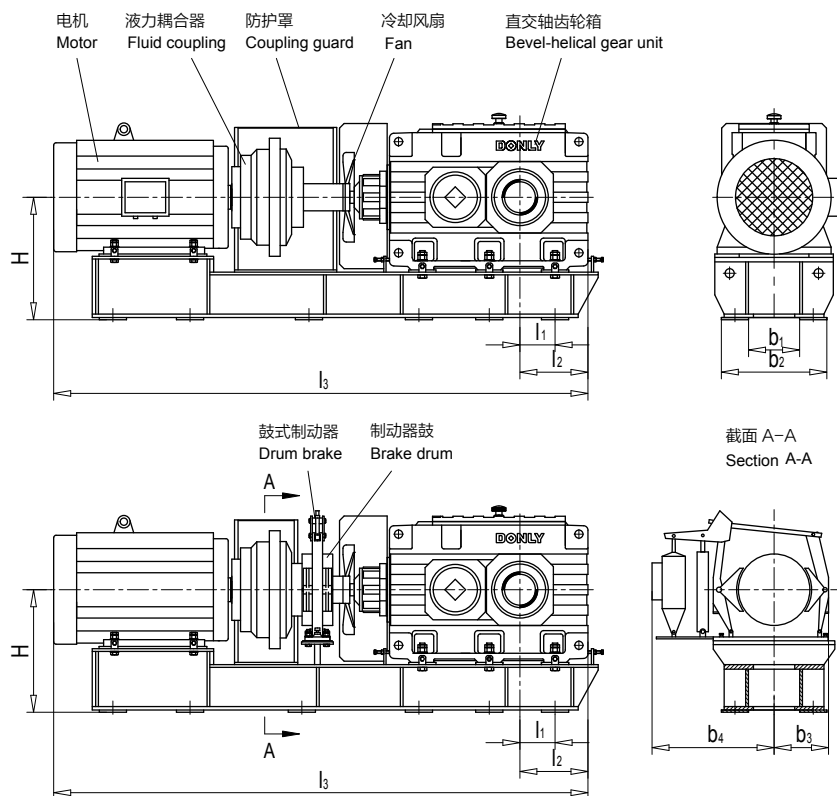
规格 Size	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimensionmm															
	DLCBII S			DLCBII H		DLCBII D				DLCBII K				DLCBII T		
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁
4	80	170	170	80	140	85	85	140	205					80	515	170
5	100	210	200	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	100	625	210
6	110	210	200	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	110	626	210
7	120	210	235	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	120	662	210
8	130	250	235	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	130	742	250
9	140	250	270	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	140	778	250
10	160	300	270	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	160	878	300
11	170	300	320	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	170	928	300
12	180	300	320	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	180	928	300
13	200	350	390											200	1098	350
14	210	350	390	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1098	350

4.5 DLCBII.N.GC/GD

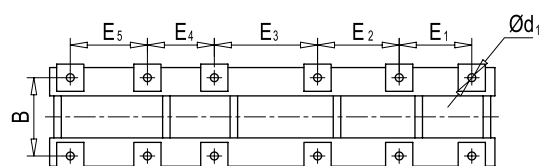
规格：4-16

4.5 DLCBII.N.GC/GD

Type: 4-16



地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension



输出轴 / Output

DLCBII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCBII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBII K 带花键的空心轴， 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCBII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

外形尺寸及装配型式

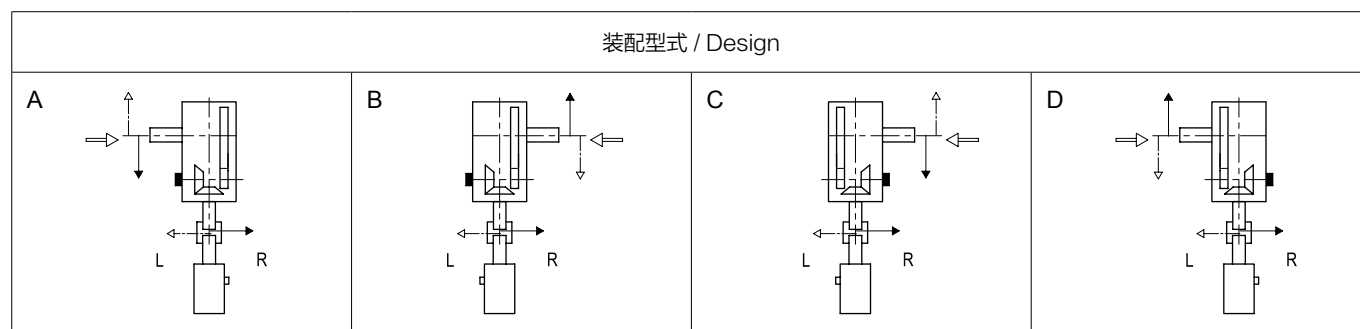
Outline Dimension and Design

4.5 DLCBII.N.GC/GD

规格：4-16

4.5 DLCBII.N.GC/GD

Type: 4-16



注：

1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
2. $\Rightarrow$ 表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:

1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
2. $\Rightarrow$ Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

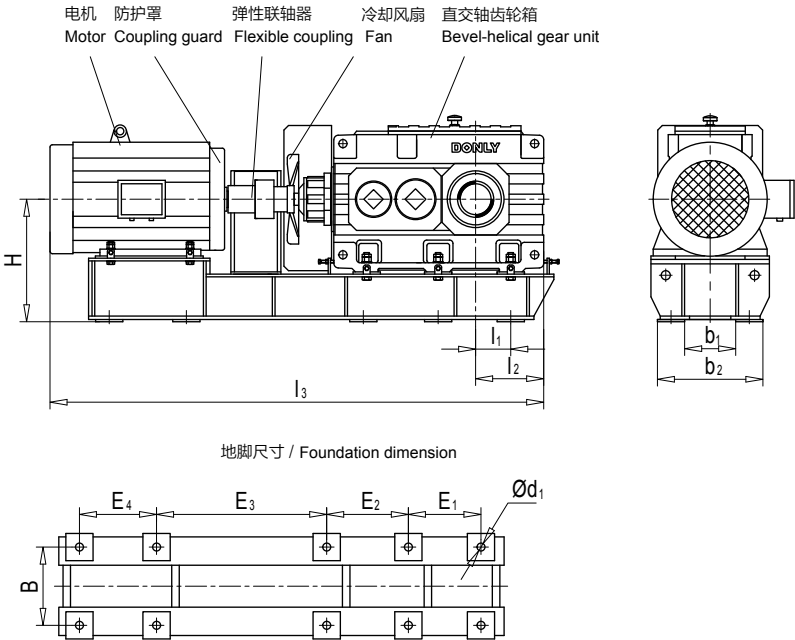
规格 Size	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension																mm
	DLCBII S			DLCBII H		DLCBII D				DLCBII K				DLCBII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁	
4	80	170	170	80	170	85	85	170	235					80	515	170	
5	100	210	200	95	200	100	100	200	275	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	200	100	625	210	
6	110	210	200	105	200	110	110	200	275	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	200	110	626	210	
7	120	210	235	115	235	120	120	235	320	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	235	120	662	210	
8	130	250	235	125	235	130	130	235	235	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	235	130	742	250	
9	140	250	270	135	270	140	145	270	365	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	270	140	778	250	
10	160	300	270	150	270	150	155	270	385	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	270	160	878	300	
11	170	300	320	165	320	165	170	320	450	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	320	170	928	300	
12	180	300	320	180	320	180	185	320	455	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	320	180	928	300	
13	200	350	390											200	1098	350	
14	210	350	390	210	390	210	215	390	535	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	390	210	1098	350	
15	230	410	460											230	1288	410	
16	240	410	460	240	450	240	245	450	620	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	450	240	1290	410	

4.6 DLCBIII.N.GA

规格：4-24

4.6 DLCBIII.N.GA

Type: 4-24



输出轴 / Output

DLCBIII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCBIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBIII K 带花键的空心轴， 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCBIII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

装配型式 / Design

A	B	C	D

注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
2. ⇨表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
2. ⇨ Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

4.6 DLCBIII.N.GA

规格: 4-24

4.6 DLCBIII.N.GA

Type: 4-24

规格 Size	输出轴 / Output																mm
	DLCBIII S			DLCBIII H		DLCBIII D				DLCBIII K				DLCBIII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁	
4	80	170	140	80	140	85	85	140	205					80	485	170	
5	100	210	165	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	100	590	210	
6	110	210	165	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	110	591	210	
7	120	210	195	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	120	622	210	
8	130	250	195	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	130	702	250	
9	140	250	235	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	140	743	250	
10	160	300	235	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	160	843	300	
11	170	300	270	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	170	878	300	
12	180	300	270	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	180	878	300	
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350	
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350	
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410	
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410	
17	250	410	415	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	250	1245	410	
18	270	470	415	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	270	1365	470	
19	290	470	465			285	295	465	670					290	1415	470	
20	300	500	465			310	315	465	670					300	1475	500	
21	320	500	490			330	335	490	715					320	1503	500	
22	340	550	490			340	345	490	725					340	1603	550	
23	360	590	540			360	365	540	785					360	1734	590	
24	380	590	540			380	385	540	805					380	1734	590	

4.6 DLCBIII.N.GA

规格: 4-24

4.6 DLCBIII.N.GA

Type: 4-24

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension													
规格 Size	电机型号 Motor type							地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension					
		l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	H mm	l ₃ mm	n×d ₁ mm	E ₁ mm	E ₂ mm	E ₃ mm	E ₄ mm	B mm
BIII.N.17	315S	390	525	460	800	900	3575	10×48	735	750	740	730	630
	315M						3605				1090	470	
	315L1						3655				1090	450	
	315L2						3655				1090	450	
	355M						3845				1160	535	
	355L						3845				1160	535	
BIII.N.18	315S	450	585	460	800	900	3695	10×48	855	750	740	730	630
	315M						3725				1090	470	
	315L1						3775				1090	450	
	315L2						3775				1090	450	
	355M						3965				1160	535	
	355L						3965				1160	535	
BIII.N.19	355M	435	590	530	930	1030	4222	10×56	850	865	1285	500	730
	355L						4222				1285	500	
BIII.N.20	355M	495	650	530	930	1030	4342	10×56	970	865	1285	500	730
	355L						4342				1285	500	
BIII.N.21	355M	485	655	520	980	1160	4357	10×66	900	915	1030	780	750
	355L						4357				1030	780	
BIII.N.22	355M	540	710	520	980	1160	4467	10×66	1010	915	1030	780	750
	355L						4467				1030	780	
BIII.N.23	355M	550	730	620	1080	1260	4660	10×66	1010	1025	1000	880	850
	355L						4660				1000	880	
BIII.N.24	355M	615	795	620	1080	1260	4790	10×66	1140	1025	1000	880	850
	355L						4790				1000	880	

外形尺寸及装配型式

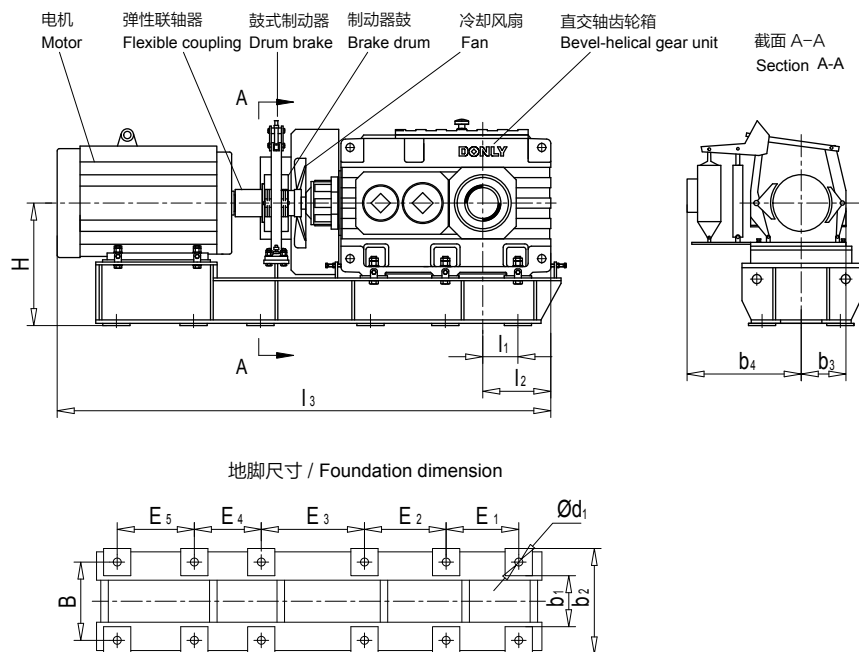
Outline Dimension and Design

4.7 DLCBIII.N.GB

规格: 4-24

4.7 DLCBIII.N.GB

Type: 4-24



输出轴 / Output

DLCBIII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCBIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBIII K 带花键的空心轴, 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCBIII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

装配型式 / Design

A	B	C	D

- 注:
1. 逆止器为可选附件, 如需要请垂询, 订货时需注明
 2. 表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

- Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
 2. Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

4.7 DLCBIII.N.GB

规格: 4-24

4.7 DLCBIII.N.GB

Type: 4-24

规格 Size	输出轴 / Output																mm
	DLCBIII S			DLCBIII H		DLCBIII D				DLCBIII K				DLCBIII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480		D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	
4	80	170	140	80	140	85	85	140	205					80	485	170	
5	100	210	165	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	100	590	210	
6	110	210	165	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	110	591	210	
7	120	210	195	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	120	622	210	
8	130	250	195	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	130	702	250	
9	140	250	235	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	140	743	250	
10	160	300	235	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	160	843	300	
11	170	300	270	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	170	878	300	
12	180	300	270	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	180	878	300	
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350	
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350	
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410	
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410	
17	250	410	415	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	250	1245	410	
18	270	470	415	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	270	1365	470	
19	290	470	465			285	295	465	670					290	1415	470	
20	300	500	465			310	315	465	670					300	1475	500	
21	320	500	490			330	335	490	715					320	1503	500	
22	340	550	490			340	345	490	725					340	1603	550	
23	360	590	540			360	365	540	785					360	1734	590	
24	380	590	540			380	385	540	805					380	1734	590	

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

4.7 DLCBIII.N. GB

规格: 4-24

4.7 DLCBIII.N. GB

Type: 4-24

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension																
规格 Size	电机 型号 Motor type										地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension					
		l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	b ₃ mm	b ₄ mm	H mm	l ₃ mm	n×d ₁ mm	E ₁ mm	E ₂ mm	E ₃ mm	E ₄ mm	E ₅ mm	B mm
BIII.N.17	315S	390	525	460	800	299	665	900	3575	10×48	735	750	750	720	-	630
	315M								3605	12×48			530	560	470	
	315L1								3655				530	560	450	
	315L2								3655				530	560	450	
	355M					365	754		3880				565	630	535	
	355L								3880				565	630	535	
BIII.N.18	315S	450	585	460	800	299	665	900	3695	10×48	855	750	750	720	-	630
	315M								3725	12×48			530	560	470	
	315L1								3775				530	560	450	
	315L2								3775				530	560	450	
	355M					365	754		4000				565	630	535	
	355L								4000				565	630	535	
BIII.N.19	355M	435	590	530	930	365	754	1030	4222	12×56	850	865	635	650	500	730
	355L								4222				635	650	500	
BIII.N.20	355M	495	650	530	930	365	754	1030	4342	12×56	970	865	635	650	500	730
	355L								4342				635	650	500	
BIII.N.21	355M	485	655	520	980	365	754	1160	4357	12×66	900	915	620	710	480	750
	355L								4357				620	710	480	
BIII.N.22	355M	540	710	520	980	365	754	1160	4467	12×66	1010	915	620	710	480	750
	355L								4467				620	710	480	
BIII.N.23	355M	550	730	620	1080	365	754	1260	4660	12×66	1010	1025	725	675	480	850
	355L								4660				725	675	480	
BIII.N.24	355M	615	795	620	1080	365	754	1260	4790	12×66	1140	1025	725	675	480	850
	355L								4790				725	675	480	

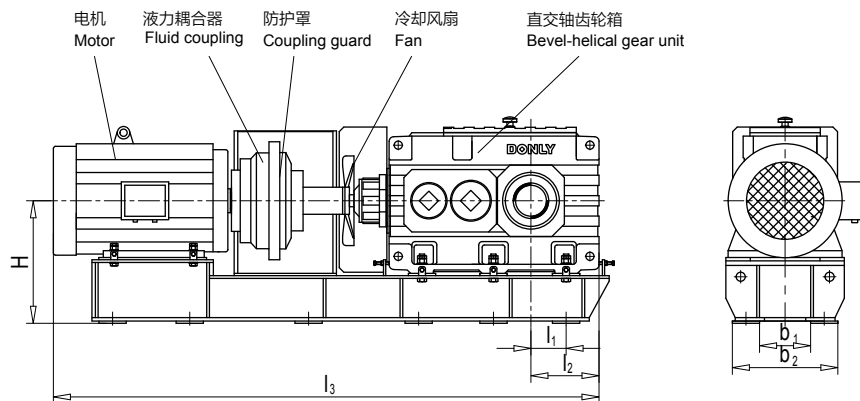
4.8 DLCBIII.N. GC/GD

规格: 4-24

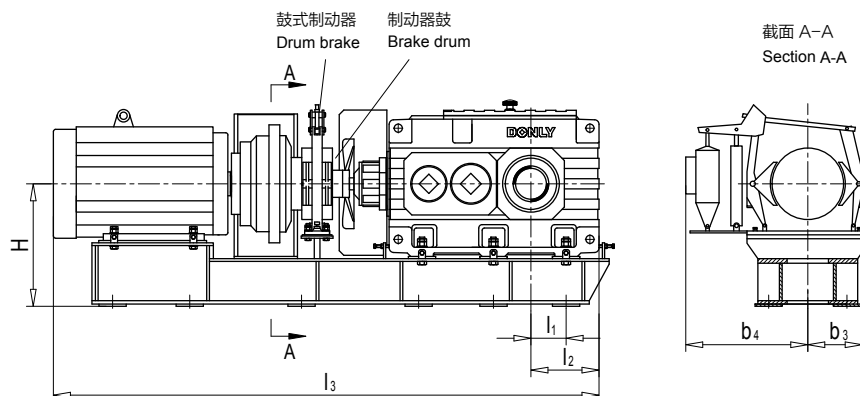
4.8 DLCBIII.N. GC/GD

Type: 4-24

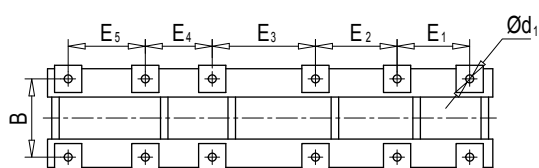
DLCBIII .N. GC



DLCBIII .N. GD



地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension



输出轴 / Output

DLCBIII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCBIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBIII K 带花键的空心轴, 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCBIII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

外形尺寸及装配型式

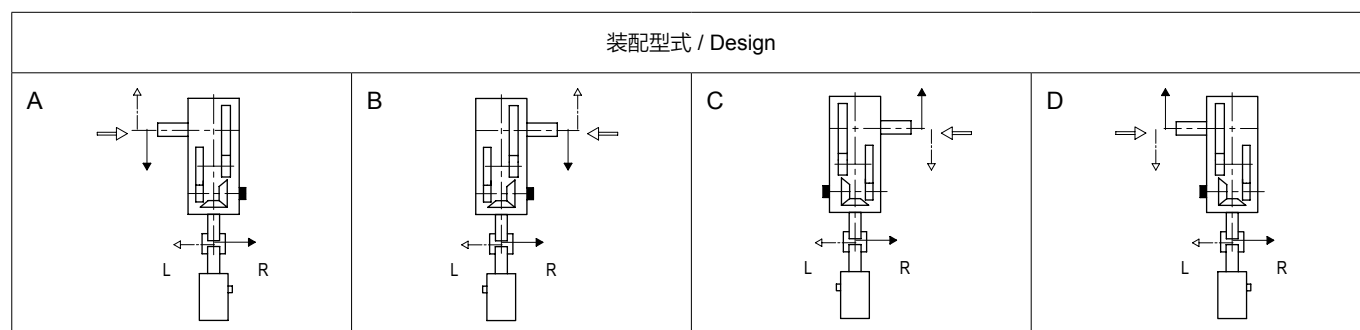
Outline Dimension and Design

4.8 DLCBIII.N. GC/GD

规格: 4-24

4.8 DLCBIII.N. GC/GD

Type: 4-24



- 注:**
1. 逆止器为可选附件, 如需要请垂询, 订货时需注明
 2. ⇨ 表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

- Note:**
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
 2. ⇨ Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

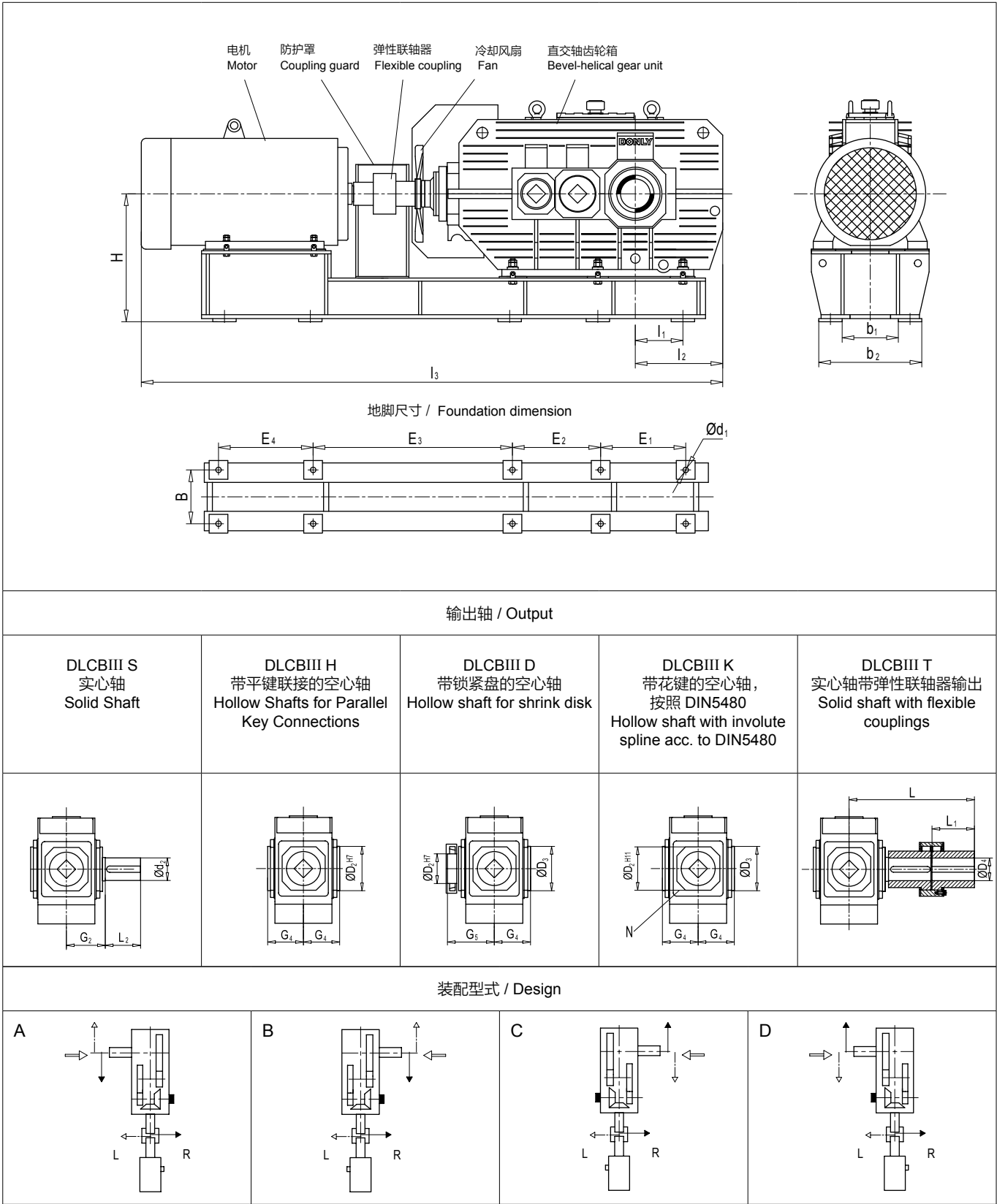
规格 Size	输出轴 / Output																mm
	DLCBIII S			DLCBIII H		DLCBIII D				DLCBIII K				DLCBIII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁	
4	80	170	140	80	140	85	85	140	205					80	485	170	
5	100	210	165	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	100	590	210	
6	110	210	165	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	110	591	210	
7	120	210	195	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	120	622	210	
8	130	250	195	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	130	702	250	
9	140	250	235	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	140	743	250	
10	160	300	235	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	160	843	300	
11	170	300	270	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	170	878	300	
12	180	300	270	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	180	878	300	
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350	
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350	
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410	
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410	
17	250	410	415	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	250	1245	410	
18	270	470	415	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	270	1365	470	
19	290	470	465			285	295	465	670					290	1415	470	
20	300	500	465			310	315	465	670					300	1475	500	
21	320	500	490			330	335	490	715					320	1503	500	
22	340	550	490			340	345	490	725					340	1603	550	
23	360	590	540			360	365	540	785					360	1734	590	
24	380	590	540			380	385	540	805					380	1734	590	

4.9 DLCBIII.E. GA

规格：13-20

4.9 DLCBIII.E. GA

Type: 13-20



注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
2. ➡表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
2. ➡ Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

4.9 DLCBIII.E. GA

规格：13-20

4.9 DLCBIII.E. GA

Type: 13-20

规格 Size	输出轴 / Output mm															
	DLCBIII S			DLCBIII H		DLCBIII D				DLCBIII K				DLCBIII T		
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410
17	250	410	415	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	250	1245	410
18	270	470	415	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	270	1365	470
19	290	470	465			285	295	465	670					290	1415	470
20	300	500	465			310	315	465	670					300	1475	500

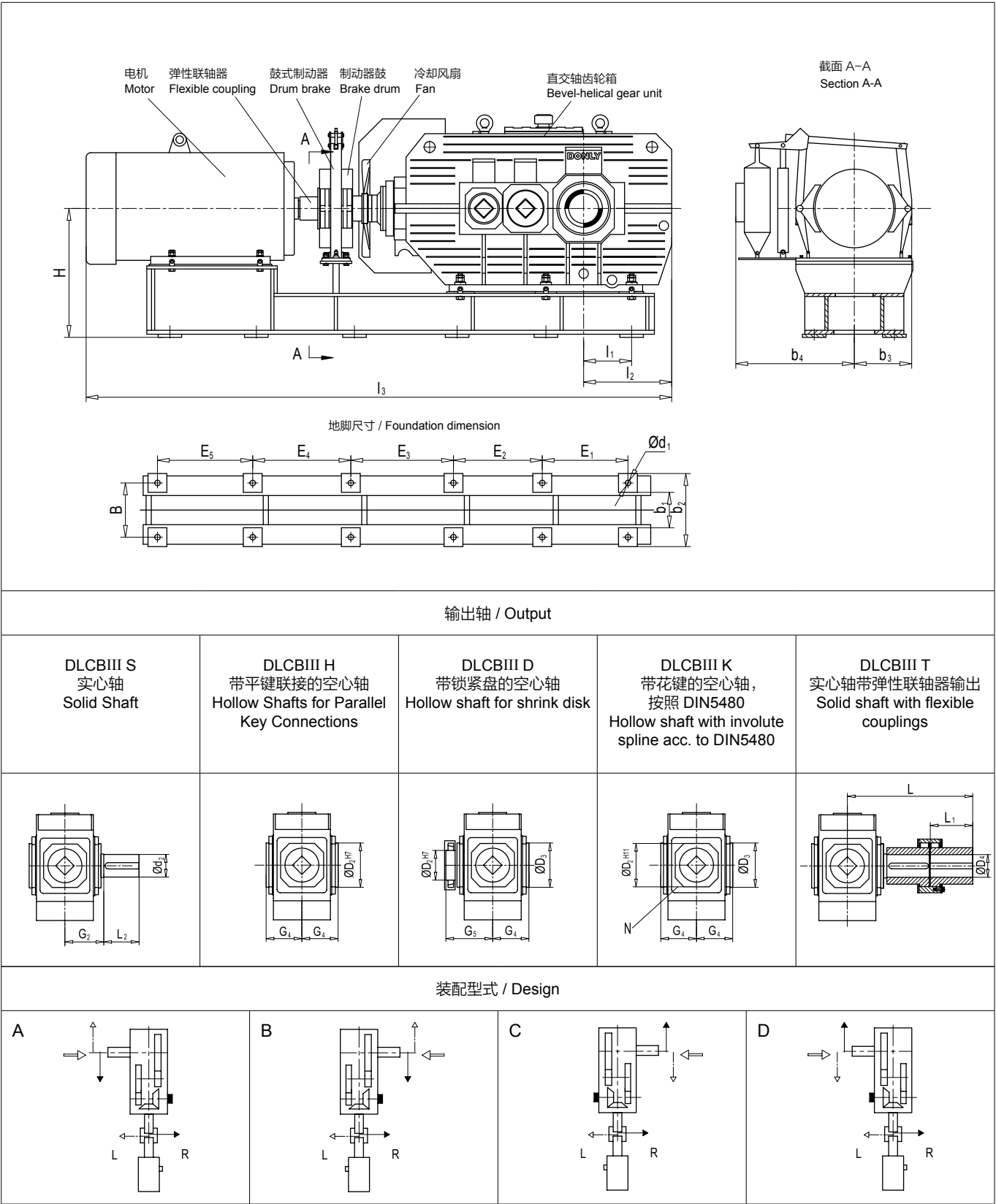
外形尺寸 / Outline dimension													
规格 Size	电机型号 Motor type							地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension					
		l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	H mm	l ₃ mm	n×d ₁ mm	E ₁ mm	E ₂ mm	E ₃ mm	E ₄ mm	B mm
BIII.E.13	315S	305	560	490	975	820	3420	10×42	545	565	1180	420	645
	315M						3450				1180	520	
	315L1						3500				1175	500	
	315L2						3500				1175	500	
	355M						3690				1240	550	
	355L						3690				1240	550	
BIII.E.14	315S	235	490	490	975	820	3420	10×42	545	565	1180	420	645
	315M						3450				1180	520	
	315L1						3500				1175	500	
	315L2						3500				1175	500	
	355M						3690				1240	550	
	355L						3690				1240	550	
BIII.E.15	315S	365	610	565	905	920	3759	10×48	655	670	1070	630	735
	315M						3789				1325	470	
	315L1						3839				1320	470	
	315L2						3839				1320	470	
	355M						3607				1075	535	
	355L						4029				1395	535	
BIII.E.16	315S	319	564	565	905	920	3759	10×48	655	670	1070	630	735
	315M						3789				1325	470	
	315L1						3839				1320	470	
	315L2						3839				1320	470	
	355M						4029				1395	535	
	355L						4029				1395	535	
BIII.E.17	315S	390	665	630	970	1020	-	10×48	735	750	-	-	800
	315M						-				-	-	
	315L1						-				-	-	
	315L2						-				-	-	
	355M						4395				1570	535	
	355L						4395				1570	535	
BIII.E.18	315S	330	605	630	970	1020	-	10×48	735	750	-	-	800
	315M						-				-	-	
	315L1						-				-	-	
	315L2						-				-	-	
	355M						4395				1570	535	
	355L						4395				1570	535	
BIII.E.19	355M	435	735	700	1100	1160	-	10×56	850	-	-	-	900
	355L						-				-	-	
BIII.E.20	355M	375	675	700	1100	1160	-	10×56	850	-	-	-	900
	355L						-				-	-	

4.10 DLCBIII.E. GB

规格：13-20

4.10 DLCBIII.E. GB

Type: 13-20



注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
2. ⇨表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
2. ⇨ Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

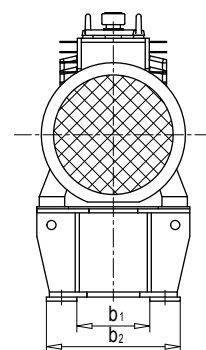
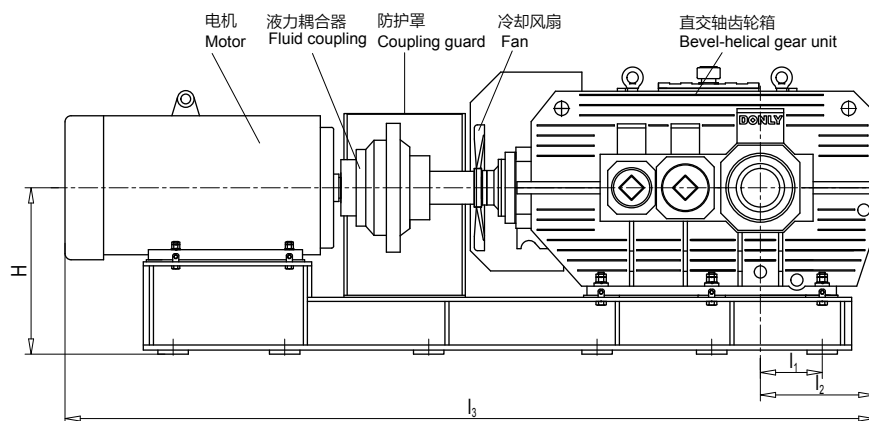
4.11 DLCBIII.E. GC/GD

规格: 13-22

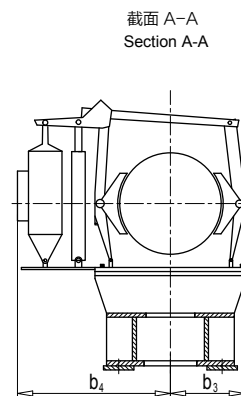
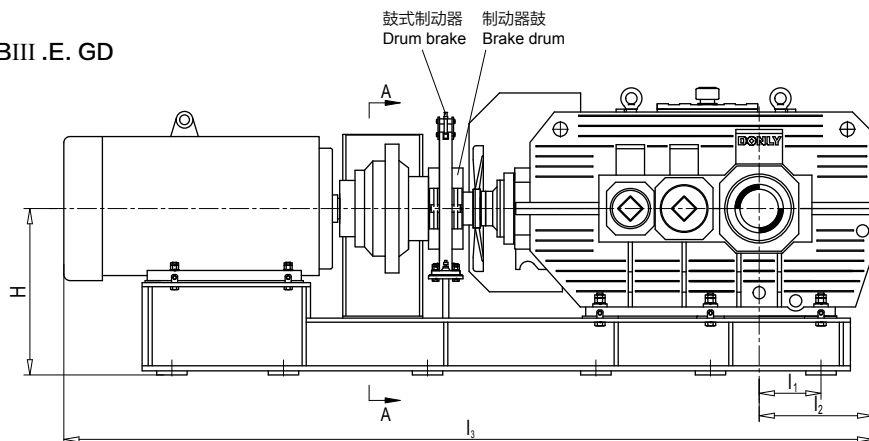
4.11 DLCBIII.E. GC/GD

Type: 13-22

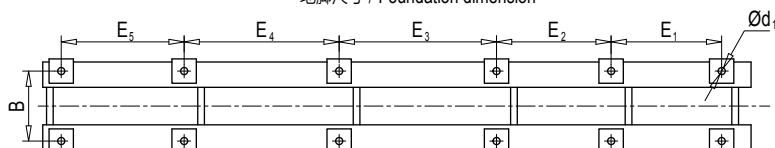
DLCBIII .E. GC



DLCBIII .E. GD



地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension



输出轴 / Output

DLCBIII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCBIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBIII K 带花键的空心轴, 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCBIII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

外形尺寸及装配型式

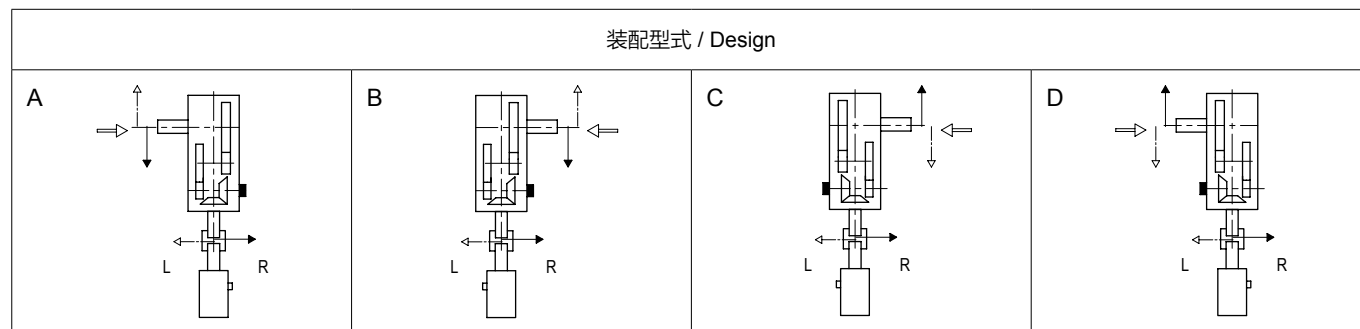
Outline Dimension and Design

4.11 DLCBIII.E. GC/GD

规格：13-22

4.11 DLCBIII.E. GC/GD

Type: 13-22



注：

1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明

2. ⇨ 表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:

1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).

2. ⇨ Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

规格 Size	输出轴 / Output																mm
	DLCBIII S			DLCBIII H		DLCBIII D				DLCBIII K				DLCBIII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁	
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350	
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350	
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410	
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410	
17	250	410	415	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	250	1245	410	
18	270	470	415	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	270	1365	470	
19	290	470	465			285	295	465	670					290	1415	470	
20	300	500	465			310	315	465	670					300	1475	500	
21	320	500	490			330	335	490	715								
22	340	550	490			340	345	490	725								

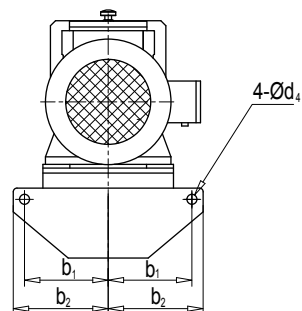
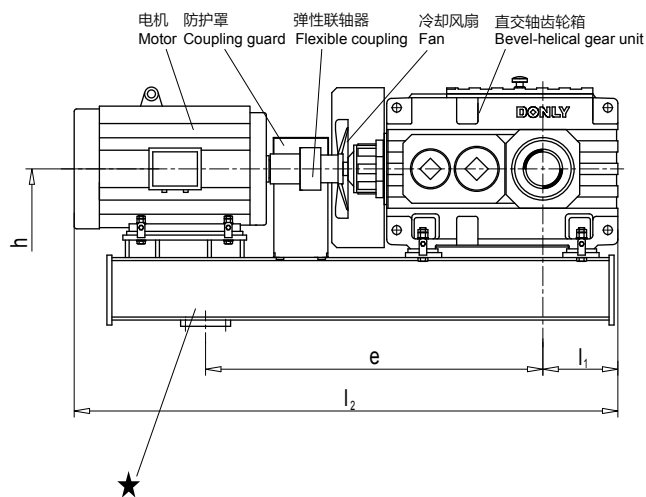
4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

规格: 4-18

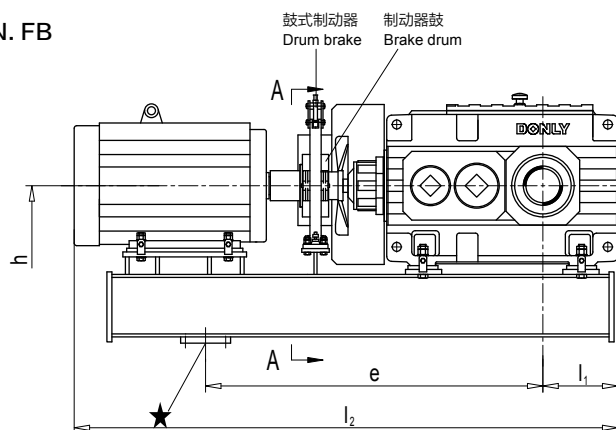
4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

Type: 4-18

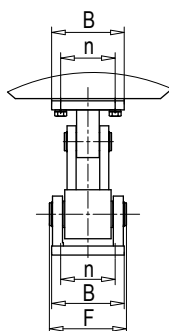
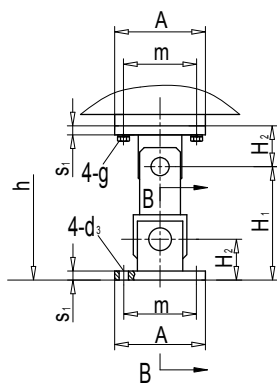
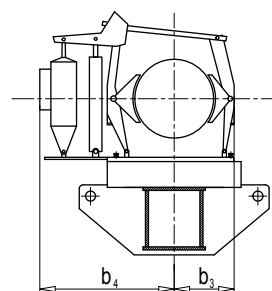
DLCBIII .N. FA



DLCBIII .N. FB



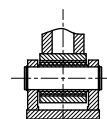
截面 A-A
Section A-A



★
扭力臂支撑
Torque support

弹性支座
Flexible pedestal

截面 B-B
Section B-B



金属橡胶组合型衬套
Freudenberg metalastic bush

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

规格：4-18

4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

Type: 4-18

扭力臂支撑 / Torque support												
规格	m mm	n mm	g mm	d ₃ mm	A mm	B mm	F mm	G mm	H ₁ mm	H ₂ mm	H ₃ mm	s ₁ mm
4	95	65	M12	15	120	90	96	60	180	50	80	12
5-6	120	70	M16	19	160	110	116	75	200	65	105	15
7-10	160	120	M16	19	200	160	170	110	250	90	145	20
11-14	260	130	M16	19	320	200	195	180	400	140	230	25
15-18	320	240	M20	24	400	300	320	240	500	175	285	30

输出轴 / Output		
DLCBIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBIII K 带花键的空心轴 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480

装配型式 / Design			
A 	B 	C 	D

注：

1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明

2. ➡表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:

1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).

2. ➡ Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

规格	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension									mm
	DLCBIII H		DLCBIII D				DLCBIII K			
	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	
4	80	140	85	85	140	205				
5	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165
6	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165
7	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195
8	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195
9	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235
10	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235
11	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270
12	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270
13	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335
14	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335
15	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380
16	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380
17	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415
18	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415

4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

规格：4-18

4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

Type: 4-18

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension																		
规格 Type	电机型号 Motor type							联轴器 Coupling	带鼓式制动器的联轴器 Coupling with drum brake									
		e mm	h mm	l ₁ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₃ mm	b ₄ mm	l ₃ mm							
BIII.N.4	132S	950	610	190	165	200	30	1259	165	448	1300							
	132M							1264			1310							
	132L							1264			1310							
	160M							1357			1397							
	160L							1407			1447							
	180M							1490			1523							
	180L							1493			1523							
	200L							1539			1570							
	BIII.N.5							132S			1000	715	205	260	300	35	-	165
132M		1354	1397															
132L		1354	1397															
160M		1447	1537															
160L		1497	1587															
180M		1573	1613															
180L		1573	1613															
200L		1639	1660															
225S		1751	197	503	1771													
225M		1751			1771													
250M		1826			1846													
BIII.N.6		132S			1050	715	250	260	300	35							-	165
		132M	1434	1477														
	132L	1434	1477															
	160M	1527	1567															
	160L	1577	1617															
	180M	1655	1693															
	180L	1655	1693															
	200L	1720	1739															
	225S	1831	197	503							1851							
	225M	1831									1851							
	250M	1906									1926							
	BIII.N.7	160M									1150	880	250	300	345	40	1627	165
		160L	1677	1697														
180M		1753	1773															
180L		1753	1773															
200L		1799	1819															
225S		1931	197	503	1951													
225M		1931			1951													
250M		2006			2026													
280S		2013	240	538	2043													
280M		2123			2153													
BIII.N.8		160M	1200	880	310	300	345	40	1732	165							448	1752
		160L							1782									1802
	180M	1858							1878									
	180L	1858							1878									
	200L	1904							1924									
	225S	2036							197	503	2056							
	225M	2036									2056							
	250M	2111									2131							
	280S	2118							240	538	2148							
	280M	2228									2258							

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

规格：4-18

4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

Type: 4-18

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension											
规格 Type	电机型号 Motor type							联轴器 Coupling	带鼓式制动器的联轴器 Coupling with drum brake		
		e mm	h mm	l ₁ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₃ mm	b ₄ mm	l ₃ mm
BIII.N.9	180M	1350	970	300	335	380	40	1943	165	448	1943
	180L							1943			1943
	200L							1989			1989
	225S							2101	197	503	2121
	225M							2101			2121
	250M							2176			2196
	280S							2183	240	538	2213
	280M							2293			2323
	315S							2530			2580
	315M							2560	299	665	2610
	315L1							2610			2660
	315L2							2610			2660
BIII.N.10	180M	1400	970	350	335	380	40	2043	165	448	2043
	180L							2043			2043
	200L							2089			2089
	225S							2201	197	503	2221
	225M							2201			2221
	250M							2276			2296
	280S							2283	240	538	2313
	280M							2393			2423
	315S							2630			2680
	315M							2660	299	665	2710
	315L1							2710			2760
	315L2							2710			2760
BIII.N.11	225S	1550	1280	345	482.5	537.5	45	2306	197	503	2326
	225M							2306			2326
	250M							2381			2401
	280S							2388	240	538	2418
	280M							2498			2528
	315S							2735	299	665	2785
	315M							2765			2815
	315L1							2840			2890
	315L2							2840			2890
	355M							3030	365	754	3090
	355L							3030			3090
BIII.N.12	225S	1600	1280	430	482.5	537.5	45	2461	197	503	2481
	225M							2461			2481
	250M							2536			2556
	280S							2543	240	538	2573
	280M							2653			2683
	315S							2890	299	665	2940
	315M							2920			2970
	315L1							2995			3045
	315L2							2995			3045
	355M							3185	365	754	3245
	355L							3185			3245

4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

规格：4-18

4.12 DLCBIII.N. FA/FB

Type: 4-18

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension											
规格 Type	电机型号 Motor type							联轴器 Coupling	带鼓式制动器的联轴器 Coupling with drum brake		
		e mm	h mm	l ₁ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₃ mm	b ₄ mm	l ₃ mm
BIII.N.13	280S	1750	1340	405	482.5	537.5	45	2643	240	538	2648
	280M							2753			2758
	315S							2990	299	665	3015
	315M							3020			3045
	315L1							3070			3095
	315L2							3070			3095
	355M							3285	365	754	3320
	355L							3285			3320
BIII.N.14	280S	1750	1340	475	482.5	537.5	45	2783	240	538	2788
	280M							2893			2898
	315S							3130	299	665	3155
	315M							3160			3185
	315L1							3210			3235
	315L2							3210			3235
	355M							3425	365	754	3460
	355L							3425			3460
BIII.N.15	280S	2000	1650	485	482.5	537.5	50	2965	240	538	2790
	280M							3075			3080
	315S							3312	299	665	3337
	315M							3342			3367
	315L1							3392			3417
	315L2							3392			3417
	355M							3582	365	754	3642
	355L							3582			3642
BIII.N.16	280S	2000	1650	530	482.5	537.5	50	3056	240	538	2881
	280M							3166			3171
	315S							3403	299	665	3428
	315M							3433			3458
	315L1							3483			3508
	315L2							3483			3508
	355M							3673	365	754	3733
	355L							3673			3733
BIII.N.17	315S	2200	1700	525	482.5	537.5	50	3575	299	665	3575
	315M							3605			3605
	315L1							3655			3655
	315L2							3655			3655
	355M							3845	365	754	3880
	355L							3845			3880
BIII.N.18	315S	2200	1700	585	482.5	537.5	50	3695	299	665	3695
	315M							3725			3725
	315L1							3775			3775
	315L2							3775			3775
	355M							3965	365	754	4000
	355L							3965			4000

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

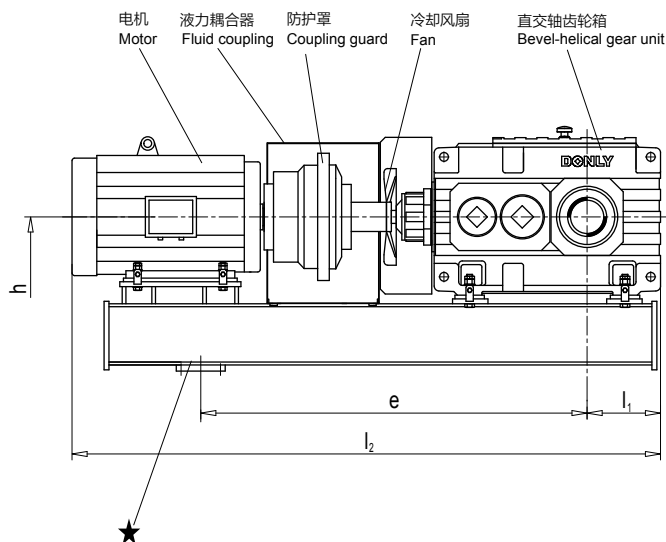
4.13 DLCBIII.N. FC/FD

规格: 4-18

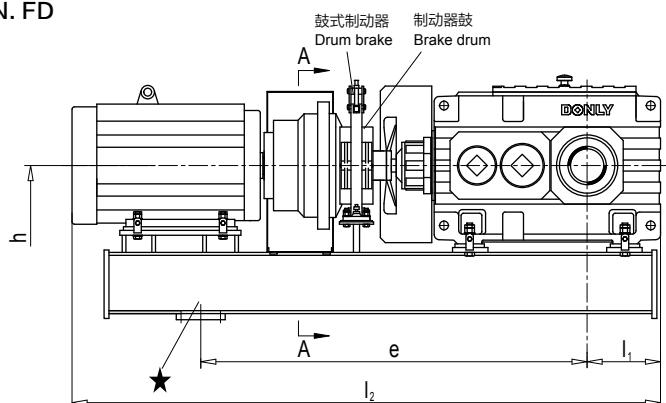
4.13 DLCBIII.N. FC/FD

Type: 4-18

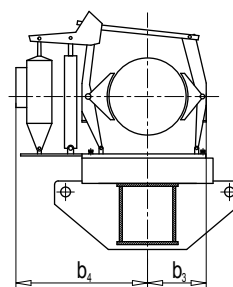
DLCBIII .N. FC



DLCBIII .N. FD

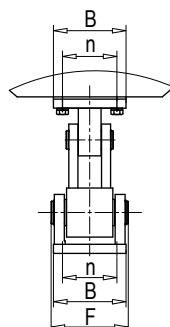
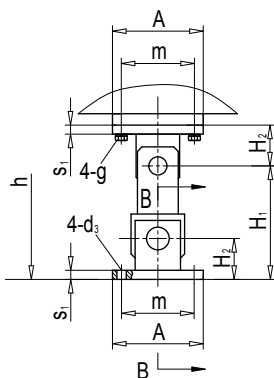


截面 A-A
Section A-A

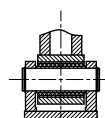


扭臂支撑
Torque support

弹性支座
Flexible pedestal



截面 B-B
Section B-B



金属橡胶组合型衬套
Freudenberg metalastic bush

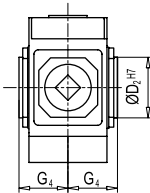
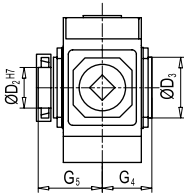
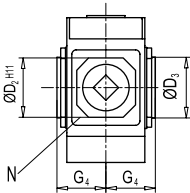
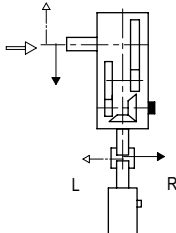
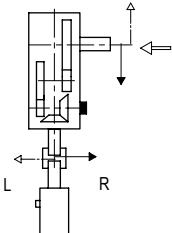
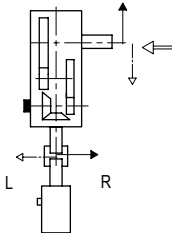
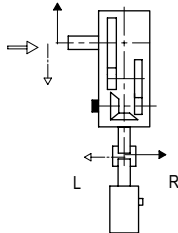
4.13 DLCBIII.N. FC/FD

规格：4-18

4.13 DLCBIII.N. FC/FD

Type: 4-18

扭力臂支撑 / Torque support												
规格	m mm	n mm	g mm	d ₃ mm	A mm	B mm	F mm	G mm	H ₁ mm	H ₂ mm	H ₃ mm	s ₁ mm
4	95	65	M12	15	120	90	96	60	180	50	80	12
5-6	120	70	M16	19	160	110	116	75	200	65	105	15
7-10	160	120	M16	19	200	160	170	110	250	90	145	20
11-14	260	130	M16	19	320	200	195	180	400	140	230	25
15-18	320	240	M20	24	400	300	320	240	500	175	285	30

输出轴 / Output				
DLCBIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections		DLCBIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk		DLCBIII K 带花键的空心轴 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480
				
装配型式 / Design				
A 		B 		C 
				D 

注：

1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明

2. ⇨表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:

1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).

2. ⇨ Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

规格	输出轴 / Output										mm
	DLCBIII H		DLCBIII D				DLCBIII K				
	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	
4	80	140	85	85	140	205					
5	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	
6	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	
7	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	
8	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	
9	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	
10	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	
11	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	
12	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	
13	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	
14	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	
15	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	
16	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	
17	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	
18	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	

4.13 DLCBIII.N. FC/FD

规格：4-18

4.13 DLCBIII.N. FC/FD

Type: 4-18

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension											
规格 Type	电机型号 Motor type							液力耦合器 Fluid coupling	带鼓式制动器的液力耦合器 Fluid coupling with drum brake		
		e mm	h mm	l ₁ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₃ mm	b ₄ mm	l ₃ mm
BIII.N.11	225S	1900	1280	345	482.5	537.5	45	2515	240	538	2515
	225M							2515			2515
	250M							2620			2620
	280S							2620			2620
	280M							2810	299	665	2810
	315S							3015			3015
	315M							3045			3045
	315L1							3173			3173
	315L2							3173			3173
	355M							3353			3353
	355L							3385			3385
									365	754	
BIII.N.12	225S	1950	1280	430	482.5	537.5	45	2670	240	538	2670
	225M							2670			2670
	250M							2775			2775
	280S							2775			2775
	280M							2965	299	665	2965
	315S							3170			3170
	315M							3200			3200
	315L1							3328			3328
	315L2							3328			3328
	355M							3508			3508
	355L							3540			3540
									365	754	
BIII.N.13	280S	2150	1340	405	482.5	537.5	45	2850	240	538	2850
	280M							3040	299	665	3040
	315S							3245			3245
	315M							3275			3275
	315L1							3403			3403
	315L2							3403			3403
	355M							3583			3583
	355L							3615	365	754	3615
	Y4001							4070			4070
	Y4002							4070			4070
	Y4003							4210	450	835	4210
	Y4004							4210			4210
	Y4005							4210			4210
BIII.N.14	280S	2150	1340	475	482.5	537.5	45	2990	240	538	2990
	280M							3180	299	665	3180
	315S							3385			3385
	315M							3415			3415
	315L1							3543			3543
	315L2							3543			3543
	355M							3723			3723
	355L							3755	365	754	3755
	Y4001							4210			4210
	Y4002							4210			4210
	Y4003							4350	450	835	4350
	Y4004							4350			4350
	Y4005							4350			4350

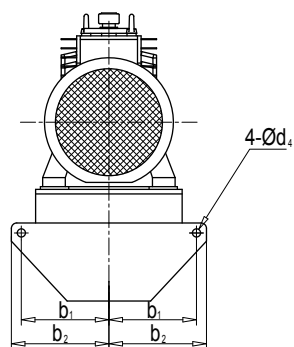
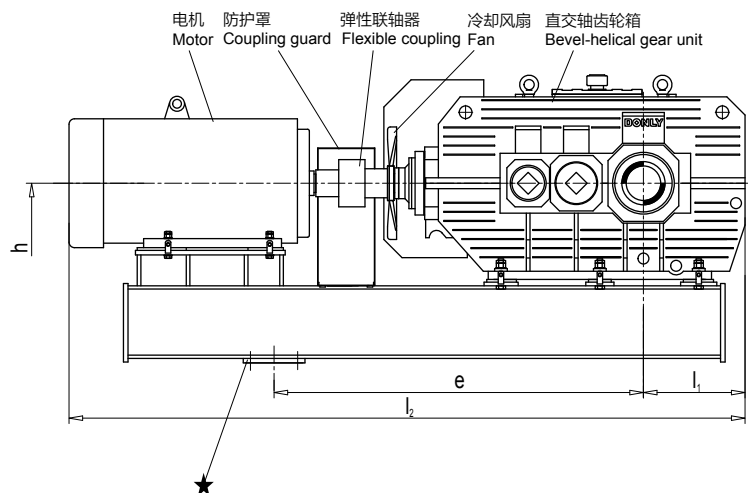
4.14 DLCBIII.E. FA/FB

规格: 13-18

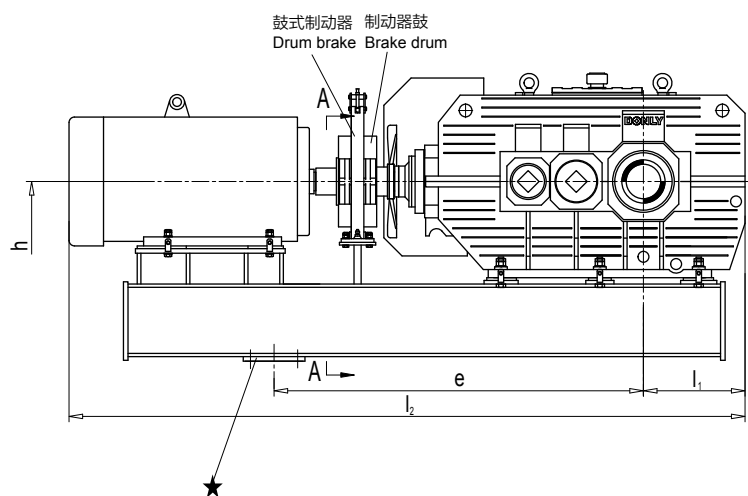
4.14 DLCBIII.E. FA/FB

Type: 13-18

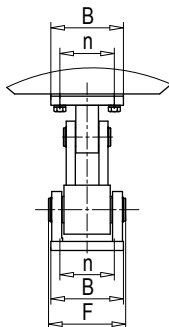
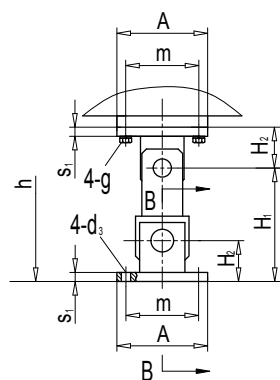
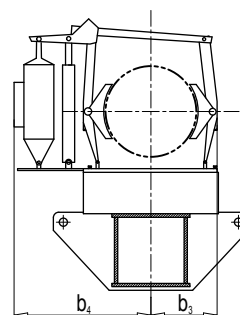
DLCBIII .E. FA



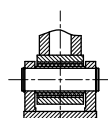
DLCBIII .E. FB



截面 A-A
Section A-A



截面 B-B
Section B-B



金属橡胶组合型衬套
Freudenberg metalastic bush

扭力臂支撑
Torque support

弹性支座
Flexible pedestal

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

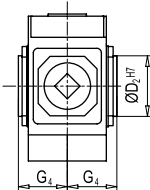
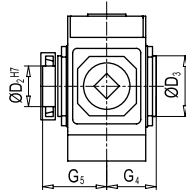
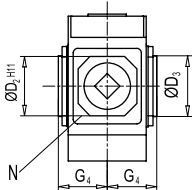
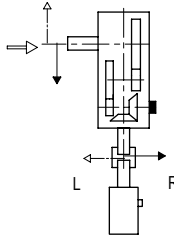
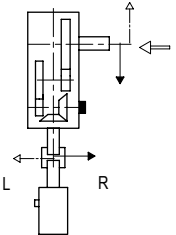
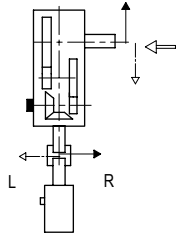
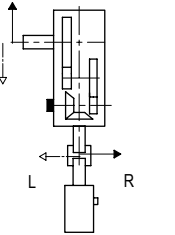
4.14 DLCBIII.E. FA/FB

规格：13-18

4.14 DLCBIII.E. FA/FB

Type: 13-18

扭力臂支撑 / Torque support												
规格	m mm	n mm	g mm	d ₃ mm	A mm	B mm	F mm	G mm	H ₁ mm	H ₂ mm	H ₃ mm	s ₁ mm
13-14	260	130	M16	19	320	200	195	180	400	140	230	25
15-18	320	240	M20	24	400	300	320	240	500	175	285	30

输出轴 / Output			
DLCBIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBIII K 带花键的空心轴 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	
			
装配型式 / Design			
A 	B 	C 	D 

- 注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
 2.  表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

- Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
 2.  Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

规格	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension										mm
	DLCBIII H		DLCBIII D				DLCBIII K				
	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480		D ₂	D ₃	
13	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H		180	195	335
14	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H		180	215	335
15	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H		210	235	380
16	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H		210	245	380
17	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H		240	260	415
18	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H		240	285	415

4.14 DLCBIII.E. FA/FB

规格：13-18

4.14 DLCBIII.E. FA/FB

Type: 13-18

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension											
规格 Type	电机型号 Motor type							联轴器 Coupling	带鼓式制动器的联轴器 Coupling with drum brake		
		e mm	h mm	l ₁ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₃ mm	b ₄ mm	l ₃ mm
BIII.E.13	315S	1750	1530	560	482.5	537.5	45	3420	299	665	3420
	315M							3450			3450
	315L1							3500			3500
	315L2							3500			3500
	355M							3690	365	754	3725
	355L							3690			3725
BIII.E.14	315S	1750	1530	490	482.5	537.5	45	3420	299	665	3420
	315M							3450			3450
	315L1							3500			3500
	315L2							3500			3500
	355M							3690	365	754	3725
	355L							3690			3725
BIII.E.15	315S	2000	1850	610	482.5	537.5	50	3759	299	665	3759
	315M							3789			3789
	315L1							3839			3839
	315L2							3839			3839
	355M							4029	365	754	4064
	355L							4029			4064
BIII.E.16	315S	2000	1850	564	482.5	537.5	50	3759	299	665	3759
	315M							3789			3789
	315L1							3839			3839
	315L2							3839			3839
	355M							4029	365	754	4064
	355L							4029			4064
BIII.E.17	355M	2200	1920	665	482.5	537.5	50	4395	365	754	4395
	355L							4395			4395
BIII.E.18	355M	2200	1920	605	482.5	537.5	50	4395	365	754	4395
	355L							4395			4395

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

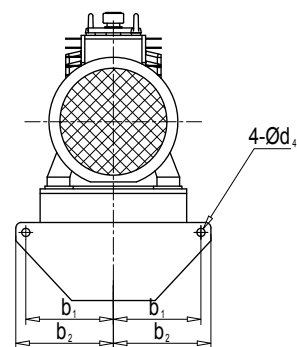
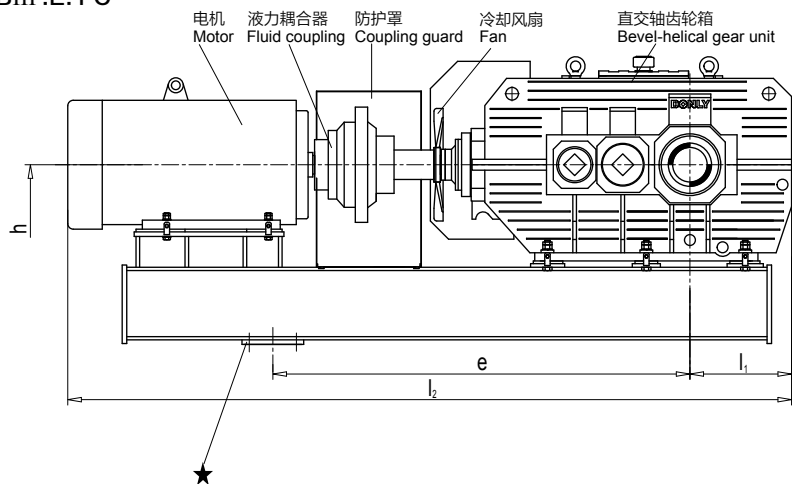
4.15 DLCBIII.E. FC/FD

规格: 13-18

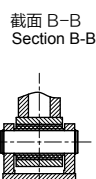
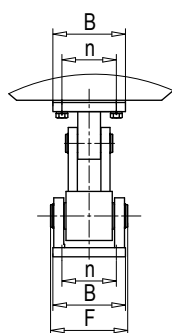
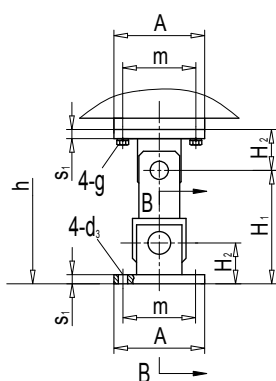
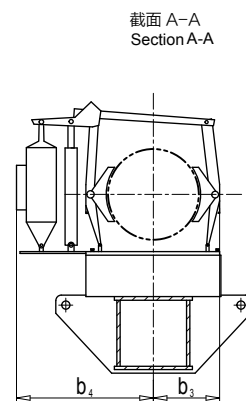
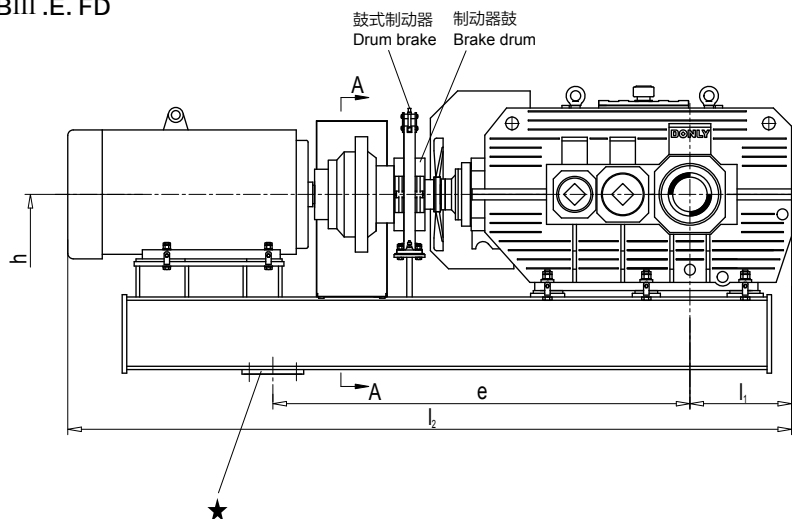
4.15 DLCBIII.E. FC/FD

Type: 13-18

DLCBIII .E. FC



DLCBIII .E. FD



扭力臂支撑
Torque support

弹性支座
Flexible pedestal

截面 B-B
Section B-B

金属橡胶组合型衬套
Freudenberg metalastic bush

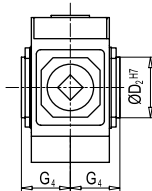
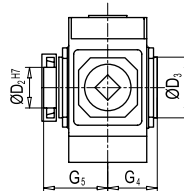
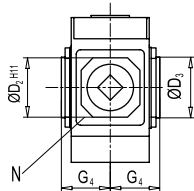
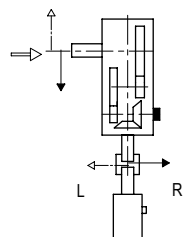
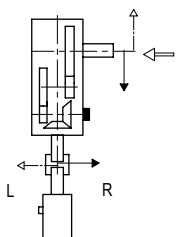
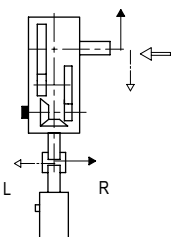
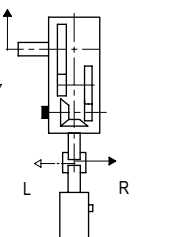
4.15 DLCBIII.E. FC/FD

规格：13-18

4.15 DLCBIII.E. FC/FD

Type: 13-18

扭力臂支撑 / Torque support												
规格	m mm	n mm	g mm	d ₃ mm	A mm	B mm	F mm	G mm	H ₁ mm	H ₂ mm	H ₃ mm	s ₁ mm
13-14	260	130	M16	19	320	200	195	180	400	140	230	25
15-18	320	240	M20	24	400	300	320	240	500	175	285	30

输出轴 / Output			
DLCBIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCBIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCBIII K 带花键的空心轴 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	
			
装配型式 / Design			
A 	B 	C 	D 

- 注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
 2.  表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

- Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
 2.  Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

规格	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension										mm
	DLCBIII H		DLCBIII D				DLCBIII K				
	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	
13	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	
14	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	
15	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	
16	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	
17	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	
18	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

4.15 DLCBIII.E. FC/FD

规格：13-18

4.15 DLCBIII.E. FC/FD

Type: 13-18

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension											
规格 Type	电机型号 Motor type							联轴器 Coupling	带鼓式制动器的联轴器 Coupling with drum brake		
		e mm	h mm	l ₁ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₃ mm	b ₄ mm	l ₃ mm
BIII.E.13	315S	2150	1530	560	482.5	537.5	45	3650	299	665	3650
	315M							3680			3680
	315L1							3808			3808
	315L2							3808			3808
	355M							3988			3988
	355L							4020	365	754	4020
	Y4001							4475			4475
	Y4002							4475			4475
	Y4003							4615	450	835	4615
	Y4004							4615			4615
	Y4005							4615			4615
BIII.E.14	315S	2150	1530	490	482.5	537.5	45	3650	299	665	3650
	315M							3680			3680
	315L1							3808			3808
	315L2							3808			3808
	355M							3988			3988
	355L							4020	365	754	4020
	Y4001							4475			4475
	Y4002							4475			4475
	Y4003							4615	450	835	4615
	Y4004							4615			4615
	Y4005							4615			4615
BIII.E.15	315S	2450	1850	610	482.5	537.5	50	3989	299	665	3989
	315M							4019			4019
	315L1							4147			4147
	315L2							4147			4147
	355M							4327			4327
	355L							4359	365	754	4359
	Y4001							4814			4814
	Y4002							4814			4814
	Y4003							4954	450	835	4954
	Y4004							4954			4954
	Y4005							4954			4954
	Y4501							4964			4964
	Y4502							4964			4964
BIII.E.16	315S	2450	1850	564	482.5	537.5	50	3989	299	665	3989
	315M							4019			4019
	315L1							4147			4147
	315L2							4147			4147
	355M							4327			4327
	355L							4359	365	754	4359
	Y4001							4814			4814
	Y4002							4814			4814
	Y4003							4954	450	835	4954
	Y4004							4954			4954
	Y4005							4954			4954
	Y4501							4964			4964
	Y4502							4964			4964

4.15 DLCBIII.E.FC/FD

规格：13-18

4.15 DLCBIII.E.FC/FD

Type: 13-18

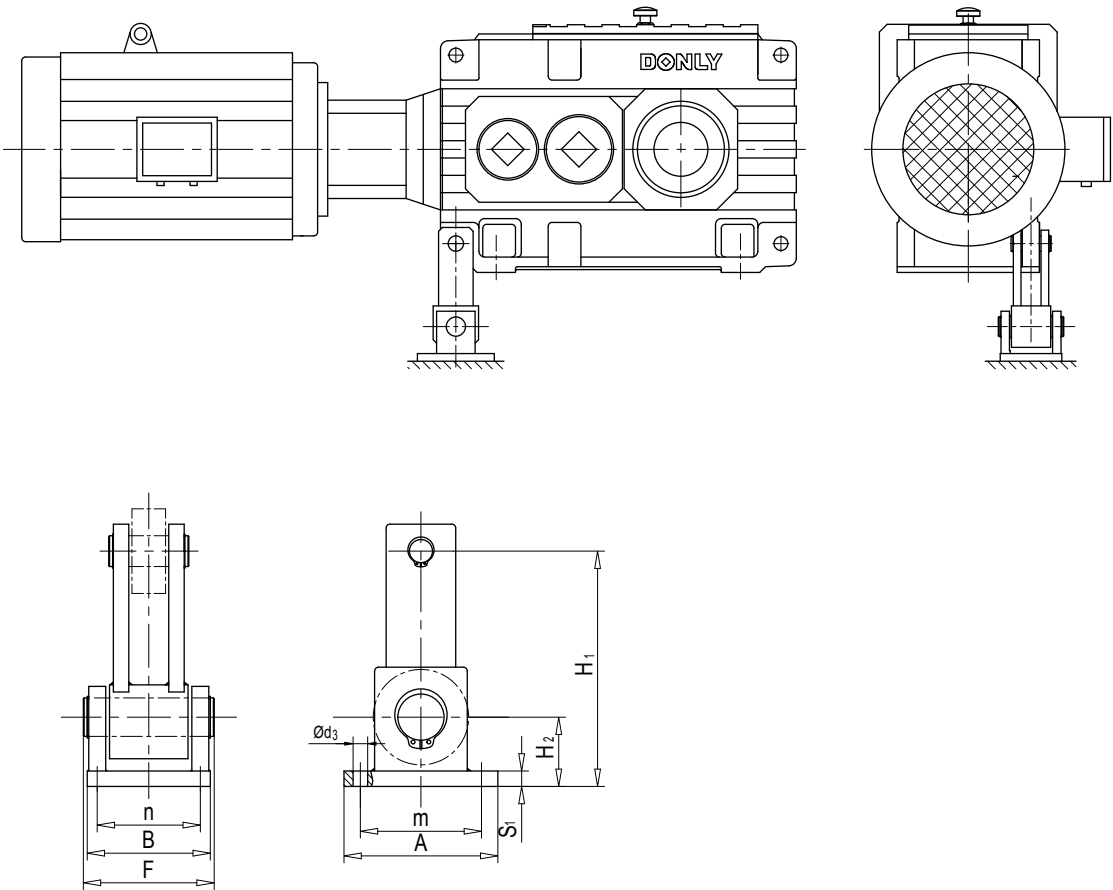
外形尺寸 / Outline dimension											
规格 Type	电机型号 Motor type							联轴器 Coupling	带鼓式制动器的联轴器 Coupling with drum brake		
		e mm	h mm	l ₁ mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₂ mm	b ₃ mm	b ₄ mm	l ₃ mm
BIII.E.17	355M	2750	1920	665	482.5	537.5	50	4658	299	665	4658
	355L							4690	365	754	4690
	Y4001							5145			5145
	Y4002							5145			5145
	Y4003							5285	450	835	5285
	Y4004							5285			5285
	Y4005							5285			5285
	Y4501							5295			5295
	Y4502							5295			5295
BIII.E.18	355M	2750	1920	605	482.5	537.5	50	4658	299	665	4658
	355L							4690	365	754	4690
	Y4001							5145			5145
	Y4002							5145			5145
	Y4003							5285	450	835	5285
	Y4004							5285			5285
	Y4005							5285			5285
	Y4501							5295			5295
	Y4502							5295			5295

4.16 DLCB...J

规格：4-18

4.16 DLCB...J

Type: 4-18



- 在工作机侧的扭力臂支撑。
- 不带电机安装法兰的齿轮箱只能带不承受剪力的弹性联轴器。
- 与风扇组合的扭力臂支撑敬请垂询。

- Torque support on driven machine side.
- For gear units without motor bell housing only couplings for not transmitting shear forces are allowed.
- Torque support in combination with fan on request.

表 1

Table 1

规格	A	B	d ₃	F	H	H	m	n	s ₁
4	160	110	19	116	200	65	120	70	15
5+6	200	160	19	170	250	90	160	120	20
7+8	320	200	16	195	400	140	260	130	25
9+10									
11+12	400	300	24	320	500	175	320	240	30
13+14									
15+16									
17+18									
19-24									
敬请垂询 / On request									

更多信息内容，敬请垂询。

Detail information, please refer to us.

5. 辅助驱动设备类型 DLBEIII..

规格 4 ... 18

根据不同的应用情况，对于每一种齿轮箱规格均有两种不同功率的辅助传动装置可供选择：

1) 空载辅助传动

辅助传动装置的马达是这样确定的，即料斗不带料时斗式输送机可以在低转速下以相同的旋转方向运行。

2) 带载辅助传动

辅助传动装置的马达是这样确定的，即按东力标准选择合适的工作系数后，料斗装满料时斗式提升机可以在低转速下以相同的旋转方向运行。

辅助传动装置的布置形式辅助传动装置通过一个中间法兰与齿轮箱联接。在辅助传动装置中涉及一个类型为 DLKF 伞齿轮式齿轮马达，此马达通过一个离合器与主齿轮箱联接。此离合器安置在过渡法兰盘中并且由主齿轮箱的润滑油供油。

东力伞齿轮式齿轮马达具有独立的供油系统并且在供货时已经注油。为了避免在离合器出现故障时转速过快，出于安全考虑，此传动组合应由使用方配置一个转速监控装置。

用于主齿轮箱规格 4 至 12 载荷运行的辅助传动装置应配置一个较大惯量的风扇以支持软起动。

5. Auxiliary Drive Types DLBEIII..

Sizes 4 ...18

Dependent on the case of application, for each gear unit size two different auxiliary drives are available:

1) Maintenance drive

The motor of the auxiliary drive is dimensioned in such a way that the bucket elevator can be operated with empty buckets at low speed in the same direction of rotation.

2) Operation under load

The motor of the auxiliary drive is dimensioned in such a way that the bucket elevator can be operated with full buckets at low speed in the same direction of rotation. Design of auxiliary drives

The auxiliary drive is flanged to the main gear unit by means of an intermediate flange. The auxiliary drive is a DONLY bevel geared motor type DL KF which is coupled to the main gear unit via an overrunning clutch. The overrunning clutch is located in the intermediate flange and supplied with oil from the main gear unit.

The DONLY bevel geared motor has an own oil filling and is supplied filled with oil. To prevent overspeeds in the case of malfunctions of the overrunning clutch, the customer has to provide a speed monitor for the protection of the drive combination.

The auxiliary drives for operation under load, for main gear unit sizes 4 to12, have a high-inertia fan for supporting smooth starting.

辅助驱动装置

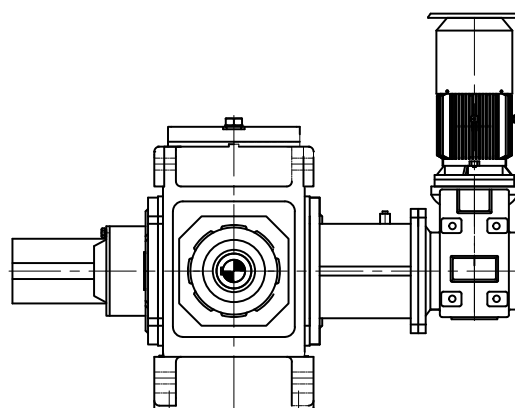
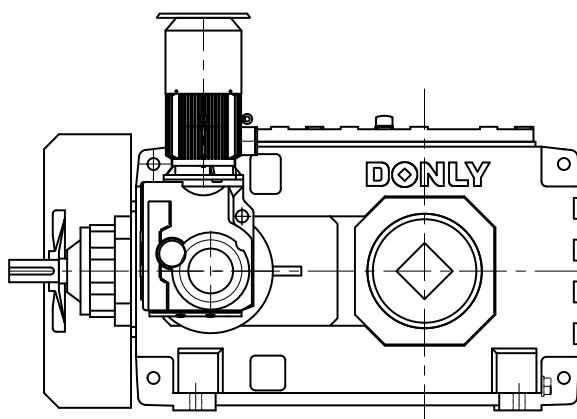
Auxiliary Drive

5. 辅助驱动设备类型 DLBEIII..

规格 4 ... 18

5. Auxiliary Drive Types DLBEIII..

Sizes 4 ...18



主齿轮箱 Main gear unit	空载辅助传动装置 / Maintenance drive							带载运行 / Operation under load						
规格 Size	1) n_3 rpm	2) T_3 [kNm]	3) 齿轮马达 Geared motor	P_M [kW]	4) T_{MA} TM	5) I [A]	i	1) n_3 rpm	2) T_3 [kNm]	3) 齿轮马达 Geared motor	P_M [kW]	4) T_{MA} TM	5) I [A]	i
4	3.0	2.4	DLKF47-DE3-80M-4	0.75	2.3	2.0	29.58	3.0	3.5	DLKF47-DE3-90S-4	1.1	2.3	2.8	29.58
5	3.0	4.8	DLKF47-DE3-90L-4	1.5	2.3	3.7	29.58	3.1	6.6	DLKF57-DE3-100L1-4	2.2	2.3	5.1	28.38
6	2.4	6.0	DLKF47-DE3-90L-4	1.5	2.3	3.7	29.58	2.5	8.3	DLKF57-DE3-100L1-4	2.2	2.3	5.1	28.38
7	3.2	6.4	DLKF57-DE3-100L1-4	2.2	2.3	5.1	28.38	3.1	12.4	DLKF77-DE3-112M-4	4	2.3	8.9	30.46
8	2.6	8.1	DLKF57-DE3-100L1-4	2.2	2.3	5.1	28.38	2.5	15.6	DLKF77-DE3-112M-4	4	2.3	8.9	30.46
9	3.0	9.5	DLKF67-DE3-100L2-4	3	2.3	6.7	30.7	2.7	19.3	DLKF77-DE3-132S-4	5.5	2.3	11.8	34.27
10	2.4	11.9	DLKF67-DE3-100L2-4	3	2.3	6.7	30.7	2.2	24.1	DLKF77-DE3-132S-4	5.5	2.3	11.8	34.27
11	2.2	12.8	DLKF77-DE3-100L2-4	3	2.3	6.7	40.62	2.5	35.5	DLKF87-DE3-132L-4	9.2	2.3	19.3	36.86
12	1.7	16.5	DLKF77-DE3-100L2-4	3	2.3	6.7	40.62	1.9	45.6	DLKF87-DE3-132L-4	9.2	2.3	19.3	36.86
13	2.2	17.4	DLKF77-DE3-112M-4	4	2.3	8.9	40.62	3.2	54.5	DLKF97-DE3-180M-4	18.5	2.2	36.7	28.12
14	1.8	21.5	DLKF77-DE3-112M-4	4	2.3	8.9	40.62	2.6	67.6	DLKF97-DE3-180M-4	18.5	2.2	36.7	28.12
15	2.3	16.8	DLKF77-DE3-112M-4	4	2.3	8.9	40.62	3.3	86.5	DLKF127-DE3-200L-4	30	2.2	58.8	28.42
16	2.0	19.1	DLKF77-DE3-112M-4	4	2.3	8.9	40.62	2.9	98.0	DLKF127-DE3-200L-4	30	2.2	58.8	28.42
17	2.2	17.2	DLKF77-DE3-112M-4	4	2.3	8.9	40.62	3.3	108.2	DLKF127-DE3-225S-4	37	2.2	72.3	28.42
18	1.9	19.6	DLKF77-DE3-112M-4	4	2.3	8.9	40.62	2.9	123.7	DLKF127-DE3-225S-4	37	2.2	72.3	28.42

- 1) 在通过辅助传动装置时主齿轮箱的输出轴转速
(50 Hz, $n_1 = 1500 \text{ min}^{-1}$; 在 60 Hz 时 n_3 高出 20 % 左右);
- 2) 在通过辅助传动装置时主齿轮箱的输出轴扭矩;
- 3) DLKF 伞齿轮式齿轮马达;
- 4) 辅助启动时, 辅助电机启动转矩 T_{MA} 与辅助电机额定转矩 T_M 之比;
- 5) 在 380 V 时的额定电流。

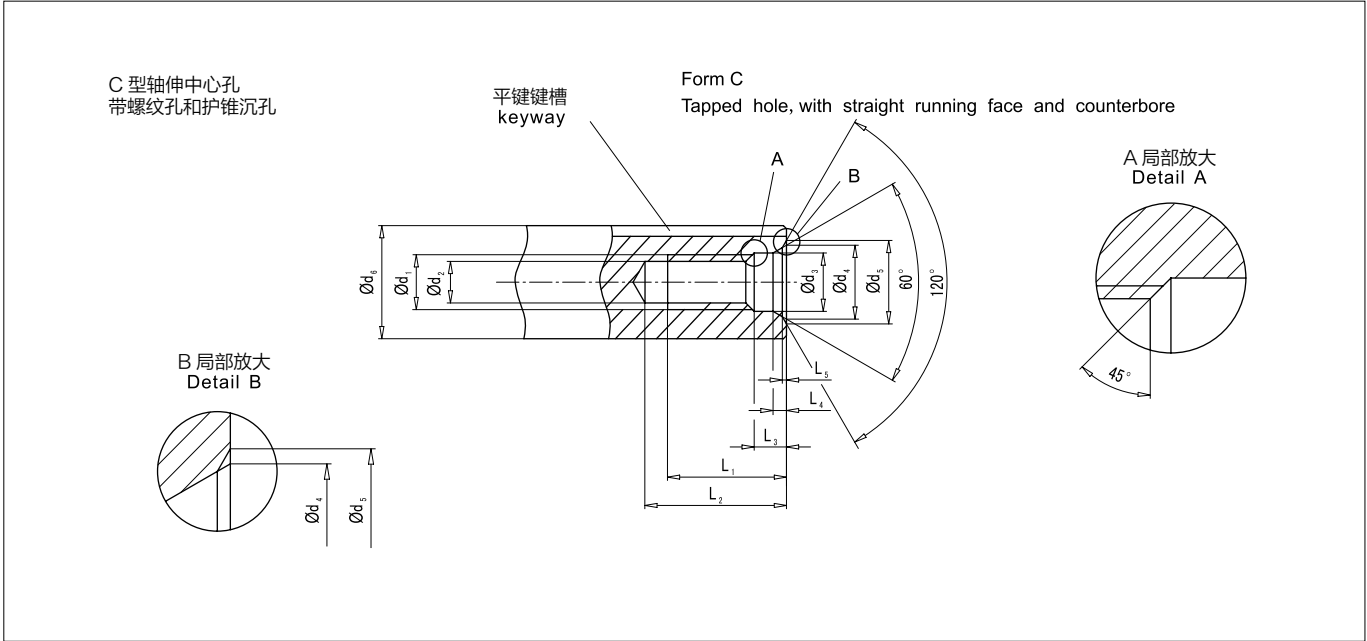
- 1) On main gear unit output shaft in case of input via auxiliary drive
(50 Hz, $n_1 = 1500 \text{ min}^{-1}$; at 60 Hz n_3 will be $\approx 20\%$ higher).
- 2) The torque on output shaft of main gear unit driver by auxiliary drive
- 3) DLKF bevel-helical geared motor;
- 4) In case of direct switching on, motor starting torque T_{MA} as a multiple of the nominal motor torque T_M of the auxiliary drive.
- 5) Rated current at 380 V.

6.1 中心孔

C 型轴伸中心孔 按照 GB/T145-2001

6.1 Center holes

Centre holes, Form C in Shaft Ends GB/T145-2001



φ d6 3) 推荐直径范围 Recommended diameters		C 型 / Form C											
大于	至	C 型 中心孔	d ₁	d ₂	d ₃	d ₄	d ₅	L ₁	L ₂		L ₃	L ₄	L ₅
above	to	C centering	7H	1)				+2	min	max	+1	≈	≈
16	21	CM 6	M6	4.9	6.4	9.6	10.5	16	20	22	5	2.8	0.4
21	24	CM 8	M8	6.6	8.4	12.2	13.2	20	25	28	6	3.3	0.4
24	30	CM 10	M10	8.3	10.5	14.9	16.3	24	30	34	7.5	3.8	0.6
30	38	CM 12	M12	10.1	13	18.1	19.8	28	37	42	9.5	4.4	0.7
38	50	CM 16	M16	13.8	17	23	25.3	36	45	50	12	5.2	1
50	85	CM 20	M20	17.2	21	28.4	31.3	42	53	59	15	6.4	1.3
85	130	CM 24	M24	20.7	25	34.2	38	50	63	68	18	8	1.6
130 ²⁾	225 ²⁾	CM 30	M30 ²⁾	26.2	31	44	48	60	77	83	17	11	1.9
225 ²⁾	320 ²⁾	CM 36	M36 ²⁾	31.6	37	55	60	74	93	99	22	15	2.3
320 ²⁾	500 ²⁾	CM 42	M42 ²⁾	37.1	43	65	71	84	105	111	26	19	2.7
500 ²⁾	710 ²⁾	CM 48	M48 ²⁾	42.5	49	76	83	94	115	121	30	23	3.2

1) 螺纹底孔直径按 GB196 第一系列确定
2) 不是按燎标准 GB/T145-2001 确定的尺寸
3) 工件加工后最终直径

1) Drill diameters for tapping-size holes acc.to GB196 PT.1
2) Dimension not acc.to GB/T145-2001
3) Diameter of the finished work piece

输出端结构

Output structure

6.2 平键和平键槽

6.2 Parallel keys and keyways

配合精度的选择

Selection of fits

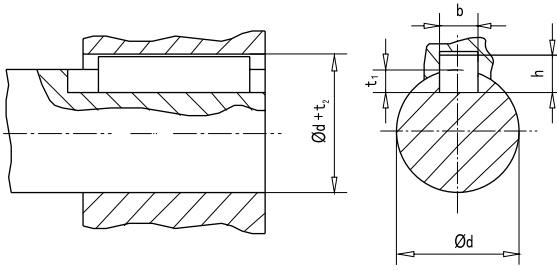
配合精度的选择 / Selection of fits				
配合精度的选择 Selection of Fits	轴 / Shaft		轴公差 Shaft tolerance	孔公差 Bore tolerance
	d			
	大于 above	至 to		
	mm			
轴公差按照东力标准 Shaft tolerance acc. to Donly standard		25	k6	H7
	25	100	m6	
	100		n6	

对于恒载工作条件，如带载反向回转，建议采用比较紧密的配合，轮毂键槽宽度亦应选择 GB1801 P9 公差等级。

For heavy-duty operating conditions, e.g. reversing under load, it is recommended that a tighter fit and for the hub keyway width the GB1801 P9 tolerance is selected.

为此，用户应给出相关信息。

In this case, the customer should give the relevant information.

平键 / Parallel keys						
平键紧固方式，采用无锥度连接 Drive type fastening without taper action 平键和平键槽按照 GB/T1096. GB/T1095 Parallel key and keyway acc. to GB/T1096.	直径 Diameter d		宽度 Width	高度 Height	轴键槽深度 Depth of key-way in shaft	轮毂键槽深度 Depth of key-way in hub
	大于 Above	至 To	b ¹⁾	h	t ₁	d+t ₂ GB1095
	mm					
	17	22	6	6	3.5	d+2.8
 1) 轮毂平键槽宽度 b 的公差带应按 GB/T1801 JS9 确定。 重载条件下应按 GB/T1801 P9 确定。 1) The tolerance zone for the hub keyway width b for parallel keys is GB1801 JS9.or GB1801 P9 for heavy-duty operating conditions.	22	30	8	7	4	d+3.3
	30	38	10	8	5	d+3.3
	38	44	12	8	5	d+3.3
	44	50	14	9	5.5	d+3.8
	50	58	16	10	6	d+4.3
	58	65	18	11	7	d+4.4
	65	75	20	12	7.5	d+4.9
	75	85	22	14	9	d+5.4
	85	95	25	14	9	d+5.4
	95	110	28	16	10	d+6.4
	110	130	32	18	11	d+7.4
	130	150	36	20	12	d+8.4
	150	170	40	22	13	d+9.4
	170	200	45	25	15	d+10.4
	200	230	50	28	17	d+11.4
	230	260	56	32	20	d+12.4
	260	290	63	32	20	d+12.4
	290	330	70	36	22	d+14.4
	330	380	80	40	25	d+15.4
	380	440	90	45	28	d+17.4

6.3 带锁紧盘的空心轴

类型: DLCBIII, DLCHII, DLCHIII

规格: 4-24

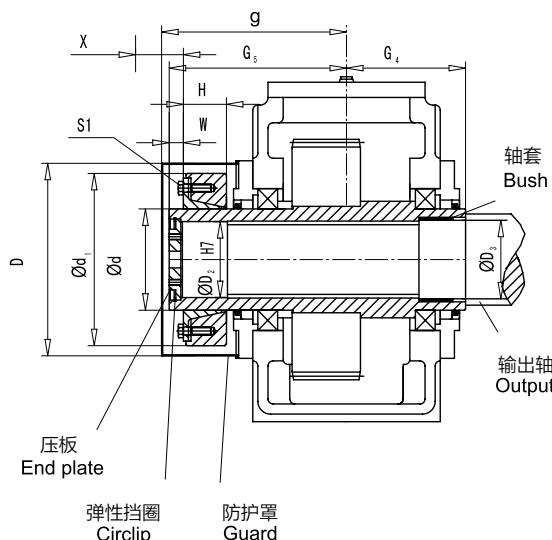
6.3 Hollow shaft for shrink disk

Type: DLCBIII, DLCHII, DLCHIII

Size: 4-24

X = 要求预留力矩扳手空间

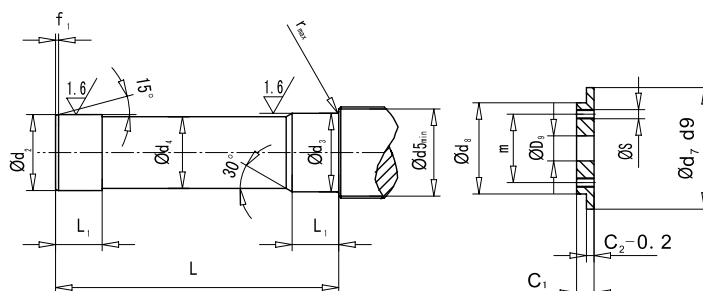
X = Space required for torque wrench



用与锁紧盘联接的工作机驱动轴。

工作机驱动轴表面不得粘有机油或润滑脂。

Driven machine shaft for shrink disk connection. Driven machine shaft must be free of oil or grease.



带按照 GB/T145-2001 加工的 C 型中心孔 (螺纹孔)

的工作机驱动轴

Driven machine shaft with centre hole form C

(tapped hole) acc. to GB/T145-2001

类型 / Types DLCBIII D.

类型 / Types DLCBIII D.																														
规格 Size	输送机机驱动轴 Conveyor driven shaft								压板 End plate								弹性 挡圈 Circlip	空心轴 Hollow shaft				锁紧盘 1) Shrink disk (JB/ZQ4194-2006)					螺钉 Screw		防护罩 Guard	
	d ₂	d ₃	d ₄	d ₅	f ₁	L	L ₁	r	c ₁	c ₂	d ₇	d ₈	D ₉	m	s	数量 Qty		D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	类型 Type	d	d ₁	H	W	S ₁	D	g	
	mm																		mm											
4	85 h6	85 h6	84.5	95	4	326	48	2	17	7	90	70	22	50	M8	2	90 x 3	85	85	140	205	110×185	110	185	49	20	M12	235	225	
5	100 h6	100 h6	99.5	114	5	383	53	2	20	8	105	80	26	55	M10	2	105 x 4	100	100	165	240	125×215	125	215	53	20	M12	275	260	
6	110 h6	110 h6	109.5	124	5	383	58	3	20	8	115	85	26	60	M10	2	115 x 4	110	110	165	240	140×230	140	230	58	20	M14	285	255	
7	120 h6	120 h6	119.5	134	5	453	68	3	20	8	125	90	26	65	M12	2	125 x 4	120	120	195	280	155×263	155	263	62	23	M14	330	305	
8	130 h6	130 h6	129.5	145	6	458	73	3	20	8	135	100	26	70	M12	2	135 x 4	130	130	195	285	165×290	165	290	68	23	M16	340	305	
9	140 h6	145 m6	139.5	160	6	539	82	4	23	10	150	110	33	80	M12	2	150 x 4	140	145	235	330	175×300	175	300	68	28	M16	360	355	
10	150 h6	155 m6	149.5	170	6	559	92	4	23	10	160	120	33	90	M12	2	160 x 4	150	155	235	350	200×350	200	350	85	28	M16	395	365	
11	165 g6	170 m6	164.5	185	7	644	112	4	23	10	175	130	33	90	M12	2	175 x 4	165	170	270	400	220×370	220	370	103	30	M20	435	420	
12	180 g6	185 m6	179.5	200	7	649	122	4	23	10	190	140	33	100	M16	2	190 x 4	180	185	270	405	240×405	240	405	107	30	M20	450	420	
13`	190 g6	195 m6	189.5	213	7	789	137	5	23	10	200	150	33	110	M16	2	200 x 4	190	195	335	480	260×430	260	430	119	30	M20	500	505	
14	210 g6	215 m6	209.5	233	8	784	147	5	28	14	220	170	33	130	M16	2	220 x 5	210	215	335	480	280×460	280	460	132	30	M20	525	505	
15	230 g6	235 m6	229.5	253	8	899	157	5	28	14	240	180	39	140	M16	2	240 x 5	230	235	380	550	300×485	300	485	140	35	M24	575	575	
16	240 g6	245 m6	239.5	263	8	899	157	5	28	14	250	190	39	150	M20	2	250 x 5	240	245	380	550	320×520	320	520	140	35	M24	595	575	
17	250 g6	260 m6	249.5	278	8	982	177	5	30	14	265	200	39	150	M20	2	265 x 5	250	260	415	600	340×570	340	570	155	35	M24	615	630	
18	280 g6	285 m6	279.5	306	9	982	177	5	30	14	290	210	39	160	M20	2	290 x 5	280	285	415	600	360×590	360	590	159	35	M24	635	625	
19	285 g6	295 m6	284.5	316	9	1100	187	5	32	15	300	220	39	170	M24	2	300 x 5	285	295	465	670	360×590	360	590	159	40	M24	—	—	
20	310 g6	315 m6	309.5	336	9	1100	187	5	32	15	320	230	39	180	M24	2	320 x 6	310	315	465	670	390×650	390	650	163	40	M27	—	—	
21	330 g6	335 m6	329	358	9	1160	205	5	40	20	340	250	45	190	M24	2	340 x 6	330	335	490	715	420×670	420	670	184	45	M27	—	—	
22	340 g6	345 m6	339	368	9	1170	215	5	40	20	350	260	45	200	M24	2	350 x 6	340	345	490	725	440×740	440	740	192	45	M27	—	—	
23-24																														

1) 锁紧盘不在供货范围之内。如果需要请另行订购。

在订货时锁紧盘以散件形式提供。在工作机侧的锁紧盘请垂询。

1) Shrink disk does not belong to our scope of supply. Please order separately, if required.

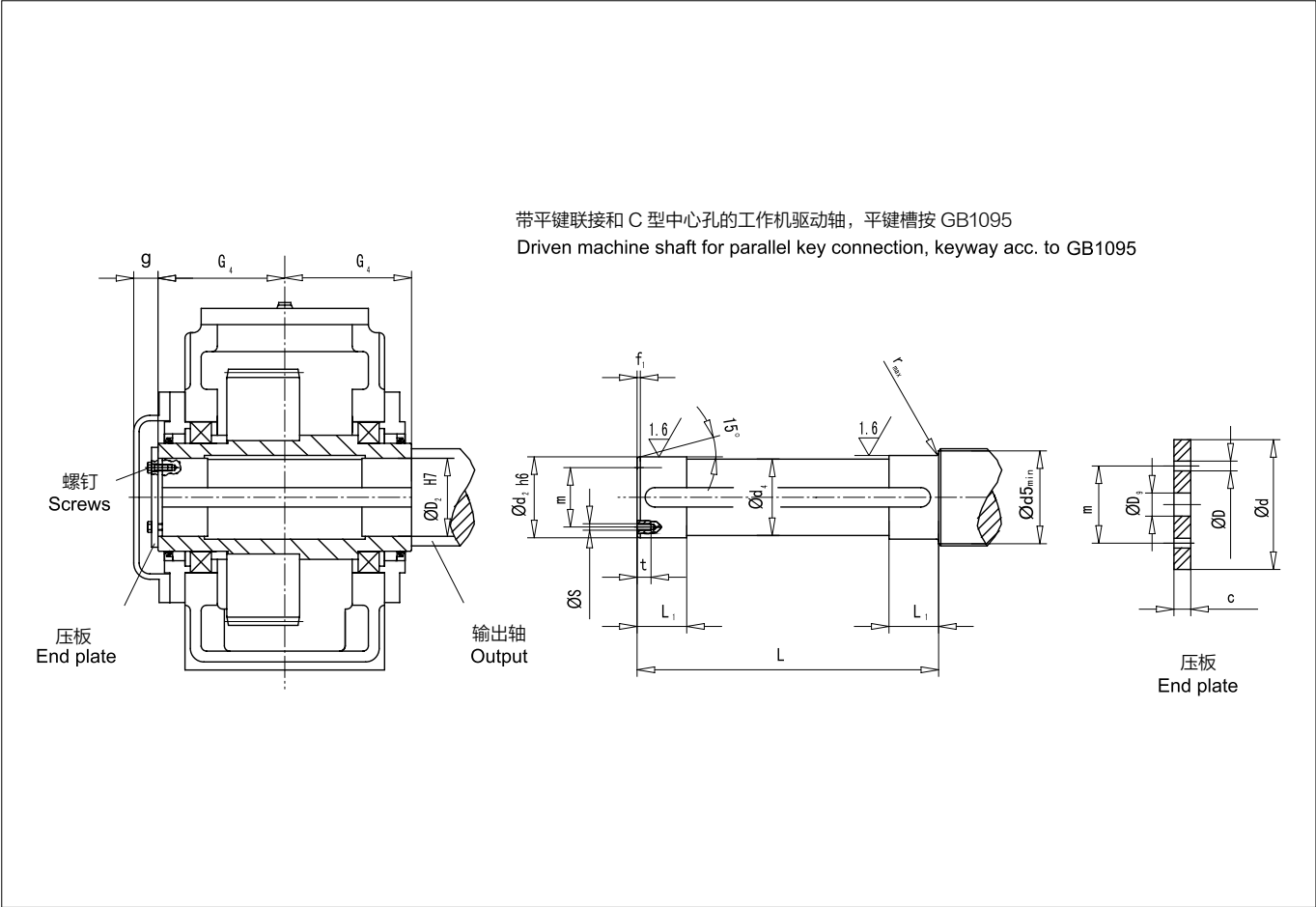
In case of order, shrink disk will be supplied as loose item Shrink disk on machine side on request.

6.4 带平键联接的空心轴

类型：DLCBIII, DLCHII, DLCHIII
规格：4-18

6.4 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections

Type: DLCBIII, DLCHII, DLCHIII
Size: 4-18



类型 / Types DLCBIII H.																			
规格 Size	输送机驱动轴 Conveyor driven shaft									压板 End plate					螺钉 Screws		空心轴 Hollow shaft		
	d ₂	d ₄	d ₅	f ₁	L	L ₁	r	S	t	c	D	D ₉	d	m	规格 Size	数量 Qty	D ₂	G ₄	g
	mm																mm		
4	80	79.5	88	4	278	35	1.2	M 10	18	10	11	22	100	60	M 10 x 25	2	80	140	35
5	95	94.5	105	5	328	40	1.6	M 10	18	10	11	26	120	70	M 10 x 25	2	95	165	40
6	105	104.5	116	5	328	45	1.6	M 10	18	10	11	26	120	70	M 10 x 25	2	105	165	40
7	115	114.5	126	5	388	50	1.6	M 12	20	12	13.5	26	140	80	M 12 x 30	2	115	195	40
8	125	124.5	136	6	388	55	2.5	M 12	20	12	13.5	26	150	85	M 12 x 30	2	125	195	40
9	135	134.5	147	6	467	60	2.5	M 12	20	12	13.5	33	160	90	M 12 x 30	2	135	235	45
10	150	149.5	162	6	467	65	2.5	M 12	20	12	13.5	33	185	110	M 12 x 30	2	150	235	45
11	165	164.5	177	7	537	70	2.5	M 16	28	15	17.5	33	195	120	M 16 x 40	2	165	270	45
12	180	179.5	192	7	537	75	2.5	M 16	28	15	17.5	33	220	130	M 16 x 40	2	180	270	45
13	190	189.5	206	7	667	80	3	M 16	28	18	17.5	33	230	140	M 16 x 40	2	190	335	45
14	210	209.5	226	8	667	85	3	M 16	28	18	17.5	33	250	160	M 16 x 40	2	210	335	45
15	230	229.5	248	8	756	100	3	M 20	38	25	22	39	270	180	M 20 x 55	4	230	380	60
16	240	239.5	258	8	756	100	3	M 20	38	25	22	39	280	180	M 20 x 55	4	240	380	60
17	250	249.5	270	8	826	110	4	M 20	38	25	22	39	300	190	M 20 x 55	4	250	415	60
18	275	274.5	295	9	826	120	4	M 20	38	25	22	39	330	210	M 20 x 55	4	275	415	60

平键不在供货范围之内。如果需要请另行订购。

Parallel key does not belong to our scope of supply. Please order separately, if required.

输出端结构

Output structure

6.4 带平键联接的空心轴

类型：DLCBII

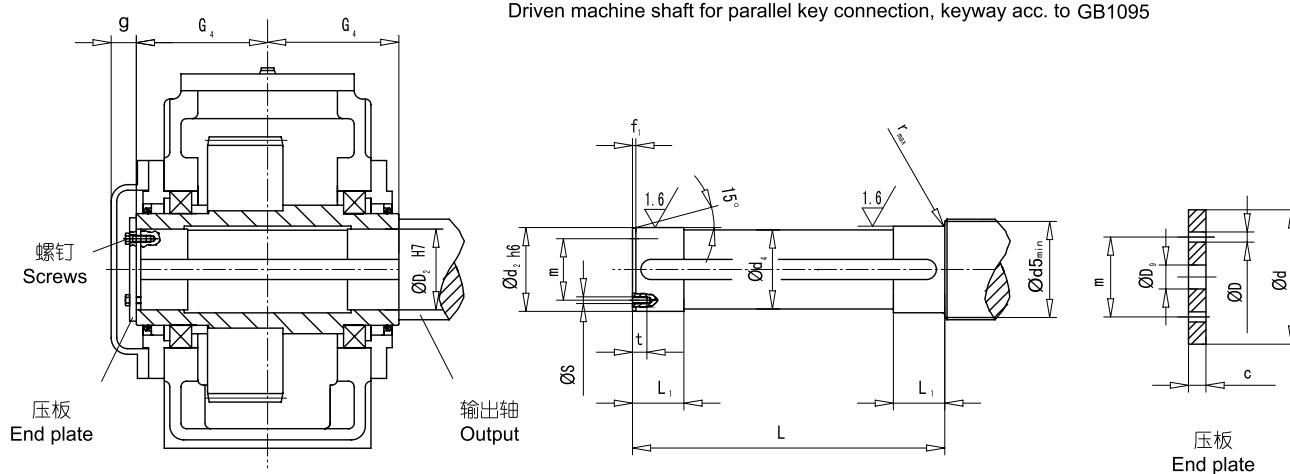
规格：4-16

6.4 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections

Type: DLCBII

Size: 4-16

带平键联接和C型中心孔的工作机驱动轴，平键槽按GB1095。
Driven machine shaft for parallel key connection, keyway acc. to GB1095



类型 / Types DLCBII H.

规格 Size	输送机驱动轴 Conveyor driven shaft									压板 End plate					螺钉 Screws		空心轴 Hollow shaft		
	d ₂	d ₄	d ₅	f ₁	L	L ₁	r	S	t	c	D	D ₉	d	m	规格 Size	数量 Qty	D ₂	G ₄	g
	mm																mm		
4	80	79.5	88	4	338	35	1.2	M 10	18	10	11	22	100	60	M 10 x 25	2	80	170	35
5	95	94.5	105	5	398	40	1.6	M 10	18	10	11	26	120	70	M 10 x 25	2	95	200	40
6	105	104.5	116	5	398	45	1.6	M 10	18	10	11	26	120	70	M 10 x 25	2	105	200	40
7	115	114.5	126	5	468	50	1.6	M 12	20	12	13.5	26	140	80	M 12 x 30	2	115	235	40
8	125	124.5	136	6	468	55	2.5	M 12	20	12	13.5	26	150	85	M 12 x 30	2	125	235	40
9	135	134.5	147	6	537	60	2.5	M 12	20	12	13.5	33	160	90	M 12 x 30	2	135	270	45
10	150	149.5	162	6	537	65	2.5	M 12	20	12	13.5	33	185	110	M 12 x 30	2	150	270	45
11	165	164.5	177	7	637	70	2.5	M 16	28	15	17.5	33	195	120	M 16 x 40	2	165	320	45
12	180	179.5	192	7	637	75	2.5	M 16	28	15	17.5	33	220	130	M 16 x 40	2	180	320	45
14	210	209.5	226	8	777	85	3	M 16	28	18	17.5	33	250	160	M 16 x 40	2	210	390	45
16	240	239.5	258	8	896	100	3	M 20	38	25	22	39	280	180	M 20 x 55	4	240	450	60

平键不在供货范围之内。如果需要请另行订购。

Parallel key does not belong to our scope of supply. Please order separately, if required.

输出端结构

Output structure

6.5 带花键的空心轴，按 DIN5480

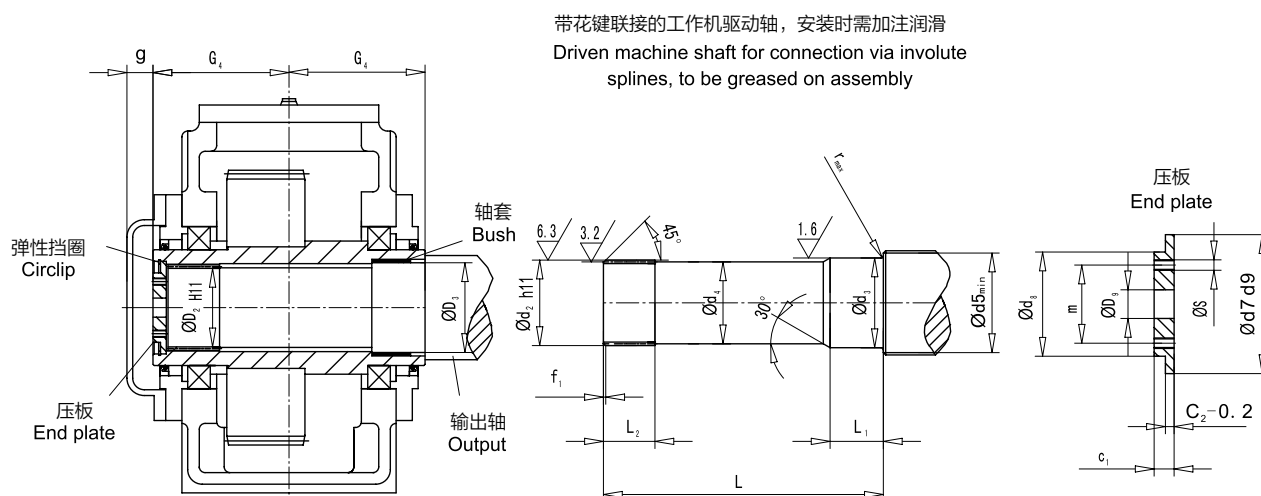
类型：DLCBII

规格：5-16

6.5 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480

Type: DLCBII

Size: 5-16



压板和弹性挡圈再我们的供货范围内
End plate and circlip are supplied by us

带按照 GB/T145-2001 加工的 C 型中心孔（螺紋孔）的工作机驱动轴
Driven machine shaft with centre hole form C (tapped hole) acc. to GB/T145-2001.

类型 / Types DLCBII K.

类型 / Types DLCBII K.																								
规格 Size	渐开线花键 Involute splines	输送机驱动轴 Conveyor driven shaft									压板 End plate							弹性 挡圈 Circlip	空心轴 Hollow shaft				螺钉 Screw	
		d ₂	d ₃	d ₄	d ₅	f ₁	L	L ₁	L ₂	r	c ₁	c ₂	d ₇	d ₈	D ₉	m	s		数量 Qty	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄		g
		mm									mm								mm					
5	W 95x3x30x30x8f	94.4	100 h6	93	114	3	378	53	90	2	20	8	105	80	26	55	M 10	2	105x4	89	100	200	40	M 24
6	W 95x3x30x30x8f	94.4	110 h6	93	124	3	378	58	90	3	20	8	105	80	26	55	M 10	2	105x4	89	110	200	40	M 24
7	W120x3x30x38x8f	119.4	120 h6	118	134	3	448	68	105	3	20	8	125	90	26	65	M 12	2	125x4	114	120	235	40	M 24
8	W120x3x30x38x8f	119.4	130 h6	118	145	3	448	73	105	3	20	8	125	90	26	65	M 12	2	125x4	114	130	235	40	M 24
9	W140x3x30x45x8f	139.4	145 m6	138	160	3	514	82	125	4	23	10	150	110	33	80	M 12	2	150x4	134	145	270	45	M 30
10	W140x3x30x45x8f	139.4	155 m6	138	170	3	514	92	125	4	23	10	150	110	33	80	M 12	2	150x4	134	155	270	45	M 30
11	W170x5x30x32x8f	169	170 m6	168	185	5	614	112	150	4	23	10	175	130	33	90	M 12	2	175x4	160	170	320	45	M 30
12	W170x5x30x32x8f	169	185 m6	168	200	5	614	122	150	4	23	10	175	130	33	90	M 12	2	175x4	160	185	320	45	M 30
14	W190x5x30x36x8f	189	215 m6	188	233	5	754	147	180	5	23	10	200	150	33	110	M 16	2	200x4	180	215	390	45	M 30
16	W220x5x30x42x8f	219	245 m6	218	263	5	868	157	200	5	28	14	240	180	39	140	M 16	2	240x5	210	245	450	60	M 36

输出端结构

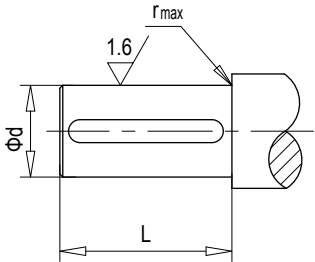
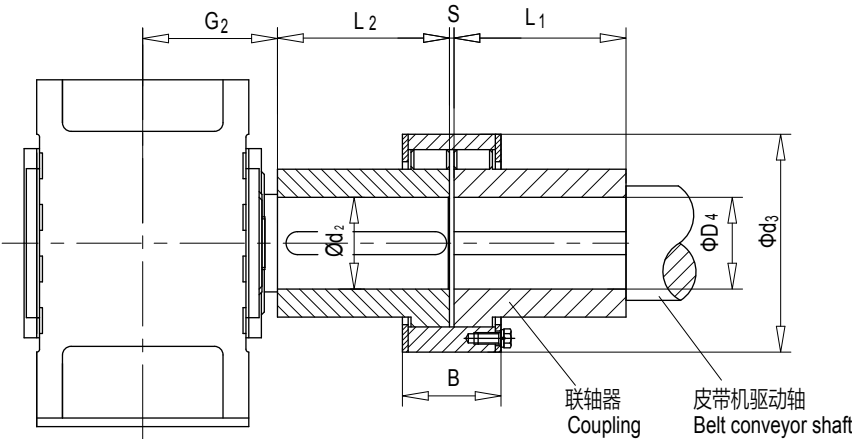
Output structure

6.6 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出

类型：DLCBIII, DLCHII, DLCHIII
规格：4-24

6.6 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

Type: DLCBIII, DLCHII, DLCHIII
Size: 4-24



带平键联接和 C 型中心孔的输送机驱动轴，
平键槽按 GB1095。

Conveyor driven shaft for parallel key connection,
keyway acc. to GB1095

类型 / Types: DLCBIII T.G												
规格 Size	皮带机驱动轴 Belt conveyor driven shaft			联轴器 JB/ZQ 4727-2006 Coupling						实心轴 Solid shaft		
	d	L	r	规格 /Size	B	S	d ₃	D ₄	L ₁	G ₂	L ₂	d ₂
4	80 m6	170	1.2	ZL6	112	5	230	80	170	140	170	80
5	100 m6	210	1.6	ZL7	112	5	260	100	210	165	210	100
6	110n6	210	1.6	ZL8	128	6	300	110	210	165	210	110
7	120 n6	210	1.6	ZL9	150	7	335	120	210	195	210	120
8	130 n6	250	2.5	ZL9	150	7	335	130	250	195	250	130
9	140 n6	250	2.5	ZL10	152	8	355	140	250	235	250	140
10	160 n6	300	2.5	ZL11	172	8	380	160	300	235	300	160
11	170 n6	300	2.5	ZL12	182	8	445	170	300	270	300	170
12	180 n6	300	2.5	ZL12	182	8	445	180	300	270	300	180
13	200 n6	350	3	ZL13	218	8	515	200	350	335	350	200
14	210 n6	350	3	ZL13	218	8	515	210	350	335	350	210
15	230 n6	410	4	ZL14	218	8	560	230	410	380	410	230
16	240 n6	410	4	ZL15	240	10	590	240	410	380	410	240
17	250 n6	410	4	ZL15	240	10	590	250	410	415	410	250
18	270 n6	470	4	ZL16	265	10	695	270	470	415	470	270
19	290 n6	470	4	ZL16	265	10	695	290	470	465	470	290
20	300 n6	500	5	ZL17	285	10	770	300	500	465	500	300
21	320 n6	500	5	ZL18	300	13	860	320	500	490	500	320
22	340 n6	550	5	ZL18	300	13	860	340	550	490	550	340
23	360 n6	590	5	ZL19	322	14	970	360	590	540	590	360
24	380 n6	590	5	ZL19	322	14	970	380	590	540	590	380

皮带机驱动轴平键不再供货范围内，如果需要请另行订购。
联轴器轴径和长度可以根据客户要求定制。

Key of belt conveyor driven shaft does not belong to our scope of supply.
Please order separately, if required. The diameter and length of coupling
can be customized.

输出端结构

Output structure

6.6 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出

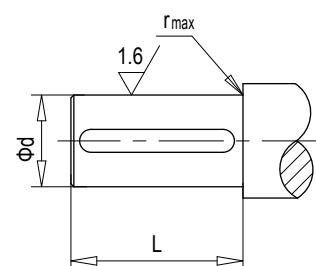
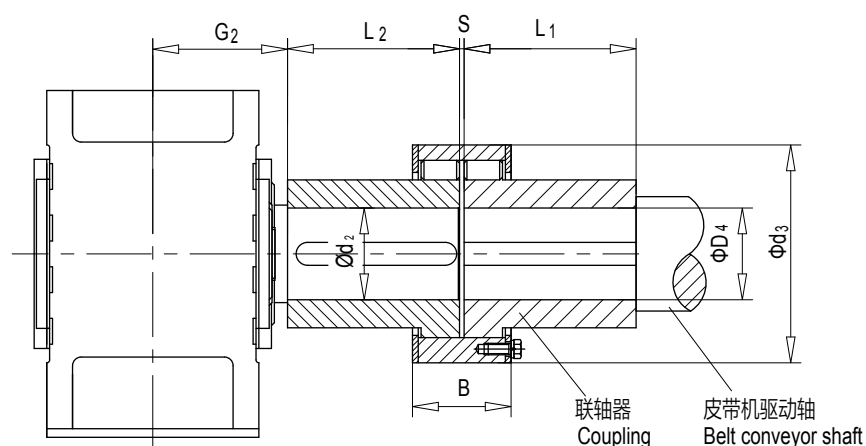
类型：DLCBII

规格：4-16

6.6 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

Type: DLCBII

Size: 4-16



带平键联接和 C 型中心孔的输送机驱动轴，
平键槽按 GB1095。

Conveyor driven shaft for parallel key connection,
keyway acc. to GB1095

类型 / Types: DLCBII T..G

规格 Size	皮带机驱动轴 Belt conveyor driven shaft			联轴器 JB/ZQ 4727-2006 Coupling						实心轴 Solid shaft		
	d	L	r	规格 /Size	B	S	d ₃	D ₄	L ₁	G ₂	L ₂	d ₂
4	80 m6	170	1.2	ZL6	112	5	230	80	170	170	170	80
5	100 m6	210	1.6	ZL7	112	5	260	100	210	200	210	100
6	110 n6	210	1.6	ZL8	128	6	300	110	210	200	210	110
7	120 n6	210	1.6	ZL9	150	7	335	120	210	235	210	120
8	130 n6	250	2.5	ZL9	150	7	335	130	250	235	250	130
9	140 n6	250	2.5	ZL10	152	8	355	140	250	270	250	140
10	160 n6	300	2.5	ZL11	172	8	380	160	300	270	300	160
11	170 n6	300	2.5	ZL12	182	8	445	170	300	320	300	170
12	180 n6	300	2.5	ZL12	182	8	445	180	300	320	300	180
13	200 n6	350	3	ZL13	218	8	515	200	350	390	350	200
14	210 n6	350	3	ZL13	218	8	515	210	350	390	350	210
15	230 n6	410	4	ZL14	218	8	560	230	410	460	410	230
16	240 n6	410	4	ZL15	240	10	590	240	410	460	410	240

皮带机驱动轴平键不再供货范围内，如果需要请另行订购。
联轴器轴径和长度可以根据客户要求定制。

Key of belt conveyor driven shaft does not belong to our scope of supply.
Please order separately, if required. The diameter and length of coupling
can be customized.

输出端结构

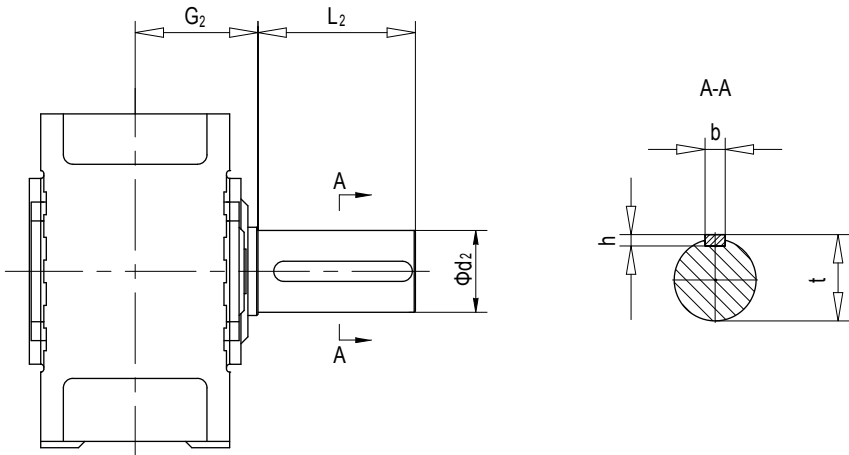
Output structure

6.7 实心轴

类型：DLCBIII, DLCHII, DLCHIII
规格：4-24

6.7 Solid shaft

Type: DLCBIII, DLCHII, DLCHIII
Size: 4-24



实心轴平键按 GB1095，平键属于供货范围。

Key acc. to GB1095, key of gear unite is belong to our scope of supply

类型 / Types: DLCBIII .S						
规格	实心轴 Solid shaft					
	d_2	L_2	G_2	b	h	t
4	80	170	140	22	14	85
5	100	210	165	28	16	106
6	110	210	165	28	16	116
7	120	210	195	32	18	127
8	130	250	195	32	18	137
9	140	250	235	36	20	148
10	160	300	235	40	22	169
11	170	300	270	40	22	179
12	180	300	270	45	25	190
13	200	350	335	45	25	210
14	210	350	335	50	28	221
15	230	410	380	50	28	241
16	240	410	380	56	32	252
17	250	410	415	56	32	262
18	270	470	415	63	32	282
19	290	470	465	63	32	302
20	300	500	465	70	36	314
21	320	500	490	70	36	334
22	340	550	490	80	40	355
23	360	590	540	80	40	375
24	380	590	540	80	40	395

输出端结构

Output structure

6.7 实心轴

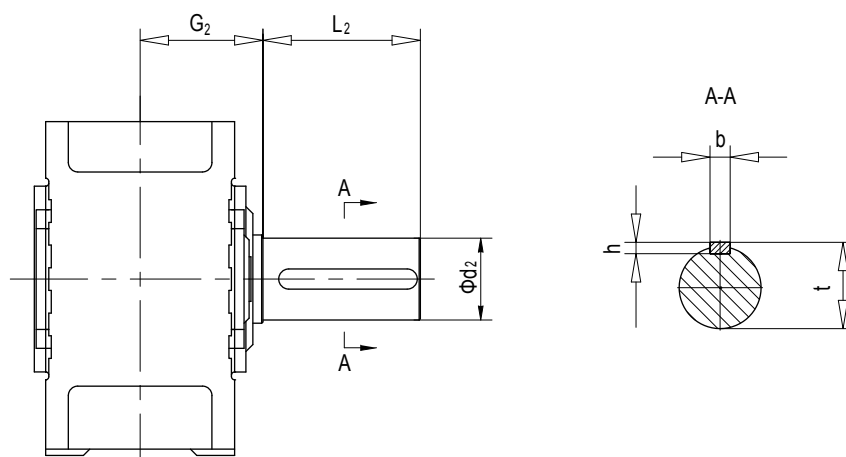
类型：DLCBII

规格：4-16

6.7 Solid shaft

Type: DLCBII

Size: 4-16



实心轴平键按 GB1095，平键属于供货范围。

Key acc. to GB1095, key of gear unite is belong to our scope of supply

类型 / Types: DLCBII .S						
规格	实心轴 Solid shaft					
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	b	h	t
4	80	170	170	22	14	85
5	100	210	200	28	16	106
6	110	210	200	28	16	116
7	120	210	235	32	18	127
8	130	250	235	32	18	137
9	140	250	270	36	20	148
10	160	300	270	40	22	169
11	170	300	320	40	22	179
12	180	300	320	45	25	190
13	200	350	390	45	25	210
14	210	350	390	50	28	221
15	230	410	460	50	28	241
16	240	410	460	56	32	252

7.1 FJ04 法兰泵强制润滑

类型 : DLCBII
规格 : 5-18

7.1 FJ04 Forced with flanged-on pump

Type: DLCBII
Size: 5-18

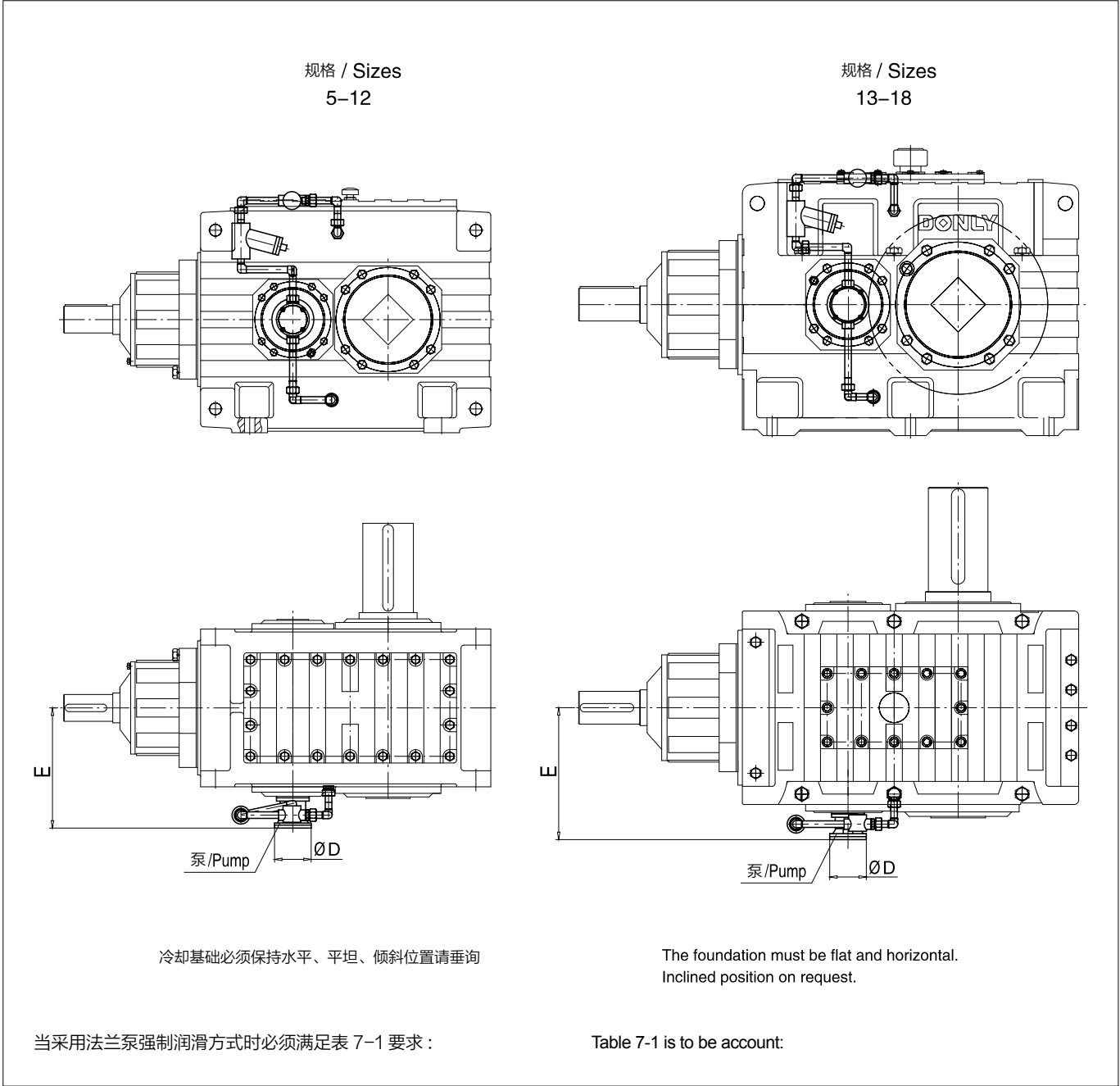


表 7-1

Table 7-1

规格 / Sizes	5,6	7,8	9,10	11,12	13,14	15,16	17,18
泵 /pump ¹	SXF15(KSW1)	SXF15(KSW1)	SXF15(KSW1)	SXF20(KSW2)	SXF20(KSW2)	SXF25KSW3)	SXF25(KSW3)
E (mm)	275	305	325	372	435	550	605
D (mm)	110	110	110	110	110	140	140
注明 :SXF 系列为国产泵, KSW 系列为进口泵。标准配置为 SXF 系列 Notes: The series of SXF flanged-on pump are domestic; The series of KSW flanged-on pump are imports. The series of SXF flanged-on pumps are standard mounting.							

*) 对转速 $n_1 \geq 1500\text{min}^{-1}$ 有效

*) Applies to speeds: $n_1 \geq 1500\text{min}^{-1}$

附件

Accessories

7.2 FJ05 水 – 油冷却器

类型：DLCBII

规格：5-12

7.2 FJ05 Water-oil Cooler

Type: DLCBII

Size: 5-12

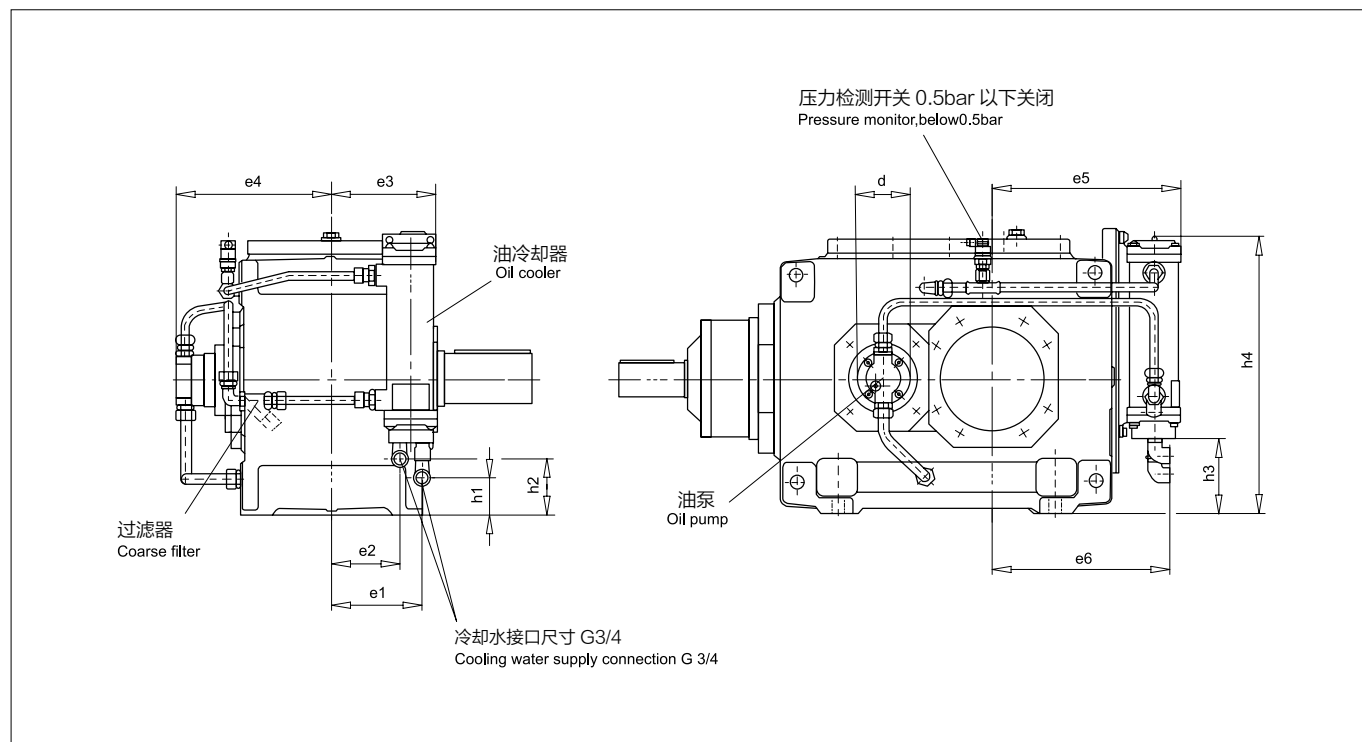


表 7-2

Table 7-2

驱动装置规格 Conveyor driver sizes	油冷却器 / Oil cooler											油泵 /oil pump*	
	规格 Sizes	e ₁	e ₂	e ₃	e ₄	e ₅	e ₆	h ₁	h ₂	h ₃	h ₄	规格 Size	d mm
		mm											
5	01	158	112	190	340	355	323	55	95	130	550	3	140
					313							2	110
					298							1	110
6	01	158	112	190	340	400	368	55	95	130	550	3	140
					313							2	110
					298							1	110
7	01	188	142	220	370	400	368	75	115	150	570	3	140
					343							2	110
					328							1	110
8	01	188	142	220	370	460	428	75	115	150	570	3	140
					343							2	110
					328							1	110
9	01	218	172	250	399	460	418	150	190	225	645	3	140
					372							2	110
					357							1	110
10	01	218	172	250	399	500	468	150	190	225	645	3	140
					372							2	110
					357							1	110
11	01	263	217	295	440	500	463	225	265	300	720	3	140
					413							2	110
					398							1	110
12	01	263	217	295	440	580	548	225	265	300	720	3	140
					413							2	110
					398							1	110

当超过热容量 P_{GD} 时应配置油冷却器和油泵，在可能情况下可以与冷却风扇一起使用

热容量请垂询

冷却器适用于淡水和海水

*) 泵的规格的确定根据转速 n_1 和齿轮箱传动比

If the thermal capacities P_{GD} are exceeded, oil cooler and oil pump have to be provided, possibly together with fan

Thermal capacities on request

Cooler suitable for fresh an see water

*) the different pump sizes is determined by ratio of gear unite and speed n_1

7.2 FJ05 水 – 油冷却器

类型：DLCBII
规格：13-18

7.2 FJ05 Water-oil Cooler

Type: DLCBII
Size: 13-18

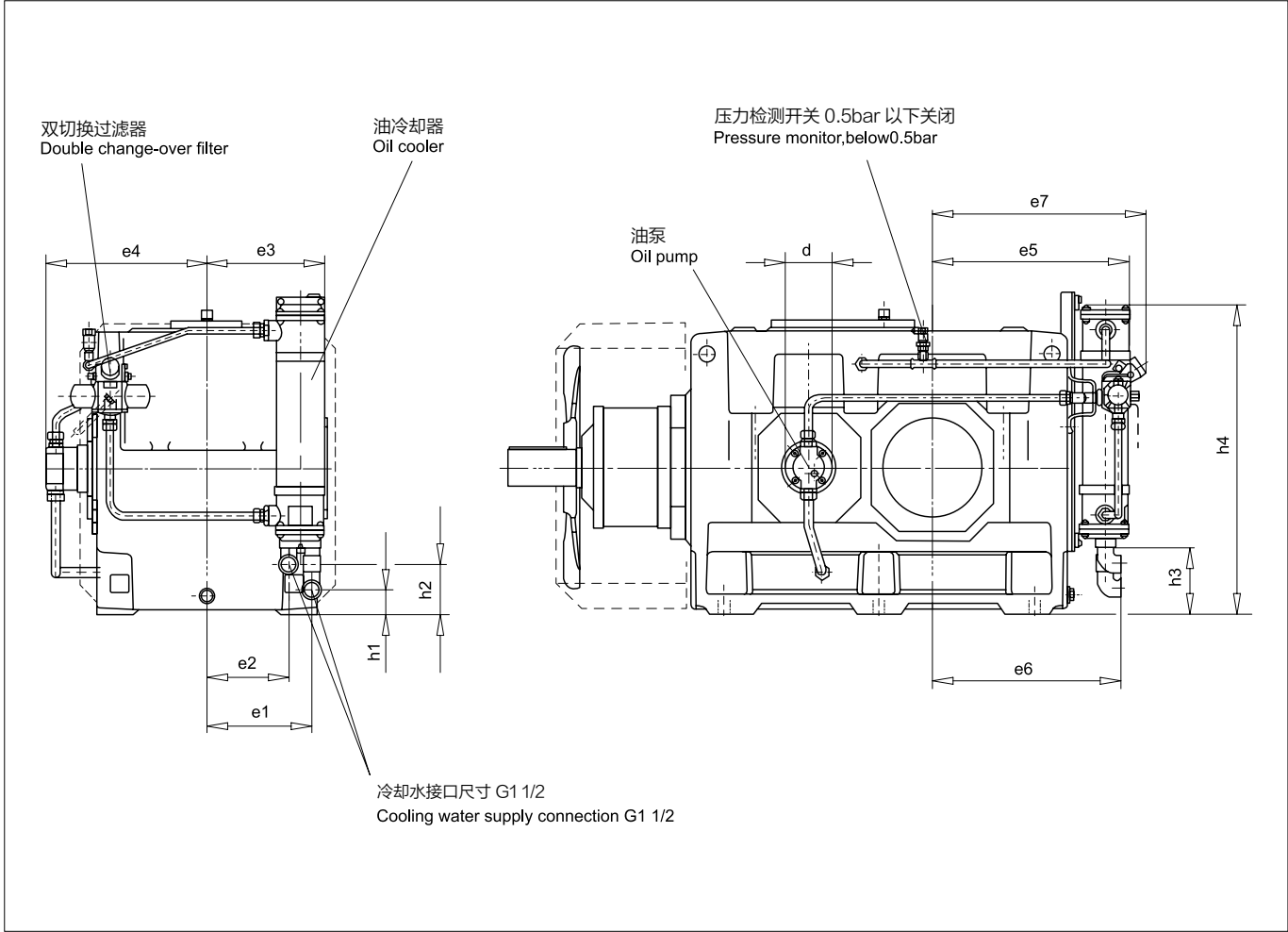


表 7-3

Table 7-3

驱动装置规格 Conveyor driver sizes	油冷却器 / Oil cooler												油泵 /oil pump*	
	规格 Sizes	e ₁	e ₂	e ₃	e ₄	e ₅	e ₆	e ₇	h ₁	h ₂	h ₃	h ₄	规格 Size	d mm
		mm												
13	03	320	250	355	487 460	595	573	645	75	150	200	938	3 2	140 110
14	03	320	250	355	487 460	665	643	715	75	150	200	938	3 2	140 110
15	03	375	305	410	543 516	675	653	725	105	180	230	968	3 2	140 110
16	03	375	305	410	543 516	720	698	770	105	180	230	968	3 2	140 110
17	03	435	365	470	605 578	720	693	770	145	220	270	1008	3 2	140 110
18	03	435	365	470	605 578	775	753	825	145	220	270	1008	3 2	140 110

当超过热容量 P_{GD} 时应配置油冷却器和油泵，在可能情况下可以与冷却
风扇一起使用
热容量请垂询
冷却器适用于淡水和海水
*) 泵的规格的确定根据转速 n_1 和齿轮箱传动比

If the thermal capacities P_{GD} are exceeded , oil cooler and oil pump have to be
provided, possibly together with fan
Thermal capacities on request
Cooler suitable for fresh an see water
*) the different pump sizes is determined by ratio of gear unite and speed n_1

附件

Accessories

7.3 FJ06 气 - 油冷却器

类型: DLCBII

规格: 5-12

7.3 FJ06 Gas-oil Cooler

Type: DLCBII

Size: 5-12

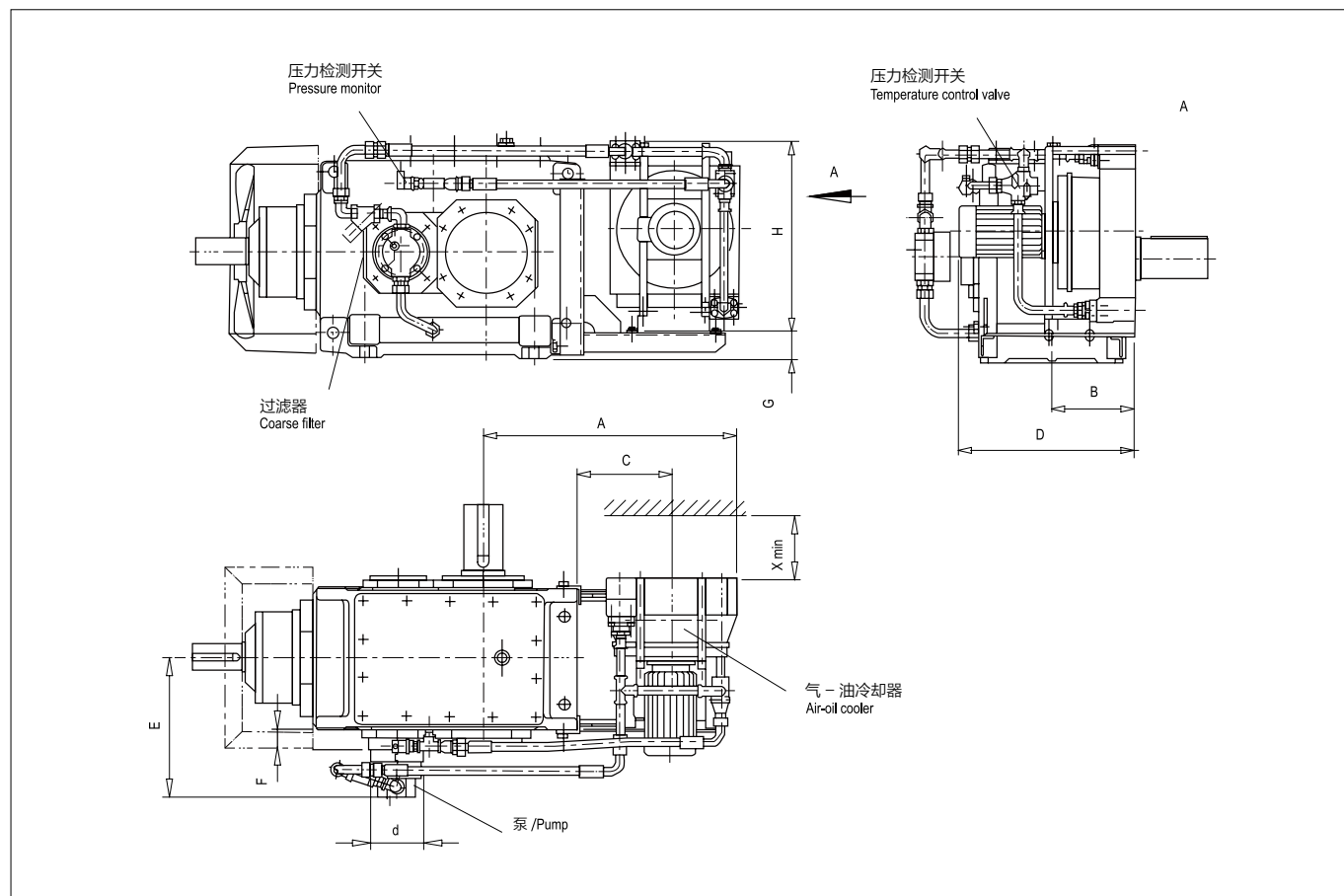


表 7-4

Table 7-4

驱动装置规格 Conveyor driver sizes	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	X _{min}	规格 / Size	
										泵 / pump*	
										规格 Size	d
5	634	190	255	470	340 313 298	53	80	438	130	3 2 1	140 110 110
6	679	190	255	470	340 313 298	53		438		3 2 1	140 110 110
7	679	220	255	470	370 343 328	53		506		3 2 1	140 110 110
8	739	220	255	470	370 343 328	53		506		3 2 1	140 110 110
9	887	220	310	540	399 372 357	52		612		3 2 1	140 110 110
10	937	220	310	540	399 372 357	52		612		3 2 1	140 110 110
11	882	220	310	540	440 413 398	48		712		3 2 1	140 110 110
12	967	220	310	540	440 413 398	48		712		3 2 1	140 110 110

热容量请垂询

*) 泵的规格的确定根据转速 n_1 和齿轮箱传动比

Thermal capacities on request

*) the different pump sizes is determined by ratio of gear unite and speed n_1

7.3 FJ06 气 – 油冷却器

类型：DLCBII
规格：13-18

7.3 FJ06 Gas-oil Cooler

Type: DLCBII
Size: 13-18

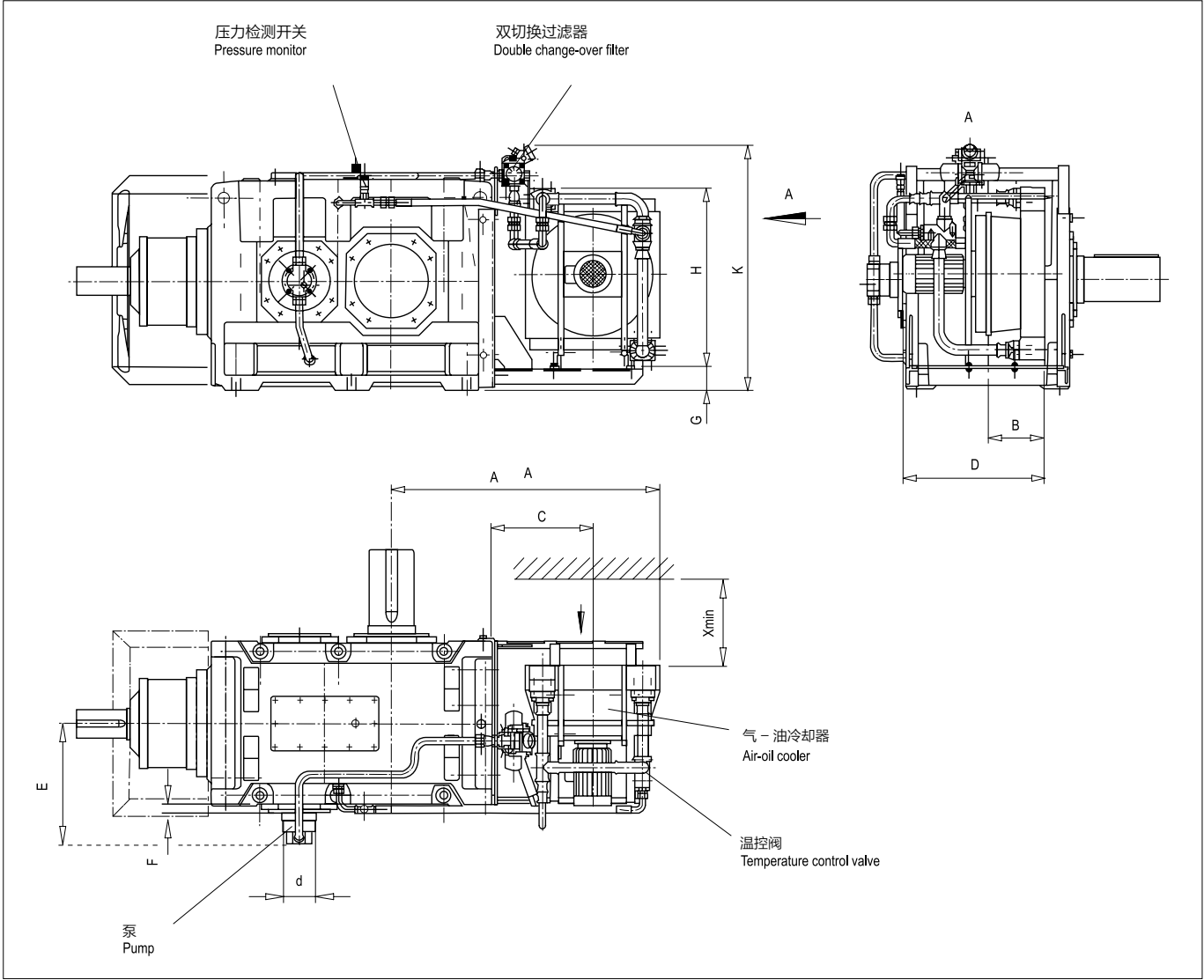


表 7-5

Table 7-5

驱动装置规格 Conveyor driver sizes	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	X _{min}	规格 / Size	
											泵 / pump*	
	mm										规格 Size	d
13	1092	230	410	574	487 460	35	95	721	995	130	3 2	140 110
14	1162	230	410	574	487 460	35	95	721	995	130	3 2	140 110
15	1172	175	410	574	543 516	36	95	853	1095	250	3 2	140 110
16	1217	175	410	574	543 516	36	95	853	1095	250	3 2	140 110
17	1337	150	480	635	605 578	40	113.5	853	1200	350	3 2	140 110
18	1397	150	480	635	605 578	40	113.5	853	1200	350	3 2	140 110

热容量请垂询
*) 泵的规格的确定根据转速 n_1 和齿轮箱传动比

Thermal capacities on request
*) the different pump sizes is determined by ratio of gear unite and speed n_1

附件

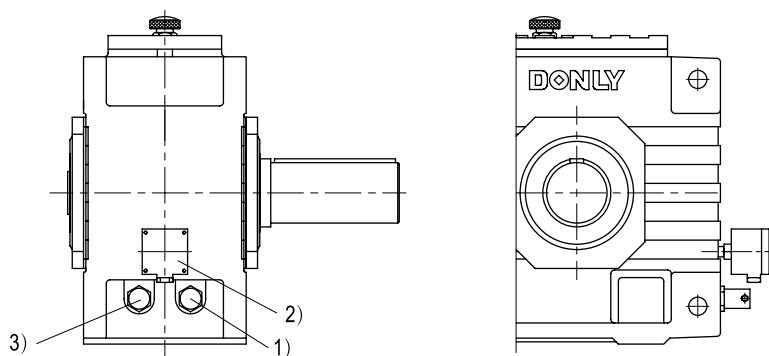
Accessories

7.4 FJ07 带加热元件

类型：DLCBII, DLCBIII
规格：4-18

7.4 FJ07 With Heating Element

Type:DLCBII , DLCBIII
Size: 4-18



不能采用迷宫式密封；

1) 旋入式加热元件；

技术参数和说明：

防护等级 IP65

230V，50HZ，功率与设计指标，请垂询

2) 温度开关

技术参数和说明

防护等级 IP65

双切换触电开关（可调）

最大开关容量：

2A / 230V AC / 460VA $\cos \phi = 0.6$ （交流）

0.25A / 230V DC / 50W（直流）

3) 对规格 4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18 不能安装在此位置

根据不同的布置形式可以将旋入式加热元件和温度监测开关安装在轴对称位置上

具体尺寸请垂询

Labyrinth seal not possible as shaft seal;

1) Screwed heating element;

Technical data and notes:

Type of protection IP65

230V, 50Hz, power rating dependent on design, please refer to us

2) Temperature monitor

Technical data and notes

Type of protection IP65

2 change-over contacts(adjustable)

Max. switching capacity

2A / 230V AC / 460VA $\cos \phi = 0.6$ (alternating current)

0.25A / 230V DC / 50W (direct current)

3) Not applicable for sizes 4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18

Dependent on the design, screwed heating elements and temperature monitors may be arranged mirror-inverted

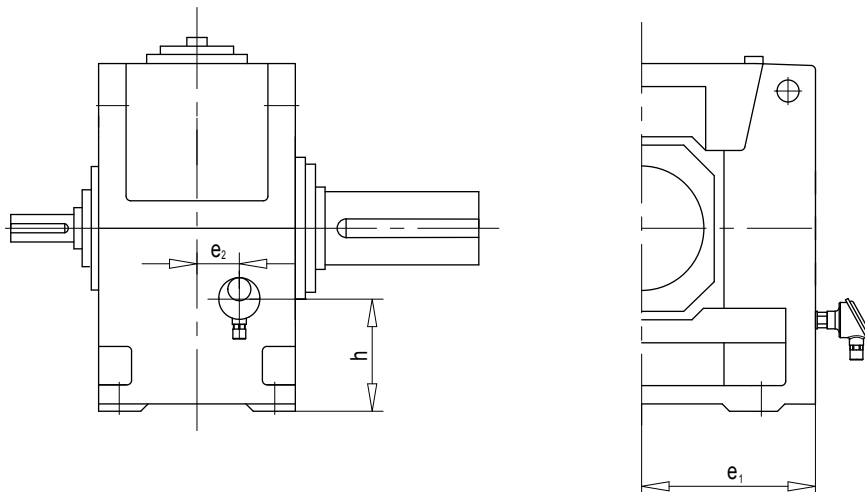
Dimensions on request

7.5 FJ08 带油温传感器

类型：DLCBII, DLCBIII
规格：4-18

7.5 FJ08 With Thermometer for oil temperature

Type: DLCBII , DLCBIII
Size: 4-18



不能采用迷宫式密封；
电阻式温度计 PT 100

技术参数和说明

接头防护等级：IP 54

双线联接

用户也可以采用三线或四线联接，必须与分析元件相连。

Labyrinth seal not possible as shaft seal;

Resistance thermometer PT 100

Technical data and notes

Type of protection for terminal head: IP 54

Two-wire connection

Three-and four-wire connection at customer's is also possible

Connection to an evaluation instrument is necessary!

根据不同的布置形式，也可以将电阻式温度计安装在轴对称位置上。

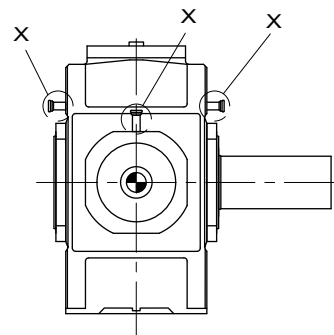
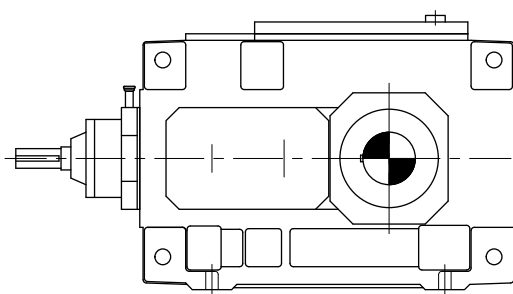
Dependent on the design, the resistance thermometer may be arranged mirror-inverted.

具体尺寸请垂询。

Dimensions on request.

7.6 FJ09 轴承检测脉冲传感器接口

7.6 FJ09 Measuring device nipple for shock transducer for bearing monitoring

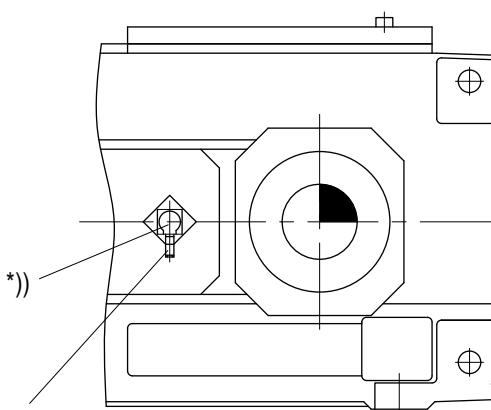


X- 用于轴承检测脉冲传感器安装的接口

X- Measuring device nipple for shock transducer for bearing monitoring

7.7 FJ10 编码器

7.7 FJ10 Encoder



极铜螺塞 / 12-pole brass plug

增量式编码器

许用温度范围: -20°C 至 +60°C

电压: 11V ... 24V DC +20%

防护等级: IP65, 输出信号: A, B, O

每转 1000(最多 2500) 个脉冲

相位为 90° 的矩形波电信号

每转一次基准脉冲

必须与分析元件相连

incremental encoder

Perm. Temperature range: -20°C ... +60°C

Voltage supply: 11V ... 24V DC +20%

Type of protection: IP65, signal output: A, B, O

1000(max.2500) pulses per revolution

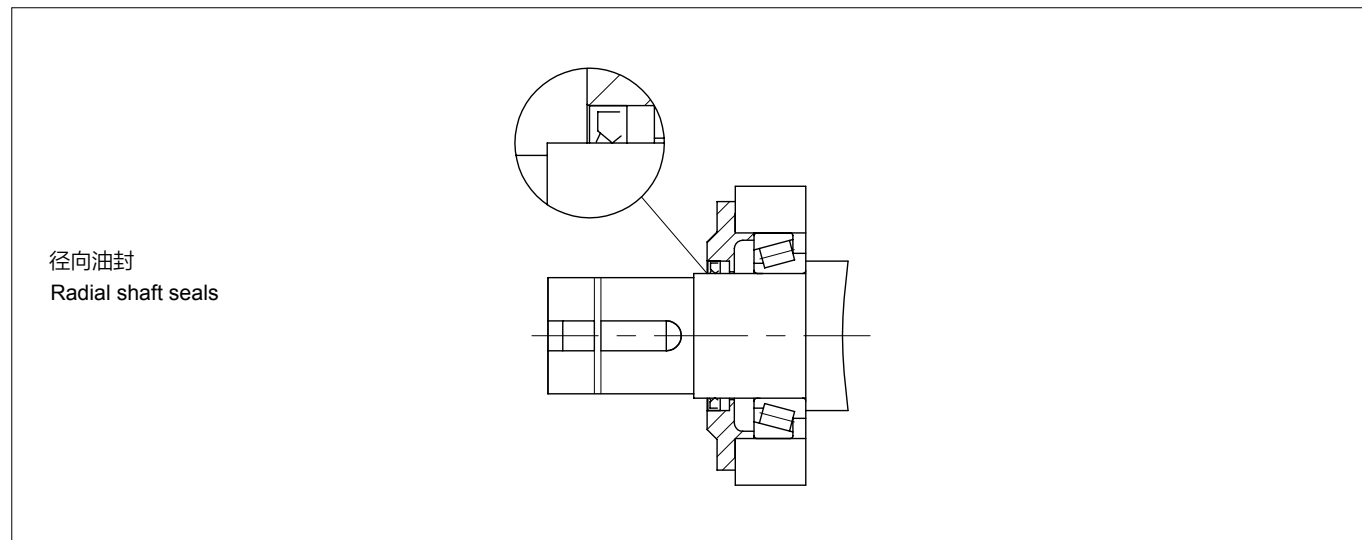
2 square-wave signals electr. dispalced at 90°

Reference pulse once per revolution

Connection to evaluation instrument required

7.8 齿轮箱油封

7.8 Gear units seals



径向油封适用于低工作转速至中等工作转速。

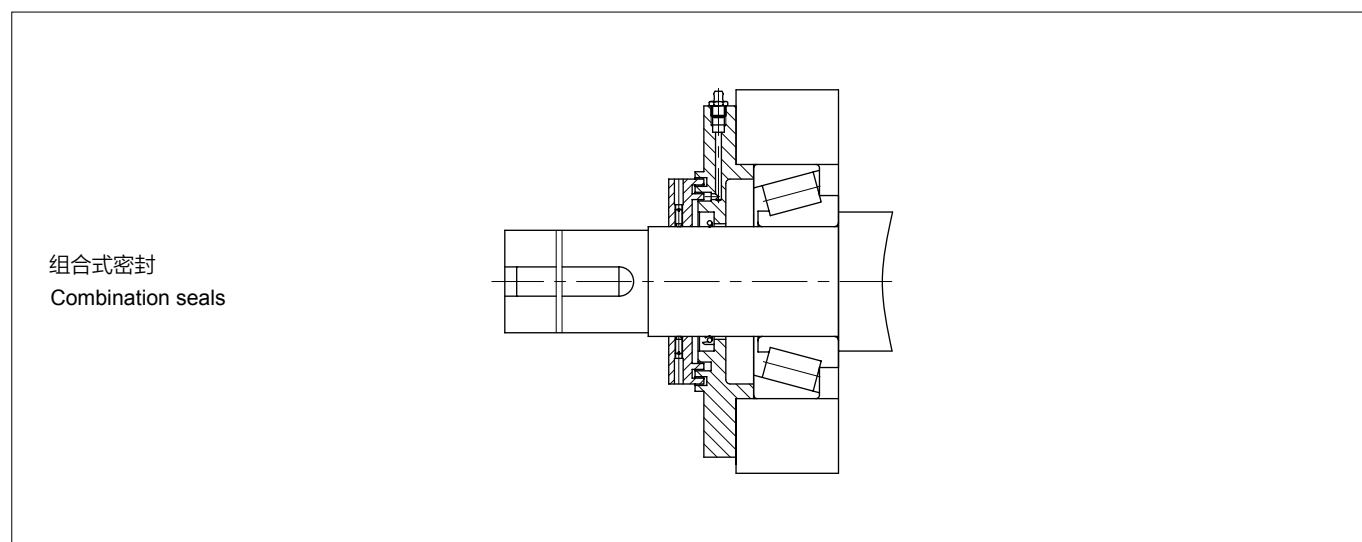
Radial shaft seals are suitable for low to average operating speeds.

其它特征：

Other features are:

- 这是一种有磨损的密封方式，但是易于维护保养；
- 在密封唇部会局部发热，因此应保持足够的润滑（冷却）；
- 普通市售产品；
- 当法兰轴维修而需要采用剖分式轴封时，请垂询；
- 较低油位的布置形式请垂询。

- Wearing seal, however, easy to maintain;
- Local heat development on sealing lip; therefore, adequate lubrication (cooling) required;
- Commercial product;
- Split shaft seals are to be used in case of repair of flanged shafts, please refer to us;
- Design with low oil level on request.



- 可重复填充油脂的迷宫式密封组合。
- 采用这种密封方式可以使齿轮箱在粉尘环境中达到很高的安全可靠，这是防止粉粒状颗粒侵入齿轮箱的三种密封元件的组合。

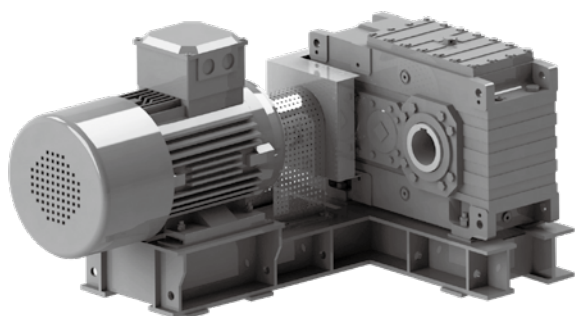
- Grease-filled, refillable labyrinth seal combinations.
- With this seal a high degree of operational reliability is achieved for the gear unit in dusty environments. This seal is a combination of three sealing elements which protect the gear unit from ingress of dust-like particles.
- Dimensions on request.

- 详细尺寸请垂询

DLCH

平行轴式输送机驱动装置

Parallel Conveyor Drives



1. 产品说明

Product Description

1.1 产品特点	181
The features of DLCH	
1.2 使用条件	181
Work conditions	
1.3 通用技术条件	182
General notes	
1.4 一般说明	183
General information	

2. 产品选型和说明

Product Selection and Description

2.1 产品型号表示	184
Products designations	
2.2 产品类型	185
Product Description	
2.3 符号说明	186
Key to symbols	
2.4 选型步骤	187
Procedure	
2.5 选型系数	188
Selection factors	
2.6 齿轮箱热容量	189
Thermal capacities of gear units	
2.7 齿轮箱实际传动比	193
Gear units actual ratios	

3. 技术参数

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$	194
Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$	
3.2 DLCHII .. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$	214
Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$	
3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$	235
Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$	
3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$	262
Selection tables of DLCHIII .. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$	

4. 外形尺寸及装配形式

Outline Dimension and Design

4.1 电机及相应的弹性联轴器和制动器	290
Motor and assigned flexible coupling and brakes	
4.2 电机及相应的液力耦合器和制动器	290
Motor and assigned fluid coupling and brakes	
4.3 DLCHII .N. GA	291
4.4 DLCHII .N. GB	295
4.5 DLCHII .N. GC/GD	299
4.6 DLCHII .N. GA	304
4.7 DLCHIII .N. GB	309
4.8 DLCHIII.N. GC/GD.....	314
4.9 DLCH..J.....	320

5. 附件

Accessories

5.1 FJ04 法兰泵强制润滑	321
FJ04 Forced with flanged-on pump	
5.2 FJ05 水 - 油冷却器	322
FJ05 Water-oil Cooler	
5.3 FJ06 气 - 油冷却器	323
FJ06 Gas-oil Cooler	
5.4 FJ07 带加热元件	325
FJ07 With Heating Element	
5.5 FJ08 带油温传感器	326
FJ08 With Thermometer for oil temperature	
5.6 FJ09 轴承检测脉冲传感器接口	327
FJ09 Measuring device nipple for shock transducer for bearing monitoring	
5.7 FJ10 编码器	327
FJ10 Encoder	
5.8 齿轮箱油封	328
Gear units seals	

产品说明

Product Description

1.1 产品特点

DLCH 系列输送机驱动装置是宁波东力传动设备有限公司独立设计开发的高性能模块化驱动装置。该驱动装置主要是由电动机、齿轮箱、联轴器、逆止器、制动器等模块组成。

配用高效电机，高精模块化齿轮箱，使产品具有更高的承载能力，噪音更低，效率更高。

驱动装置提供了固定底座、减震扭力臂支撑两种安装方式。也可以提供其它安装方式。

集成化系统结构紧凑，制造精度高，安装快捷方便。

可配备全面的智能监控，大大提高输送系统运行的安全性和可靠性。

1.2 使用条件

润滑油选择

驱动装置的齿轮箱可以加注我们认可厂家生产的润滑油，润滑油生产厂家或润滑油供应商对其产品的质量负责。在选择润滑油品质和选择润滑油粘度时，请注意在下表中注明的所允许的最低临界温度。

最低工作粘度不得小于 25cSt。

1.1 The features of DLCH

DLCH series conveyor drives are completely new designed by DONLY, which included motor, gear unite, coupling, backstop and brake etc.

Providing high efficiency motor and high precision gear units, which makes drives has more higher load capacity, low noise and high efficiency.

Conveyor drives provides two mounting types, which are fixed base and vibration reducing torque supports. Other mounting types are also possible on request.

Integrated drive system make driver to be more compacted, higher manufacturing precise, easy assembly.

Providing monitor system to improve the safety and reliability of conveyor greatly.

1.2 Work conditions

Selection of oil

Gear units of conveyor drives may be filled with oils from producers authorized by DONLY, the oil producer or supplier being responsible for the quality of his product. For the selection of oil grade and viscosity, the limits of application given in table 1 are to be taken into consideration.

A minimum operating viscosity of 25cSt must be ensured.

40℃温度下 ISO-VG 的粘度 mm ² /s(cSt) viscosity ISO-VG at 40℃ in mm ² /s(cSt)	允许的最低临界温度 °C Minimum temperature limit in °C for			
	浸油润滑 Dip lubrication		强制润滑 Forced lubrication	
	矿物油 Mineral oil	合成油 Synthetic oil	矿物油 Mineral oil	合成油 Synthetic oil
VG 220	-15	-25	10	0
VG 320	-12	-25	15	5
VG 460	-9	-25	-	-

产品说明

如果油温低于表中给出的温度值，则必须对润滑油进行加热。

当采用浸油润滑时，油温不得低于润滑油的倾点。

当采用强制润滑时，在启动时的工作粘度不得超过 1800 cSt。
海拔高度。

海拔高度

在高海拔位置，由于空气密度下降，电动机和齿轮箱的散热能力下降。样本中的额定数值为最大海拔高度为 1000 米的值。海拔高度超过 1000 米必须考虑海拔高度的影响，详细请与东力公司联系。

相对湿度

通用环境湿度 < 90%。

当环境湿度高于 90% 时必须考虑特殊表面防护的要求，详细情况请与东力公司联系。

1.3 通用技术条件

功率和转矩

样本中列出的功率为电动机的额定输出功率，驱动装置的输出功率要考虑电机、联轴器（或液力耦合器）、齿轮箱的效率。表中列出的输出转矩值为电机的额定输出转矩乘以齿轮箱额定减速比。

转速和减速比

选型表中提供的输出转速是公称值，实际输出转速需要考虑电机的负载、供电状况和齿轮箱实际减速比。减速比为齿轮箱的额定减速比。

Product Description

If the temperature are below the values as listed in the table, the oil must be heated.

In case of dip lubrication, the oil temperature must not drop below the pour point of the selected oil.

In case of forced lubrication, the operating viscosity 1800 cSt must not be exceeded during start-up.

Installation altitude

Due to the low air density at high installation altitudes, the heat dissipation on the surface of motors and gear units decrease. The rate date list in the catalogue applies to an installation altitude of 1000m above sea level. Installation altitudes of more than 1000m must be taken into account for project planning gear units and motors. Please contact with DONLY for details.

Relative humidity

Normal relative humidity should be lower than 90%.

Relative humidity of more than 90%, the surface must be taken into special protection, please contact with DONLY for details.

1.3 General notes

Power and torque

The power and torque ratings listed in the catalogue refer to nominal power of motor, actual output powers of conveyor drives include the efficiency of motor, coupling (or fluid coupling), gear unite. The output torque values listed in the catalogue is the values of nominal torque of motor multiply the nominal ratio of gear unites.

Speeds and ratios

The quoted output speeds of the conveyor drives are recommended values. The actual output speed depends on the motor load, the supply system conditions and the actual ratios of gear units. Ratios listed in the catalogue are nominal ratios.

产品说明

油漆

驱动装置的为东力标准油漆。其他特殊油漆要求请在订货时注明。防腐保存。

防腐保存

驱动装置的储存期限不得超过 6 个月，对于需要长期储存的请与东力公司联系。

1.4 一般说明

注意事项

必须严格遵守以下各项！

样本附图只属于范例，并不具有约束力，东力公司保留变更尺寸并不予以通知的权利。

为防止意外事故发生，所有旋转部件均应按照使用者所在国家和地区的安全规范由购置方加罩防护。

试车之前必须认真阅读操作说明。输送驱动装置在供货时已处于准运行状态，运行前请加注润滑油。

样本中给出的重量为不包括润滑油重量，重量仅为平均值，并不具有约束力。

本样本中所示的齿轮箱注油量只作为参考，实际注油量应以油尺上的标记为准。

润滑油粘度应符合齿轮箱铭牌上的数据。只能采用允许品牌的润滑油。

齿轮箱在供货时已配置了径向油封。如果需要其他类型的油封（见样本 328 页），敬请垂询。

当安装在室外时应避免阳光照射。应由购置方安装适当的防护设备。

驱动装置中为系列化标准配置，并不能满足所有工况要求。特殊工况要求，敬请垂询。

输出端原则上不允许附件额外径向力，如有需求，敬请垂询。

Product Description

Coating

Conveyor drives are painting with DONLY standard paint. Special coatings are available on request.

Storing

The storage period of conveyor drives is not more than 6 months, for extended storage please contact with DONLY.

1.4 General information

Attention

The following items are absolutely to be observed!

Illustrations are examples only and are not strictly. Dimensions are subject to change.

To prevent accidents, all rotating parts should be guarded according to local and national safe regulation by customer.

Prior to commissioning, the operating instructions must be observed. The conveyor drives are delivered ready for operation but without oil filling.

Please note that all weights shown in the catalogue exclude the oil fill, the weight are mean values and not strictly binding.

Oil quantities given are guide values only. The exactly quantity of oil depends on the marks on the oil dipstick.

The oil viscosity hat to correspond to the data given on the name plate. Permitted lubricants may be used only.

The gear units are supplied with radial shaft seals, other sealing(see page 328) variants on request.

In case of outdoor installation, isolation is to be avoided. The customer has to provide adequate protection.

Conveyor drives are serial standard scheme, which are not fit to all condition. For special condition, please on request.

Overhung force on output shaft is not permissible, if requirement on request.

2.1 产品型号表示

2.1 Products designations

DLCH	III	S	N	10	GA	26	DE3-180M	A	FJ01
可选附件 / Accessory (不带附件时省略，带两个以上附件时用 “/” 分开。 The item could be omission, if without accessory; when the accessory is more than two, please dividing with “/”) FJ01 = 带冷却风扇 / Gear units with fan FJ02 = 带逆止器 / Gear units with backstop FJ03 = 带冷却盘管 / Gear units with flanged-on pump FJ04 = 带法兰泵强制润滑 / Forced lubrication with flanged-on pump FJ05 = 带水 - 油冷却器 / Water-oil cooler FJ06 = 带气 - 油冷却器 / Gas-oil cooler FJ07 = 带加热元件 / Gear units with heating element FJ08= 带油温计 / Gear units with thermometer for oil temperature FJ09= 轴承检测脉冲传感器接口 / Measuring device nipple for shock transducer for bearing monitoring									
装配型式 / Design									
电机型号和极数 / Motor frame size and number of pole pairs speed									
输出转速 / Output speed									
底座结构型式 / Base type GA — 固定底座 + 弹性联轴器 / Fixed bases and flexible coupling GB — 固定底座 + 弹性联轴器 (带制动器) / Fixed bases and flexible coupling (With brake) GC — 固定底座 + 液力耦合器 / Fixed bases and fluid coupling GD — 固定底座 + 液力耦合器 (带制动器) / Fixed bases and fluid coupling(With brake) FA — 浮动底座 + 弹性联轴器 / Swing-bases and flexible coupling FB — 浮动底座 + 弹性联轴器 (带制动器) / Swing-bases and flexible coupling (With brake) FC — 浮动底座 + 液力耦合器 / Swing-bases and fluid coupling FD — 浮动底座 + 液力耦合器 (带制动器) / Swing-bases and fluid coupling(With brake) J — 减震扭力臂 / Vibration reducing torque supports									
规格 / Size									
齿轮箱型式 / Gear units type N — 标准 DLHB 系列齿轮箱 / Normal DLHB serial gear units									
输出轴结构型式 / Output shaft design S — 实心轴 / Solid shaft H — 带平键连接空心轴 / Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections D — 带锁紧盘的空心轴 / Hollow shaft for shrink disk K — 带花键的空心轴，按 DIN5480 / Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480 T — 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 / Solid shaft with flexible couplings									
齿轮箱传动级数 Gear unit stages									
东力平行轴式输送机驱动装置产品代号 ONLY helical conveyor drive production symbol									

注明

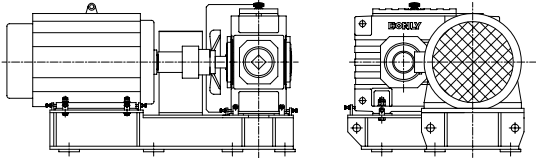
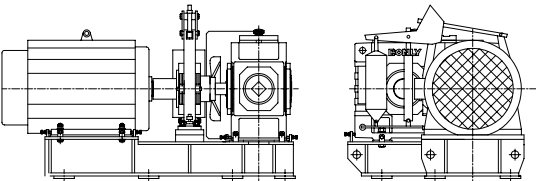
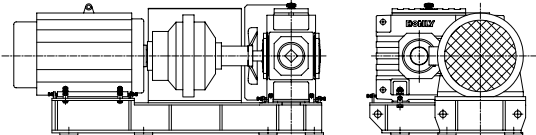
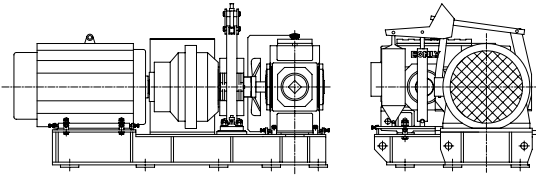
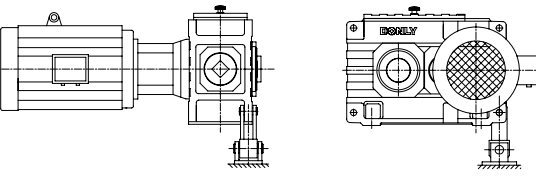
1. 附件的可选方案见 321-328 页
2. 输出轴端结构见 158-169 页
3. 订货时, 如果需在配置制动器或逆止器, 请注明制动力矩。
4. 系列产品中为标准配置, 如有属于防爆、防腐蚀等特殊工况, 订货时请注明。

Note

1. The survey of variants of the accessory see page 321-328
2. Output structure see page 158-169
3. Please note the required torque of brake or backstop on order.
4. For special conditions, please note on order.

2.2 产品类型

2.2 product Description

类型 Type	示意图 Figure	说明 Description
DLCH.GA		平行轴式驱动装置，固定底座 + 弹性联轴器连接 Helical drive, assembly with fixed bases and flexible coupling
DLCH.GB		平行轴式驱动装置，固定底座 + 弹性联轴器 (带制动器) 连接 Helical drive, assembly with fixed bases and flexible coupling (with brake)
DLCH.GC		平行轴式驱动装置，固定底座 + 液力耦合器连接 Helical drive, assembly with fixed bases and fluid coupling
DLCH.GD		平行轴式驱动装置，固定底座 + 液力耦合器 (带制动器) 连接 Helical drive, assembly with fixed bases and fluid coupling (with brake)
DLCH.J		平行轴式驱动装置，直联式带悬减震扭力臂 Helical drive, motor connect with gear unit by flange, assembly with vibration reducing torque supports

2.3 符号说明

2.3 Key to symbols

η_1 = 联轴器的效率 (表 1), 见第 188 页	η_1 = Efficiency of coupling (table 1), page 188
η_2 = 齿轮箱的效率 (表 2), 见第 188 页	η_2 = Efficiency of gear unit (table 2), page 188
K = 功率备用系数	K = Power reserve coefficient
f_1 = 工作机系数 (表 3), 见第 188 页	f_1 = Factor of conveyor (table 1), page 188
f_2 = 环境温度系数 (表 4), 见第 188 页	f_2 = Thermal factor (table 4), page 188
f_3 = 环境温度系数 (表 5), 见第 188 页	f_3 = Thermal factor (table 5), page 188
f_4 = 负荷利用率系数 (表 6), 见第 188 页	f_4 = Load utilization factor (table 6), page 188
f_5 = 公称功率利用率系数 (表 7), 见第 188 页	f_5 = Nominal Power utilization factor (table 7), page 188
f_A = 可靠度系数 (表 8), 见第 188 页	f_A = Reliability factor (table 8), page 188
f_B = 服务系数	f_B = Service factor
f_C = 计算服务系数	f_C = Calculate service factor
i = 实际传动比	i = Actual ratio
i_N = 额定传动比	i_N = Nominal ratio
n_1 = 电机转速 (min^{-1})	n_1 = Motor speed (min^{-1})
n_2 = 输出转速 (min^{-1}) (按实际速比计算)	n_2 = Output speed (min^{-1}) (Calculated by actual ratio)
n_{2N} = 公称输出转速 (min^{-1})	n_{2N} = Nominal output speed (min^{-1})
P_M = 电动机计算功率	P_M = required power of motor
P_N = 电动机额定功率	P = Nominal power of motor
P_G = 需要的热容量	P_G = Required thermal capacity
P_{GA} = 齿轮箱的基础热容量, 不带辅助冷却装置, 见第 189-192 页	P_{GA} = Thermal capacity for gear units without auxiliary cooling, pages 189-192
P_{GB} = 齿轮箱的基础热容量, 带冷却风扇, 见第 189-192 页	P_{GB} = Thermal capacity for gear units with fan cooling, pages 189-192
P_{GC} = 齿轮箱的基础热容量, 同时带内置冷却盘管, 见第 189-192 页	P_{GC} = Thermal capacity for gear units with built-in cooling coil, pages 189-192
P_{GD} = 齿轮箱的基础热容量, 同时带内置冷却盘管和冷却风扇, 见第 189-192 页	P_{GD} = Thermal capacity for gear units with built-in cooling coil and fan, pages 189-192
P_2 = 传动滚筒轴的功率	P_2 = Power of rolling drum of belt conveyor
t = 环境温度 ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	t = Ambient temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
T_{2N} = 额定输出扭矩 (kNm)	T_{2N} = Nominal output torque (kNm)

2.4 选型步骤

2.4 Procedure

步骤 Steps	步骤名称 Procedure	详细说明 Content	选型示例 Example
1	原始参数 Original data	传动滚筒轴功率 / Power of rolling drum of conveyor [kW] 公称输出转速 / Nominal output speed [min ⁻¹] 每天运行时间 / Duty 环境温度 / Ambient temperature 海拔高度 / Altitude 其它要求：带制动器、防爆、辅助传动、逆止器、出轴等	皮带输送机 P ₂ =66kW n _{2N} =26min ⁻¹ 12h/d 30℃ 海平面 / sea level 带制动器 / with brake
2	计算功率 P _M Calculating power	按下式计算电动机功率： Calculating the power of motor according to following: $P_M = \frac{k \times P_2}{\eta_1 \times \eta_2}$ 注：K 值一般取 1.15 ~ 1.4 Note: K= 1.15 ~ 1.4	$P_M = (1.2 \times 66) / (0.96 \times 0.955) = 86 \text{ kW}$
3	确定服务系数 Determine service factor	根据输送机系数 (表 3) 和可靠度系数 (表 8) 计算服务系数： Selecting the factor of conveyor (table 3) and the reliability factor (Table 8) to calculate the service factor $f_C = f_1 \times f_A$	按表 3 / According to table 3: 12h/d f ₁ =1.3 按表 8 / According to table 8: f _A =1.5 f _C =1.3×1.5=1.95
4	初选驱动装置 型号规格 Selecting conveyor driver size	根据 / According to $P_N \geq P_M \quad f_B \geq f_C \text{ 及 } n_{2N}$ 原则从选型表中选定驱动装置的型号及转速 Selecting size and output speed of conveyor drive from selection table	根据上述计算，查选型表，确定 / According to above result, take from selection table: DLCHIII..11...-DE3-280M4 P _N =90 kW, f _B =2.0, n _{2N} =26min ⁻¹ , i _N =56 符合要求 / Qualified
5	确定齿轮箱供油方式 Determination of oil supply of gear units	可供选择的润滑油供油方式 / Possible oil supply variations: ① 飞溅润滑 / Splash lubrication ② 浸油润滑 / Dip lubrication 所有需润滑的零部件均浸在油中 All parts to be lubricated are lying in the oil ③ 强制润滑 (敬请垂询) / Forced lubrication (on request)	齿轮箱选择飞溅润滑 Gear unit with splash lubrication
6	确定齿轮箱所需热容量 P _G Determination of required thermal capacity of gear units P _G	6.1 如满足以下条件，则齿轮箱可不带辅助冷却装置： Adequate for gear units without auxiliary cooling, if: $f_4 \times f_2 \times P_2 \leq P_{GA} \times f_2 = P_G$ 6.2 如满足以下条件，则齿轮箱带冷却风扇可满足要求： Adequate for gear units with cooling coil and fan, if: $f_4 \times f_2 \times P_2 \leq P_{GB} \times f_2 = P_G$ 6.3 如满足以下条件，则齿轮箱带冷却盘管可满足要求： Adequate for gear units with cooling coil, if: $f_4 \times f_2 \times P_2 \leq P_{GC} \times f_3 = P_G$ 6.4 如满足以下条件，则齿轮箱带冷却盘管和风扇可满足要求： Adequate for gear units with cooling coil and fan, if: $f_4 \times f_2 \times P_2 \leq P_{GD} \times f_3 = P_G$ 6.5 如需要较高的热容量，则可按用户要求提供外部润滑油冷却装置进行冷却。 For higher thermal capacities, cooling by external oil cooler on request.	首先校核 6.1 First check 6.1 1×1.05×66=69 kW 88.9×0.88=78.2 kW 69 kW≤78.2 kW, 可以满足要求，齿轮箱不需要配置冷却盘管、风扇及外部润滑油冷却装置。 The thermal capacity of gear unit is ok, gear unit without auxiliary cooling required.
7	确定型号 Determine type and size	根据实际需要，按照 2.1 产品型号表示确定最终型号规格。 Depending on the actual need, determine the type and size of conveyor drive according to chapter 2.1 production designations	根据上述计算结果和其它要求确定最终型号： Determine product designation according to above calculation and other requirements: DLCHIII TN11-GD-26-DE3-280M4-A

2.5 选型系数

表 1 联轴器的效率 η_1

弹性联轴器 / Flexible coupling	0.98
液力耦合器 / Fluid coupling	0.96

2.5 Selection factors

Table 1 Efficiency of coupling η_1

表 2 齿轮箱的效率 η_2

DLCHII.. 齿轮箱 / DLCHII.. gear units	0.970
DLCHIII.. 齿轮箱 / DLCHIII.. gear units	0.955

Table 2 Efficiency of gear units η_2

表 3 输送机系数 f_1

	日带载运行时间, 以小时计算 Effective daily operating period under load in hours		
	≤ 0.5	$> 0.5-10$	≥ 10
皮带输送机 $\leq 150\text{kW}$ / Belt conveyor $\leq 150\text{kW}$	1.0	1.2	1.3
皮带输送机 $> 150\text{kW}$ / Belt conveyor $> 150\text{kW}$	1.1	1.3	1.5
斗式输送机 / Bucket conveyors	-	1.4	1.5
绞车 / Hauling winches	1.4	1.6	1.6
卷扬机 / Hoists	-	1.5	1.8
刮板式输送机 / Apron conveyors	-	1.2	1.5
自动扶梯 / Escalators	1.0	1.2	1.4
轨道行走机构 / Rail travelling gears	-	1.5	-

Table 3 Factor of conveyor f_1

表 4 环境温度系数

(不带辅助冷却装置或仅带冷却风扇进行冷却) f_2

环境温度 / Ambient	10℃	15℃	20℃	25℃	30℃	35℃	40℃	45℃	50℃
f_2	1.11	1.06	1.00	0.94	0.88	0.82	0.75	0.69	0.63

Table 4 Thermal factor

(Gear units without auxiliary cooling or with fan) f_2

表 5 环境温度系数

(带冷却盘管或带冷却盘管和冷却风扇) f_3

环境温度 / Ambient	10℃	15℃	20℃	25℃	30℃	35℃	40℃	45℃	50℃
f_3	1.05	1.03	1.00	0.97	0.93	0.90	0.87	0.84	0.81

Table 5 Thermal factor

(For cooling with cooling coil, or with fan and cooling coil) f_3

表 6 负荷利用率系数 f_4

小时负荷率 % Operating cycle per hour %	100	80	60	40	20
f_4	1	0.94	0.86	0.74	0.56

Table 6 Utilization factor f_4

表 7 公称功率利用率系数 f_5

$[P_2/(P_N \times f_4)] \times 100\%$	40%	50%	60%	70%	80% ~ 100%
f_5	1.25	1.15	1.1	1.05	1
P_2 – 传动滚筒的功率 (P_2 - Power rating of conveyor)					
P_N – 电动机功率 (P_N - Nominal power rating of motor)					

Table 7 Nominal Power Utilization factor f_5

表 8 可靠度系数 f_A

重要性与安全要求 Essentiality and safe requirement	一般设备或辅助传动, 驱动装置失效仅引起单机停产且易更换备件 The common auxiliary devices, the conveyor driver is broken to stop single machine and easily replaced.	重要设备, 驱动装置失效引起机组、生产线停产。 The important equipment, the conveyor driver is broken to stop engine sets and product line.	高度安全要求, 驱动装置失效引起全厂停产或设备人身事故 The high safe requirement, the conveyor driver is broken to stop all parts in the factory and cause life accidents.
f_A	$1.0 \leq f_A \leq 1.3$	$1.3 < f_A \leq 1.5$	$1.5 < f_A$

Table 8 Reliability factor f_A

3.1 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
7.5	69	1033	14	6.5	DLCHII..4...-DE3-160M6
	61	1181	16	5.9	
	54	1328	18	4.8	
	49	1476	20	4.5	
	43	1653	22.4	3.9	
11	78	1350	12.5	5.1	DLCHII..4...-DE3-160L6
	69	1512	14	4.5	
	61	1728	16	4.0	
	54	1944	18	3.3	
	49	2160	20	3.1	
15	43	2419	22.4	2.6	DLCHII..4...-DE3-180L6
	78	1850	12.5	3.7	
	69	2072	14	3.3	
	61	2368	16	2.9	
	54	2664	18	2.4	
	49	2960	20	2.3	DLCHII..5...-DE3-180L6
	43	3315	22.4	1.9	
	69	2072	14	5.5	
	61	2368	16	4.9	
	54	2664	18	4.1	
	49	2960	20	3.9	DLCHII..6...-DE3-180L6
	43	3315	22.4	3.4	
	54	2664	18	5.6	
	49	2960	20	5.0	
	43	3315	22.4	4.2	
18.5	39	3700	25	3.9	DLCHII..4...-DE3-200L1-6
	35	4144	28	3.5	
	156	1134	6.3	5.6	
	138	1278	7.1	5.1	
	123	1440	8	4.7	
	109	1620	9	4.2	
	98	1800	10	3.5	
	88	2016	11.2	3.1	
	78	2250	12.5	3.0	
	70	2520	14	2.6	
	61	2880	16	2.4	DLCHII..5...-DE3-200L1-6
	54	3240	18	1.9	
	49	3600	20	1.8	
	44	4032	22.4	1.6	
	78	2250	12.5	5.0	
	70	2520	14	4.5	DLCHII..6...-DE3-200L1-6
	61	2880	16	3.9	
	54	3240	18	3.3	
	49	3600	20	3.1	
	44	4032	22.4	2.8	
22	61	2880	16	5.1	DLCHII..4...-DE3-200L2-6
	54	3240	18	4.5	
	49	3600	20	4.1	
	44	4032	22.4	3.4	
	39	4500	25	3.2	
	35	5040	28	2.8	
	156	1348	6.3	4.7	
	138	1519	7.1	4.3	
	123	1712	8	4.0	
	109	1926	9	3.5	
	98	2140	10	3.0	DLCHII..4...-DE3-200L2-6
	88	2397	11.2	2.6	
	78	2675	12.5	2.5	
	70	2996	14	2.2	
	61	3424	16	2.0	
	54	3852	18	1.6	
	49	4280	20	1.5	
	44	4794	22.4	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-20

电机功率: 7.5-500kW

输出转速: $34-157\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: $34-157\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
22	78	2675	12.5	4.2	DLCHII..5..-DE3-200L2-6
	70	2996	14	3.8	
	61	3424	16	3.3	
	54	3852	18	2.8	
	49	4280	20	2.6	
	44	4794	22.4	2.3	DLCHII..6..-DE3-200L2-6
	61	3424	16	4.3	
	54	3852	18	3.8	
	49	4280	20	3.4	
	44	4794	22.4	2.9	
	39	5350	25	2.7	DLCHII..7..-DE3-200L2-6
	35	5992	28	2.4	
	61	3424	16	6.0	
	54	3852	18	5.0	
	49	4280	20	4.5	
	44	4794	22.4	4.2	DLCHII..8..-DE3-200L2-6
	49	4280	20	6.1	
	44	4794	22.4	5.1	
	39	5350	25	4.5	
	35	5992	28	4.3	
30	156	1840	6.3	3.5	DLCHII..4..-DE3-225M6
	138	2073	7.1	3.2	
	123	2336	8	2.9	
	109	2628	9	2.6	
	98	2920	10	2.2	DLCHII..5..-DE3-225M6
	88	3270	11.2	1.9	
	156	1840	6.3	5.9	
	138	2073	7.1	5.5	
	123	2336	8	4.9	
	109	2628	9	4.3	
	98	2920	10	3.6	
	88	3270	11.2	3.3	
	78	3650	12.5	3.1	
	70	4088	14	2.8	
	61	4672	16	2.4	
	54	5256	18	2.0	
	49	5840	20	1.9	
	44	6541	22.4	1.7	
	123	2336	8	5.9	DLCHII..6..-DE3-225M6
	109	2628	9	5.6	
	98	2920	10	5.0	
	88	3270	11.2	4.5	
	78	3650	12.5	3.8	
	70	4088	14	3.3	
	61	4672	16	3.1	
	54	5256	18	2.8	
	49	5840	20	2.5	
	44	6541	22.4	2.1	
	39	7300	25	2.0	
	35	8176	28	1.7	
	78	3650	12.5	5.6	DLCHII..7...-DE3-225M6
	70	4088	14	5.0	
	61	4672	16	4.4	
	54	5256	18	3.7	
	49	5840	20	3.3	DLCHII..8...-DE3-225M6
	44	6541	22.4	3.1	
	61	4672	16	5.6	
	54	5256	18	5.0	
	49	5840	20	4.5	
	44	6541	22.4	3.8	
	39	7300	25	3.3	
	35	8176	28	3.1	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-20

电机功率: 7.5-500kW

输出转速: 34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
37	156	2274	6.3	2.8	DLCHII..4...-DE3-250M6
	138	2563	7.1	2.6	
	123	2888	8	2.4	
	109	3249	9	2.1	
	98	3610	10	1.8	
	88	4043	11.2	1.6	
	156	2274	6.3	4.8	DLCHII..5...-DE3-250M6
	138	2563	7.1	4.5	
	123	2888	8	3.9	
	109	3249	9	3.5	
	98	3610	10	2.9	
	88	4043	11.2	2.6	
	78	4513	12.5	2.5	
	70	5054	14	2.2	
	61	5776	16	2.0	
	54	6498	18	1.6	
	49	7220	20	1.6	
	44	8086	22.4	1.4	DLCHII..6...-DE3-250M6
	123	2888	8	4.8	
	109	3249	9	4.5	
	98	3610	10	4.1	
	88	4043	11.2	3.6	
	78	4513	12.5	3.1	
	70	5054	14	2.7	
	61	5776	16	2.5	
	54	6498	18	2.3	
	49	7220	20	2.0	
	44	8086	22.4	1.7	DLCHII..7...-DE3-250M6
	39	9025	25	1.6	
	35	10108	28	1.4	
	109	3249	9	6.4	
	98	3610	10	5.7	
	88	4043	11.2	5.1	
	78	4513	12.5	4.6	
	70	5054	14	4.1	
	61	5776	16	3.6	
	54	6498	18	3.0	
	49	7220	20	2.7	DLCHII..8...-DE3-250M6
	44	8086	22.4	2.5	
	88	4043	11.2	6.4	
	78	4513	12.5	5.8	
	70	5054	14	5.1	
	61	5776	16	4.5	
	54	6498	18	4.1	
	49	7220	20	3.6	
	44	8086	22.4	3.1	
	39	9025	25	2.7	
	35	10108	28	2.5	DLCHII..9...-DE3-250M6
	61	5776	16	6.0	
	54	6498	18	5.3	
	49	7220	20	4.8	
	44	8086	22.4	4.2	
	49	7220	20	5.9	DLCHII..10...-DE3-250M6
	44	8086	22.4	5.4	
	39	9025	25	4.8	
	35	10108	28	4.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
45	156	2766	6.3	2.3	DLCHII..4...-DE3P280S6 DLCHII..4...-DE3-280S6
	138	3117	7.1	2.1	
	123	3512	8	1.9	
	109	3951	9	1.7	
	98	4390	10	1.4	
	88	4917	11.2	1.3	DLCHII..5...-DE3P280S6 DLCHII..5...-DE3-280S6
	156	2766	6.3	4.0	
	138	3117	7.1	3.7	
	123	3512	8	3.2	
	109	3951	9	2.9	
	98	4390	10	2.4	
	88	4917	11.2	2.2	
	78	5488	12.5	2.1	
	70	6146	14	1.8	
	61	7024	16	1.6	
	54	7902	18	1.4	
	49	8780	20	1.3	
	123	3512	8	3.9	
	109	3951	9	3.7	DLCHII..6...-DE3P280S6 DLCHII..6...-DE3-280S6
	98	4390	10	3.3	
	88	4917	11.2	3.0	
	78	5488	12.5	2.5	
	70	6146	14	2.2	
	61	7024	16	2.1	
	54	7902	18	1.9	
	49	8780	20	1.7	
	44	9834	22.4	1.4	
	39	10975	25	1.3	
	156	2766	6.3	7.5	DLCHII..7...-DE3P280S6 DLCHII..7...-DE3-280S6
	138	3117	7.1	6.6	
	123	3512	8	5.9	
	109	3951	9	5.2	
	98	4390	10	4.7	
	88	4917	11.2	4.2	
	78	5488	12.5	3.8	
	70	6146	14	3.3	
	61	7024	16	3.0	
	54	7902	18	2.5	
	49	8780	20	2.2	
	44	9834	22.4	2.1	
	123	3512	8	7.4	DLCHII..8...-DE3P280S6 DLCHII..8...-DE3-280S6
	109	3951	9	6.6	
	98	4390	10	6.0	
	88	4917	11.2	5.3	
	78	5488	12.5	4.8	
	70	6146	14	4.2	
	61	7024	16	3.7	
	54	7902	18	3.3	
	49	8780	20	3.0	
	44	9834	22.4	2.5	
	39	10975	25	2.2	
	35	12292	28	2.1	
	78	5488	12.5	6.3	DLCHII..9...-DE3P280S6 DLCHII..9...-DE3-280S6
	70	6146	14	5.6	
	61	7024	16	4.9	
	54	7902	18	4.4	
	49	8780	20	3.9	
	44	9834	22.4	3.4	DLCHII..10...-DE3P280S6 DLCHII..10...-DE3-280S6
	61	7024	16	6.2	
	54	7902	18	5.5	
	49	8780	20	4.9	
	44	9834	22.4	4.4	
	39	10975	25	3.9	
	35	12292	28	3.5	

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII .. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	156	3377	6.3	1.9	DLCHII..4...-DE3P280M6 DLCHII..4...-DE3-280M6
	138	3806	7.1	1.7	
	123	4288	8	1.6	
	109	4824	9	1.4	
	98	5360	10	1.2	
	156	3377	6.3	3.2	DLCHII..5...-DE3P280M6 DLCHII..5...-DE3-280M6
	138	3806	7.1	3.0	
	123	4288	8	2.7	
	109	4824	9	2.4	
	98	5360	10	2.0	
	88	6003	11.2	1.8	
	78	6700	12.5	1.7	
	70	7504	14	1.5	
	61	8576	16	1.3	
	123	4288	8	3.2	DLCHII..6...-DE3P280M6 DLCHII..6...-DE3-280M6
	109	4824	9	3.0	
	98	5360	10	2.7	
	88	6003	11.2	2.4	
	78	6700	12.5	2.1	
	70	7504	14	1.8	
	61	8576	16	1.7	
	54	9648	18	1.5	
	49	10720	20	1.4	
	156	3377	6.3	6.1	DLCHII..7...-DE3P280M6 DLCHII..7...-DE3-280M6
	138	3806	7.1	5.4	
	123	4288	8	4.8	
	109	4824	9	4.3	
	98	5360	10	3.9	
	88	6003	11.2	3.4	
	78	6700	12.5	3.1	
	70	7504	14	2.7	
	61	8576	16	2.4	
	54	9648	18	2.0	
	49	10720	20	1.8	
	44	12006	22.4	1.7	
	123	4288	8	6.1	DLCHII..8...-DE3P280M6 DLCHII..8...-DE3-280M6
	109	4824	9	5.4	
	98	5360	10	4.9	
	88	6003	11.2	4.3	
	78	6700	12.5	3.9	
	70	7504	14	3.5	
	61	8576	16	3.1	
	54	9648	18	2.7	
	49	10720	20	2.4	
	44	12006	22.4	2.1	
	39	13400	25	1.8	
	35	15008	28	1.7	
	78	6700	12.5	5.1	DLCHII..9...-DE3P280M6 DLCHII..9...-DE3-280M6
	70	7504	14	4.5	
	61	8576	16	4.0	
	54	9648	18	3.6	
	49	10720	20	3.2	
	44	12006	22.4	2.8	DLCHII..10...-DE3P280M6 DLCHII..10...-DE3-280M6
	61	8576	16	5.1	
	54	9648	18	4.5	
	49	10720	20	4.0	
	44	12006	22.4	3.6	
	39	13400	25	3.2	DLCHII..11...-DE3P280M6 DLCHII..11...-DE3-280M6
	35	15008	28	2.8	
	61	8576	16	7.1	
	54	9648	18	6.3	
	49	10720	20	5.6	
	44	12006	22.4	5.0	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII .. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	49	10720	20	7.0	DLCHII..12...-DE3P280M6
	44	12006	22.4	6.3	DLCHII..12...-DE3-280M6
	39	13400	25	5.6	
	35	15008	28	5.0	
75	156	4580	6.3	2.4	DLCHII..5...-DE3P315S6
	139	5162	7.1	2.2	
	123	5816	8	1.9	
	109	6543	9	1.7	
	99	7270	10	1.5	DLCHII..5...-DE3-315S6
	88	8142	11.2	1.3	
	123	5816	8	2.3	
	109	6543	9	2.2	
	99	7270	10	2.0	DLCHII..6...-DE3P315S6
	88	8142	11.2	1.8	
	79	9088	12.5	1.5	
	70	10178	14	1.3	
	156	4580	6.3	4.5	DLCHII..6...-DE3-315S6
	139	5162	7.1	4.0	
	123	5816	8	3.5	
	109	6543	9	3.1	
	99	7270	10	2.8	DLCHII..7...-DE3P315S6
	88	8142	11.2	2.5	
	79	9088	12.5	2.3	
	70	10178	14	2.0	
	62	11632	16	1.8	DLCHII..7...-DE3-315S6
	55	13086	18	1.5	
	49	14540	20	1.3	
	44	16285	22.4	1.2	
	123	5816	8	4.5	DLCHII..8...-DE3P315S6
	109	6543	9	4.0	
	99	7270	10	3.6	
	88	8142	11.2	3.2	
	79	9088	12.5	2.9	DLCHII..8...-DE3-315S6
	70	10178	14	2.5	
	62	11632	16	2.2	
	55	13086	18	2.0	
	49	14540	20	1.8	DLCHII..9...-DE3P315S6
	44	16285	22.4	1.5	
	39	18175	25	1.3	
	35	20356	28	1.3	
	123	5816	8	5.9	DLCHII..9...-DE3-315S6
	109	6543	9	5.2	
	99	7270	10	4.7	
	88	8142	11.2	4.2	
	79	9088	12.5	3.8	DLCHII..10...-DE3P315S6
	70	10178	14	3.3	
	62	11632	16	3.0	
	55	13086	18	2.6	
	49	14540	20	2.3	DLCHII..10...-DE3-315S6
	44	16285	22.4	2.1	
	99	7270	10	5.9	
	88	8142	11.2	5.2	
	79	9088	12.5	4.7	DLCHII..10...-DE3-315S6
	70	10178	14	4.2	
	62	11632	16	3.7	
	55	13086	18	3.3	
	49	14540	20	2.9	DLCHII..10...-DE3-315S6
	44	16285	22.4	2.6	
	39	18175	25	2.3	
	35	20356	28	2.1	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
75	79	9088	12.5	6.6	DLCHII..11...-DE3P315S6 DLCHII..11...-DE3-315S6
	70	10178	14	5.9	
	62	11632	16	5.2	
	55	13086	18	4.6	
	49	14540	20	4.1	
	44	16285	22.4	3.7	DLCHII..12...-DE3P315S6 DLCHII..12...-DE3-315S6
	62	11632	16	6.5	
	55	13086	18	5.8	
	49	14540	20	5.1	
	44	16285	22.4	4.6	
	39	18175	25	4.1	DLCHII..5...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..5...-DE3-315M6
	35	20356	28	3.6	
	156	5500	6.3	2.0	
	139	6198	7.1	1.8	
90	123	6984	8	1.6	DLCHII..6...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..6...-DE3-315M6
	109	7857	9	1.4	
	99	8730	10	1.2	
	123	6984	8	2.0	
	109	7857	9	1.9	DLCHII..7...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..7...-DE3-315M6
	99	8730	10	1.7	
	88	9778	11.2	1.5	
	79	10913	12.5	1.3	
	156	5500	6.3	3.7	DLCHII..8...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..8...-DE3-315M6
	139	6198	7.1	3.3	
	123	6984	8	2.9	
	109	7857	9	2.6	
	99	8730	10	2.4	
	88	9778	11.2	2.1	
	79	10913	12.5	1.9	
	70	12222	14	1.7	
	62	13968	16	1.5	
	55	15714	18	1.2	DLCHII..9...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..9...-DE3-315M6
	123	6984	8	3.7	
	109	7857	9	3.3	
	99	8730	10	3.0	
	88	9778	11.2	2.6	
	79	10913	12.5	2.4	
	70	12222	14	2.1	
	62	13968	16	1.9	
	55	15714	18	1.7	
	49	17460	20	1.5	DLCHII..10...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..10...-DE3-315M6
	44	19555	22.4	1.3	
	156	5500	6.3	6.2	
	139	6198	7.1	5.5	
	123	6984	8	4.9	
	109	7857	9	4.3	
	99	8730	10	3.9	
	88	9778	11.2	3.5	
	79	10913	12.5	3.1	
	70	12222	14	2.8	
	62	13968	16	2.5	DLCHII..10...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..10...-DE3-315M6
	55	15714	18	2.2	
	49	17460	20	2.0	
	44	19555	22.4	1.7	
	123	6984	8	6.1	
	109	7857	9	5.4	
	99	8730	10	4.9	
	88	9778	11.2	4.4	
	79	10913	12.5	3.9	
	70	12222	14	3.5	
	62	13968	16	3.1	DLCHII..10...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..10...-DE3-315M6
	55	15714	18	2.7	
	49	17460	20	2.4	
	44	19555	22.4	2.2	
	39	21825	25	2.0	
	35	24444	28	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
90	79	10913	12.5	5.5	DLCHII..11...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..11...-DE3-315M6
	70	12222	14	4.9	
	62	13968	16	4.3	
	55	15714	18	3.9	
	49	17460	20	3.4	
	44	19555	22.4	3.0	DLCHII..12...-DE3P315M6 DLCHII..12...-DE3-315M6
	62	13968	16	5.4	
	55	15714	18	4.8	
	49	17460	20	4.3	
	44	19555	22.4	3.9	
110	39	21825	25	3.4	DLCHII..5...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..5...-DE3-315L1-6
	35	24444	28	3.0	
	156	6716	6.3	1.6	
	139	7569	7.1	1.5	
	123	8528	8	1.3	
	109	9594	9	1.2	DLCHII..6...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..6...-DE3-315L1-6
	123	8528	8	1.6	
	109	9594	9	1.5	
	99	10660	10	1.4	
	88	11939	11.2	1.2	
	156	6716	6.3	3.1	DLCHII..7...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..7...-DE3-315L1-6
	139	7569	7.1	2.7	
	123	8528	8	2.4	
	109	9594	9	2.1	
	99	10660	10	1.9	
	88	11939	11.2	1.7	
	79	13325	12.5	1.5	
	70	14924	14	1.4	
	62	17056	16	1.2	
	123	8528	8	3.0	DLCHII..8...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..8...-DE3-315L1-6
	109	9594	9	2.7	
	99	10660	10	2.4	
	88	11939	11.2	2.2	
	79	13325	12.5	1.9	
	70	14924	14	1.7	
	62	17056	16	1.5	
	55	19188	18	1.4	
	49	21320	20	1.2	
	156	6716	6.3	5.1	DLCHII..9...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..9...-DE3-315L1-6
	139	7569	7.1	4.5	
	123	8528	8	4.0	
	109	9594	9	3.6	
	99	10660	10	3.2	
	88	11939	11.2	2.9	
	79	13325	12.5	2.6	
	70	14924	14	2.3	
	62	17056	16	2.0	
	55	19188	18	1.8	DLCHII..10...-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..10...-DE3-315L1-6
	49	21320	20	1.6	
	44	23878	22.4	1.4	
	123	8528	8	5.0	
	109	9594	9	4.5	
	99	10660	10	4.0	
	88	11939	11.2	3.6	
	79	13325	12.5	3.2	
	70	14924	14	2.8	
	62	17056	16	2.5	
	55	19188	18	2.2	
	49	21320	20	2.0	
	44	23878	22.4	1.8	
	39	26650	25	1.6	
	35	29848	28	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
110	109	9594	9	6.3	DLCHII..11..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..11..-DE3-315L1-6
	99	10660	10	5.6	
	88	11939	11.2	5.0	
	79	13325	12.5	4.5	
	70	14924	14	4.0	
	62	17056	16	3.6	
	55	19188	18	3.2	DLCHII..12..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..12..-DE3-315L1-6
	49	21320	20	2.8	
	44	23878	22.4	2.5	
	88	11939	11.2	6.2	
	79	13325	12.5	5.6	
	70	14924	14	5.0	
	62	17056	16	4.4	DLCHII..13..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..13..-DE3-315L1-6
	55	19188	18	3.9	
	49	21320	20	3.5	
	44	23878	22.4	3.2	
	39	26650	25	2.8	
	35	29848	28	2.5	DLCHII..14..-DE3P315L1-6 DLCHII..14..-DE3-315L1-6
	79	13325	12.5	6.5	
	70	14924	14	5.8	
	62	17056	16	5.2	
	55	19188	18	4.6	
	49	21320	20	4.1	DLCHII..7..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..7..-DE3-315L2-6
132	62	17056	16	6.4	
	55	19188	18	5.7	
	49	21320	20	5.1	
	44	23878	22.4	4.6	
	39	26650	25	4.1	
	156	8064	6.3	2.6	DLCHII..8..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..8..-DE3-315L2-6
	139	9088	7.1	2.3	
	123	10240	8	2.0	
	109	11520	9	1.8	
	99	12800	10	1.6	
	88	14336	11.2	1.4	DLCHII..9..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..9..-DE3-315L2-6
	123	10240	8	2.5	
	109	11520	9	2.3	
	99	12800	10	2.0	
	88	14336	11.2	1.8	
	79	16000	12.5	1.6	DLCHII..10..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..10..-DE3-315L2-6
	70	17920	14	1.4	
	156	8064	6.3	4.3	
	139	9088	7.1	3.8	
	123	10240	8	3.3	
	109	11520	9	3.0	DLCHII..11..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..11..-DE3-315L2-6
	99	12800	10	2.7	
	88	14336	11.2	2.4	
	79	16000	12.5	2.1	
	70	17920	14	1.9	
	62	20480	16	1.7	DLCHII..12..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..12..-DE3-315L2-6
	55	23040	18	1.5	
	49	25600	20	1.3	
	44	28672	22.4	1.2	
	123	10240	8	4.2	
	109	11520	9	3.7	DLCHII..13..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..13..-DE3-315L2-6
	99	12800	10	3.3	
	88	14336	11.2	3.0	
	79	16000	12.5	2.7	
	70	17920	14	2.4	
	62	20480	16	2.1	DLCHII..14..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..14..-DE3-315L2-6
	55	23040	18	1.9	
	49	25600	20	1.7	
	44	28672	22.4	1.5	
	39	32000	25	1.3	
	35	35840	28	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
132	139	9088	7.1	6.6	DLCHII..11..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..11..-DE3-315L2-6
	123	10240	8	5.9	
	109	11520	9	5.2	
	99	12800	10	4.7	
	88	14336	11.2	4.2	
	79	16000	12.5	3.8	
	70	17920	14	3.3	
	62	20480	16	3.0	
	55	23040	18	2.6	
	49	25600	20	2.3	
	44	28672	22.4	2.1	DLCHII..12..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..12..-DE3-315L2-6
	109	11520	9	6.5	
	99	12800	10	5.8	
	88	14336	11.2	5.2	
	79	16000	12.5	4.7	
	70	17920	14	4.2	
	62	20480	16	3.7	
	55	23040	18	3.3	
	49	25600	20	2.9	
	44	28672	22.4	2.6	
	39	32000	25	2.3	DLCHII..13..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..13..-DE3-315L2-6
	35	35840	28	2.1	
	79	16000	12.5	5.5	
	70	17920	14	4.8	
	62	20480	16	4.3	DLCHII..14..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..14..-DE3-315L2-6
	55	23040	18	3.8	
	49	25600	20	3.4	
	62	20480	16	5.3	
	55	23040	18	4.8	DLCHII..14..-DE3P315L2-6 DLCHII..14..-DE3-315L2-6
	49	25600	20	4.2	
	44	28672	22.4	3.8	
	39	32000	25	3.4	
160	157	9721	6.3	2.1	DLCHII..7..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..7..-DE3-355M1-6
	139	10955	7.1	1.9	
	124	12344	8	1.7	
	110	13887	9	1.5	
	99	15430	10	1.3	DLCHII..8..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..8..-DE3-355M1-6
	124	12344	8	2.1	
	110	13887	9	1.9	
	99	15430	10	1.7	
	88	17282	11.2	1.5	DLCHII..9..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..9..-DE3-355M1-6
	79	19288	12.5	1.3	
	157	9721	6.3	3.5	
	139	10955	7.1	3.1	
	124	12344	8	2.8	DLCHII..9..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..9..-DE3-355M1-6
	110	13887	9	2.4	
	99	15430	10	2.2	
	88	17282	11.2	2.0	
	79	19288	12.5	1.8	DLCHII..10..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..10..-DE3-355M1-6
	71	21602	14	1.6	
	62	24688	16	1.4	
	55	27774	18	1.2	
	124	12344	8	3.5	DLCHII..10..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..10..-DE3-355M1-6
	110	13887	9	3.1	
	99	15430	10	2.8	
	88	17282	11.2	2.5	
	79	19288	12.5	2.2	
	71	21602	14	2.0	
	62	24688	16	1.7	
	55	27774	18	1.5	
	50	30860	20	1.4	DLCHII..10..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..10..-DE3-355M1-6
	44	34563	22.4	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	157	9721	6.3	6.1	DLCHII..11..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..11..-DE3-355M1-6
	139	10955	7.1	5.5	
	124	12344	8	4.9	
	110	13887	9	4.3	
	99	15430	10	3.9	
	88	17282	11.2	3.5	
	79	19288	12.5	3.1	
	71	21602	14	2.8	
	62	24688	16	2.4	
	55	27774	18	2.2	
	50	30860	20	1.9	DLCHII..12..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..12..-DE3-355M1-6
	44	34563	22.4	1.7	
	124	12344	8	6.0	
	110	13887	9	5.4	
	99	15430	10	4.8	
	88	17282	11.2	4.3	
	79	19288	12.5	3.9	
	71	21602	14	3.4	
	62	24688	16	3.0	
	55	27774	18	2.7	
	50	30860	20	2.4	DLCHII..13..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..13..-DE3-355M1-6
	44	34563	22.4	2.2	
	40	38575	25	1.9	
	35	43204	28	1.7	
	110	13887	9	6.2	
	99	15430	10	5.6	
	88	17282	11.2	5.0	
	79	19288	12.5	4.5	
	71	21602	14	4.0	
	62	24688	16	3.5	DLCHII..14..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..14..-DE3-355M1-6
	55	27774	18	3.2	
	50	30860	20	2.8	
	88	17282	11.2	6.2	
	79	19288	12.5	5.6	
	71	21602	14	5.0	
	62	24688	16	4.4	
	55	27774	18	3.9	
	50	30860	20	3.5	
	44	34563	22.4	3.2	DLCHII..15..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..15..-DE3-355M1-6
	40	38575	25	2.8	
	71	21602	14	6.6	
	62	24688	16	5.9	
	55	27774	18	5.2	
	50	30860	20	4.7	
	62	24688	16	6.6	DLCHII..16..-DE3P355M1-6 DLCHII..16..-DE3-355M1-6
	55	27774	18	5.9	
	50	30860	20	5.2	
	44	34563	22.4	4.7	
200	157	12153	6.3	1.7	DLCHII..7...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..7...-DE3-355M2-6
	139	13696	7.1	1.5	
	124	15432	8	1.3	
	110	17361	9	1.2	
	124	15432	8	1.7	DLCHII..8...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..8...-DP355M2-6
	110	17361	9	1.5	
	99	19290	10	1.3	
	88	21605	11.2	1.2	
	157	12153	6.3	2.8	DLCHII..9...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..9...-DE3-355M2-6
	139	13696	7.1	2.5	
	124	15432	8	2.2	
	110	17361	9	2.0	
	99	19290	10	1.8	
	88	21605	11.2	1.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
200	124	15432	8	2.8	DLCHII..10..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..10..-DE3-355M2-6
	110	17361	9	2.5	
	99	19290	10	2.2	
	88	21605	11.2	2.0	
	79	24113	12.5	1.8	
	71	27006	14	1.6	
	157	12153	6.3	4.9	DLCHII..11..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..11..-DE3-355M2-6
	139	13696	7.1	4.4	
	124	15432	8	3.9	
	110	17361	9	3.4	
	99	19290	10	3.1	
	88	21605	11.2	2.8	
	79	24113	12.5	2.5	
	71	27006	14	2.2	
	62	30864	16	2.0	
	55	34722	18	1.7	
	50	38580	20	1.6	
	44	43210	22.4	1.4	
	124	15432	8	4.8	DLCHII..12..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..12..-DE3-355M2-6
	110	17361	9	4.3	
	99	19290	10	3.9	
	88	21605	11.2	3.4	
	79	24113	12.5	3.1	
	71	27006	14	2.7	
	62	30864	16	2.4	
	55	34722	18	2.2	
	50	38580	20	1.9	
	44	43210	22.4	1.7	
	40	48225	25	1.5	
	35	54012	28	1.4	
	139	13696	7.1	6.3	DLCHII..13..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..13..-DE3-355M2-6
	124	15432	8	5.6	
	110	17361	9	5.0	
	99	19290	10	4.5	
	88	21605	11.2	4.0	
	79	24113	12.5	3.6	
	71	27006	14	3.2	
	62	30864	16	2.8	
	55	34722	18	2.5	
	50	38580	20	2.3	
	110	17361	9	6.2	DLCHII..14..-DE3-3P55M2-6 DLCHII..14..-DE3-355M2-6
	99	19290	10	5.6	
	88	21605	11.2	5.0	
	79	24113	12.5	4.5	
	71	27006	14	4.0	
	62	30864	16	3.5	
	55	34722	18	3.1	
	50	38580	20	2.8	
	44	43210	22.4	2.5	DLCHII..15..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..15..-DE3-355M2-6
	40	48225	25	2.2	
	79	24113	12.5	6.0	
	71	27006	14	5.3	
	62	30864	16	4.7	DLCHII..16..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..16..-DE3-355M2-6
	55	34722	18	4.2	
	50	38580	20	3.7	
	71	27006	14	5.9	
	62	30864	16	5.3	DLCHII..16..-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHII..16..-DE3-355M2-6
	55	34722	18	4.7	
	50	38580	20	4.2	
	44	43210	22.4	3.8	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	157	15196	6.3	2.2	DLCHII..9...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..9...-DE3-355L6
	139	17125	7.1	2.0	
	124	19296	8	1.8	
	110	21708	9	1.6	
	99	24120	10	1.4	
	88	27014	11.2	1.3	DLCHII..10...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..10...-DE3-355L6
	124	19296	8	2.2	
	110	21708	9	2.0	
	99	24120	10	1.8	
	88	27014	11.2	1.6	
	79	30150	12.5	1.4	DLCHII..11...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..11...-DE3-355L6
	71	33768	14	1.3	
	157	15196	6.3	3.9	
	139	17125	7.1	3.5	
	124	19296	8	3.1	
	110	21708	9	2.8	DLCHII..12...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..12...-DE3-355L6
	99	24120	10	2.5	
	88	27014	11.2	2.2	
	79	30150	12.5	2.0	
	71	33768	14	1.8	
	62	38592	16	1.6	DLCHII..13...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..13...-DE3-355L6
	55	43416	18	1.4	
	50	48240	20	1.2	
	124	19296	8	3.9	
	110	21708	9	3.4	DLCHII..14...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..14...-DE3-355L6
	99	24120	10	3.1	
	88	27014	11.2	2.7	
	79	30150	12.5	2.5	
	71	33768	14	2.2	DLCHII..15...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..15...-DE3-355L6
	62	38592	16	1.9	
	55	43416	18	1.7	
	50	48240	20	1.5	
	44	54029	22.4	1.4	DLCHII..16...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..16...-DE3-355L6
	40	60300	25	1.2	
	157	15196	6.3	5.7	
	139	17125	7.1	5.1	
	124	19296	8	4.5	DLCHII..17...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..17...-DE3-355L6
	110	21708	9	4.0	
	99	24120	10	3.6	
	88	27014	11.2	3.2	
	79	30150	12.5	2.9	DLCHII..18...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..18...-DE3-355L6
	71	33768	14	2.6	
	62	38592	16	2.3	
	55	43416	18	2.0	
	50	48240	20	1.8	DLCHII..19...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..19...-DE3-355L6
	124	19296	8	5.6	
	110	21708	9	5.0	
	99	24120	10	4.5	
	88	27014	11.2	4.0	DLCHII..20...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..20...-DE3-355L6
	79	30150	12.5	3.6	
	71	33768	14	3.2	
	62	38592	16	2.8	
	55	43416	18	2.5	DLCHII..21...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..21...-DE3-355L6
	50	48240	20	2.2	
	44	54029	22.4	2.0	
	40	60300	25	1.8	
	79	30150	12.5	4.8	DLCHII..22...-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..22...-DE3-355L6
	71	33768	14	4.3	
	62	38592	16	3.8	
	55	43416	18	3.4	
	50	48240	20	3.0	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	71	33768	14	4.8	DLCHII..16..-DE3P355L6 DLCHII..16..-DE3-355L6
	62	38592	16	4.2	
	55	43416	18	3.8	
	50	48240	20	3.3	
	44	54029	22.4	3.0	
280	157	17016	6.3	2.0	DLCHII..9..-Y4002-6
	139	19177	7.1	1.8	
	124	21608	8	1.6	
	110	24309	9	1.4	
	99	27010	10	1.3	
	124	21608	8	2.0	DLCHII..10..-Y4002-6
	110	24309	9	1.8	
	99	27010	10	1.6	
	88	30251	11.2	1.4	
	79	33763	12.5	1.3	
	157	17016	6.3	3.5	DLCHII..11..-Y4002-6
	139	19177	7.1	3.1	
	124	21608	8	2.8	
	110	24309	9	2.5	
	99	27010	10	2.2	
	88	30251	11.2	2.0	
	79	33763	12.5	1.8	
	71	37814	14	1.6	
	62	43216	16	1.4	
	55	48618	18	1.2	
	124	21608	8	3.4	DLCHII..12..-Y4002-6
	110	24309	9	3.1	
	99	27010	10	2.8	
	88	30251	11.2	2.5	
	79	33763	12.5	2.2	
	71	37814	14	2.0	
	62	43216	16	1.7	
	55	48618	18	1.5	
	50	54020	20	1.4	
	44	60502	22.4	1.2	
	157	17016	6.3	5.1	DLCHII..13..-Y4002-6
	139	19177	7.1	4.5	
	124	21608	8	4.0	
	110	24309	9	3.6	
	99	27010	10	3.2	
	88	30251	11.2	2.9	
	79	33763	12.5	2.6	
	71	37814	14	2.3	
	62	43216	16	2.0	
	55	48618	18	1.8	
	50	54020	20	1.6	DLCHII..14..-Y4002-6
	124	21608	8	5.0	
	110	24309	9	4.4	
	99	27010	10	4.0	
	88	30251	11.2	3.6	
	79	33763	12.5	3.2	
	71	37814	14	2.8	
	62	43216	16	2.5	
	55	48618	18	2.2	
	50	54020	20	2.0	
	44	60502	22.4	1.8	DLCHII..15..-Y4002-6
	40	67525	25	1.6	
	79	33763	12.5	4.3	
	71	37814	14	3.8	
	62	43216	16	3.4	
	55	48618	18	3.0	DLCHII..15..-Y4002-6
	50	54020	20	2.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-20

电机功率: 7.5-500kW

输出转速: 34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
280	71	37814	14	4.2	DLCHII..16..-Y4002-6
	62	43216	16	3.8	
	55	48618	18	3.4	
	50	54020	20	3.0	
	44	60502	22.4	2.7	
	79	33763	12.5	5.8	DLCHII..17..-Y4002-6
	71	37814	14	5.2	
	62	43216	16	4.6	
	55	48618	18	4.1	
	50	54020	20	3.6	
	71	37814	14	6.1	DLCHII..18..-Y4002-6
	62	43216	16	5.4	
	55	48618	18	4.8	
	50	54020	20	4.3	
	44	60502	22.4	3.9	
315	157	19146	6.3	1.8	DLCHII ..9..-Y4003-6
	139	21577	7.1	1.6	
	124	24312	8	1.4	
	110	27351	9	1.2	
	124	24312	8	1.8	DLCHII..10..-Y4003-6
	110	27351	9	1.6	
	99	30390	10	1.4	
	88	34037	11.2	1.2	
	157	19146	6.3	3.1	DLCHII..11..-Y4003-6
	139	21577	7.1	2.8	
	124	24312	8	2.5	
	110	27351	9	2.2	
	99	30390	10	2.0	
	88	34037	11.2	1.8	
	79	37988	12.5	1.6	
	71	42546	14	1.4	
	62	48624	16	1.2	
	124	24312	8	3.1	DLCHII..12..-Y4003-6
	110	27351	9	2.7	
	99	30390	10	2.5	
	88	34037	11.2	2.2	
	79	37988	12.5	2.0	
	71	42546	14	1.7	
	62	48624	16	1.5	
	55	54702	18	1.4	DLCHII..13..-Y4003-6
	50	60780	20	1.2	
	157	19146	6.3	4.5	
	139	21577	7.1	4.0	
	124	24312	8	3.6	
	110	27351	9	3.2	
	99	30390	10	2.9	
	88	34037	11.2	2.5	
	79	37988	12.5	2.3	DLCHII..14..-Y4003-6
	71	42546	14	2.0	
	62	48624	16	1.8	
	55	54702	18	1.6	
	50	60780	20	1.4	
	124	24312	8	4.4	
	110	27351	9	3.9	
	99	30390	10	3.6	
	88	34037	11.2	3.2	
	79	37988	12.5	2.8	
	71	42546	14	2.5	
	62	48624	16	2.2	
	55	54702	18	2.0	
	50	60780	20	1.8	
	44	68074	22.4	1.6	
	40	75975	25	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	79	37988	12.5	3.8	DLCHII..15..-Y4003-6
	71	42546	14	3.4	
	62	48624	16	3.0	
	55	54702	18	2.7	
	50	60780	20	2.4	
	71	42546	14	3.8	DLCHII..16..-Y4003-6
	62	48624	16	3.3	
	55	54702	18	3.0	
	50	60780	20	2.7	
	44	68074	22.4	2.4	
	79	37988	12.5	5.2	DLCHII..17..-Y4003-6
	71	42546	14	4.6	
	62	48624	16	4.1	
	55	54702	18	3.6	
	50	60780	20	3.2	
	71	42546	14	5.4	DLCHII..18..-Y4003-6
	62	48624	16	4.8	
	55	54702	18	4.3	
	50	60780	20	3.8	
	44	68074	22.4	3.4	
355	157	21571	6.3	2.8	DLCHII..11..-Y4004-6
	139	24310	7.1	2.5	
	124	27392	8	2.2	
	110	30816	9	1.9	
	99	34240	10	1.7	
	88	38349	11.2	1.6	
	79	42800	12.5	1.4	
	71	47936	14	1.2	
	124	27392	8	2.7	DLCHII..12..-Y4004-6
	110	30816	9	2.4	
	99	34240	10	2.2	
	88	38349	11.2	1.9	
	79	42800	12.5	1.7	
	71	47936	14	1.5	
	62	54784	16	1.4	
	55	61632	18	1.2	DLCHII..13..-Y4004-6
	157	21571	6.3	4.0	
	139	24310	7.1	3.6	
	124	27392	8	3.2	
	110	30816	9	2.8	
	99	34240	10	2.5	
	88	38349	11.2	2.3	
	79	42800	12.5	2.0	
	71	47936	14	1.8	DLCHII..14..-Y4004-6
	62	54784	16	1.6	
	55	61632	18	1.4	
	50	68480	20	1.3	
	124	27392	8	3.9	
	110	30816	9	3.5	
	99	34240	10	3.2	
	88	38349	11.2	2.8	
	79	42800	12.5	2.5	DLCHII..15..-Y4004-6
	71	47936	14	2.2	
	62	54784	16	2.0	
	55	61632	18	1.8	
	50	68480	20	1.6	
	44	76698	22.4	1.4	
	40	85600	25	1.3	
	79	42800	12.5	3.4	DLCHII..15..-Y4004-6
	71	47936	14	3.0	
	62	54784	16	2.7	
	55	61632	18	2.4	
	50	68480	20	2.1	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	71	47936	14	3.3	DLCHII..16...Y4004-6
	62	54784	16	3.0	
	55	61632	18	2.6	
	50	68480	20	2.4	
	44	76698	22.4	2.1	
	79	42800	12.5	4.6	DLCHII..17...Y4004-6
	71	47936	14	4.1	
	62	54784	16	3.6	
	55	61632	18	3.2	
	50	68480	20	2.9	
	71	47936	14	4.8	DLCHII..18...Y4004-6
	62	54784	16	4.3	
	55	61632	18	3.8	
	50	68480	20	3.4	
	44	76698	22.4	3.1	
400	157	24312	6.3	2.4	DLCHII..11...Y4005-6
	139	27399	7.1	2.2	
	124	30872	8	1.9	
	110	34731	9	1.7	
	99	38590	10	1.6	
	88	43221	11.2	1.4	
	124	30872	8	2.4	DLCHII..12...Y4005-6
	110	34731	9	2.1	
	99	38590	10	1.9	
	88	43221	11.2	1.7	
	79	48238	12.5	1.5	
	71	54026	14	1.4	DLCHII..13...Y4005-6
	157	24312	6.3	3.6	
	139	27399	7.1	3.2	
	124	30872	8	2.8	
	110	34731	9	2.5	
	99	38590	10	2.3	
	88	43221	11.2	2.0	
	79	48238	12.5	1.8	
	71	54026	14	1.6	
	62	61744	16	1.4	
	55	69462	18	1.3	
	124	30872	8	3.5	DLCHII..14...Y4005-6
	110	34731	9	3.1	
	99	38590	10	2.8	
	88	43221	11.2	2.5	
	79	48238	12.5	2.2	
	71	54026	14	2.0	
	62	61744	16	1.8	
	55	69462	18	1.6	
	50	77180	20	1.4	
	44	86442	22.4	1.3	
	79	48238	12.5	3.0	DLCHII..15...Y4005-6
	71	54026	14	2.7	
	62	61744	16	2.4	
	55	69462	18	2.1	
	50	77180	20	1.9	
	71	54026	14	3.0	DLCHII..16...Y4005-6
	62	61744	16	2.6	
	55	69462	18	2.3	
	50	77180	20	2.1	
	44	86442	22.4	1.9	
	79	48238	12.5	4.1	DLCHII..17...Y4005-6
	71	54026	14	3.6	
	62	61744	16	3.2	
	55	69462	18	2.9	
	50	77180	20	2.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
400	71	54026	14	4.3	DLCHII..18..-Y4005-6
	62	61744	16	3.8	
	55	69462	18	3.4	
	50	77180	20	3.0	
	44	86442	22.4	2.7	
450	157	27348	6.3	2.2	DLCHII..11..-Y4501-6
	139	30821	7.1	1.9	
	124	34728	8	1.7	
	110	39069	9	1.5	
	99	43410	10	1.4	
	88	48619	11.2	1.2	DLCHII..12..-Y4501-6
	124	34728	8	2.1	
	110	39069	9	1.9	
	99	43410	10	1.7	
	88	48619	11.2	1.5	
	79	54263	12.5	1.4	DLCHII..13..-Y4501-6
	71	60774	14	1.2	
	157	27348	6.3	3.2	
	139	30821	7.1	2.8	
	124	34728	8	2.5	
	110	39069	9	2.2	
	99	43410	10	2.0	DLCHII..14..-Y4501-6
	88	48619	11.2	1.8	
	79	54263	12.5	1.6	
	71	60774	14	1.4	
	62	69456	16	1.3	
	124	34728	8	3.1	DLCHII..15..-Y4501-6
	110	39069	9	2.8	
	99	43410	10	2.5	
	88	48619	11.2	2.2	
	79	54263	12.5	2.0	
	71	60774	14	1.8	DLCHII..16..-Y4501-6
	62	69456	16	1.6	
	55	78138	18	1.4	
	50	86820	20	1.2	
	157	27348	6.3	5.3	
	139	30821	7.1	4.7	DLCHII..15..-Y4501-6
	124	34728	8	4.2	
	110	39069	9	2.8	
	99	43410	10	3.3	
	88	48619	11.2	3.0	
	79	54263	12.5	2.7	DLCHII..16..-Y4501-6
	71	60774	14	2.4	
	62	69456	16	2.1	
	55	78138	18	1.9	
	50	86820	20	1.7	
	139	30821	7.1	7.9	DLCHII..16..-Y4501-6
	124	34728	8	4.7	
	110	39069	9	4.1	
	99	43410	10	3.7	
	88	48619	11.2	3.3	
	79	54263	12.5	3.0	DLCHII..16..-Y4501-6
	71	60774	14	2.6	
	62	69456	16	2.3	
	55	78138	18	2.1	
	50	86820	20	1.9	
	44	97238	22.4	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
450	124	34728	8	5.7	DLCHII..17...Y4501-6
	110	39069	9	5.0	
	99	43410	10	4.5	
	88	48619	11.2	4.0	
	79	54263	12.5	3.6	
	71	60774	14	3.2	
	62	69456	16	2.9	
	55	78138	18	2.5	
	50	86820	20	2.3	DLCHII..18...Y4501-6
	99	43410	10	5.4	
	88	48619	11.2	4.8	
	79	54263	12.5	4.3	
	71	60774	14	3.8	
	62	69456	16	3.4	
	55	78138	18	3.0	
	50	86820	20	2.7	
	44	97238	22.4	2.4	DLCHII..19...Y4501-6
	79	54263	12.5	5.4	
	71	60774	14	4.8	
	62	69456	16	4.3	
500	55	78138	18	3.8	DLCHII..20...Y4501-6
	50	86820	20	3.4	
	71	60774	14	5.5	
	62	69456	16	4.9	
	55	78138	18	4.4	DLCHII..11...Y4502-6
	50	86820	20	3.9	
	44	97238	22.4	3.5	
	157	30385	6.3	2.0	
	139	34243	7.1	1.8	DLCHII..12...Y4502-6
	124	38584	8	1.6	
	110	43407	9	1.4	
	99	48230	10	1.2	
	124	38584	8	1.9	DLCHII..13...Y4502-6
	110	43407	9	1.7	
	99	48230	10	1.5	
	88	54018	11.2	1.4	
	79	60288	12.5	1.2	DLCHII..14...Y4502-6
	157	30385	6.3	2.9	
	139	34243	7.1	2.5	
	124	38584	8	2.3	
	110	43407	9	2.0	DLCHII..15...Y4502-6
	99	48230	10	1.8	
	88	54018	11.2	1.6	
	79	60288	12.5	1.4	
	71	67522	14	1.3	DLCHII..16...Y4502-6
	124	38584	8	2.8	
	110	43407	9	2.5	
	99	48230	10	2.2	
	88	54018	11.2	2.0	DLCHII..17...Y4502-6
	79	60288	12.5	1.8	
	71	67522	14	1.6	
	62	77168	16	1.4	
	55	86814	18	1.3	DLCHII..18...Y4502-6
	157	30385	6.3	4.8	
	139	34243	7.1	4.2	
	124	38584	8	3.7	
	110	43407	9	2.5	DLCHII..19...Y4502-6
	99	48230	10	3.0	
	88	54018	11.2	2.7	
	79	60288	12.5	2.4	
	71	67522	14	2.1	DLCHII..20...Y4502-6
	62	77168	16	1.9	
	55	86814	18	1.7	
	50	96460	20	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.1 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：7.5-500kW

输出转速：34-157 min^{-1}

3.1 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 7.5-500kW

Output speed: 34-157 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	139	34243	7.1	7.1	DLCHII..16...Y4502-6
	124	38584	8	4.2	
	110	43407	9	3.7	
	99	48230	10	3.4	
	88	54018	11.2	3.0	
	79	60288	12.5	2.7	
	71	67522	14	2.4	
	62	77168	16	2.1	
	55	86814	18	1.9	
	50	96460	20	1.7	
	44	108035	22.4	1.5	DLCHII..17...Y4502-6
	139	34243	7.1	5.8	
	124	38584	8	5.1	
	110	43407	9	4.5	
	99	48230	10	4.1	
	88	54018	11.2	3.6	
	79	60288	12.5	3.3	
	71	67522	14	2.9	
	62	77168	16	2.6	
	55	86814	18	2.3	
	50	96460	20	2.0	DLCHII..18...Y4502-6
	110	43407	9	5.3	
	99	48230	10	4.8	
	88	54018	11.2	4.3	
	79	60288	12.5	3.9	
	71	67522	14	3.4	
	62	77168	16	3.0	
	55	86814	18	2.7	
	50	96460	20	2.4	
	44	108035	22.4	2.2	DLCHII..19...Y4502-6
	79	60288	12.5	4.9	
	71	67522	14	4.3	
	62	77168	16	3.9	
	55	86814	18	3.4	
	50	96460	20	3.1	DLCHII..20...Y4502-6
	71	67522	14	5.0	
	62	77168	16	4.4	
	55	86814	18	3.9	
	50	96460	20	3.5	
	44	108035	22.4	3.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
11	104	1008	14	6.8	DLCHII..4...-DE3-160M4
	91	1152	16	5.9	
	81	1296	18	4.9	
	73	1440	20	4.6	
	65	1613	22.4	4.0	
15	117	1226	12.5	5.6	DLCHII..4...-DE3-160L4
	104	1373	14	5.0	
	91	1570	16	4.3	
	81	1766	18	3.6	
	73	1962	20	3.4	
18.5	65	2197	22.4	2.9	DLCHII..4...-DE3-180M4
	118	1500	12.5	4.5	
	105	1680	14	4.1	
	92	1920	16	3.5	
	82	2160	18	2.9	
	74	2400	20	2.8	DLCHII..5...-DE3-180M4
	66	2688	22.4	2.4	
	92	1920	16	5.9	
	82	2160	18	4.9	
	74	2400	20	4.7	
	66	2688	22.4	4.1	DLCHII..6...-DE3-180M4
	74	2400	20	6.1	
	66	2688	22.4	5.1	
	59	3000	25	4.8	
	53	3360	28	4.2	
22	118	1788	12.5	3.8	DLCHII..4...-DE3-180L4
	105	2002	14	3.4	
	92	2288	16	3.0	
	82	2574	18	2.5	
	74	2860	20	2.3	DLCHII..5...-DE3-180L4
	66	3203	22.4	2.0	
	118	1788	12.5	6.4	
	105	2002	14	5.7	
	92	2288	16	5.0	
	82	2574	18	4.1	DLCHII..6...-DE3-180L4
	74	2860	20	4.0	
	66	3203	22.4	3.5	
	92	2288	16	6.4	
	82	2574	18	5.7	
	74	2860	20	5.1	DLCHII..4...-DE3-200L4
	66	3203	22.4	4.3	
	59	3575	25	4.0	
	53	4004	28	3.5	
30	233	1229	6.3	5.2	
	207	1385	7.1	4.8	DLCHII..5...-DE3-200L4
	184	1560	8	4.4	
	163	1755	9	3.9	
	147	1950	10	3.3	
	131	2184	11.2	2.9	DLCHII..4...-DE3-200L4
	118	2438	12.5	2.8	
	105	2730	14	2.5	
	92	3120	16	2.2	
	82	3510	18	1.8	DLCHII..5...-DE3-200L4
	74	3900	20	1.7	
	66	4368	22.4	1.5	
	118	2438	12.5	4.7	
	105	2730	14	4.2	
	92	3120	16	3.7	
	82	3510	18	3.0	
	74	3900	20	2.9	
	66	4368	22.4	2.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-20

电机功率: 11-710kW

输出转速: 52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
30	92	3120	16	4.7	DLCHII..6...-DE3-200L4
	82	3510	18	4.2	
	74	3900	20	3.8	
	66	4368	22.4	3.1	
	59	4875	25	3.0	
	53	5460	28	2.6	
	92	3120	16	6.6	DLCHII..7...-DE3-200L4
	82	3510	18	5.5	
	74	3900	20	5.0	
	66	4368	22.4	4.6	
	74	3900	20	6.7	DLCHII..8...-DE3-200L4
	66	4368	22.4	5.6	
	59	4875	25	5.0	
37	53	5460	28	4.7	DLCHII..4...-DE3-225S4
	235	1506	6.3	4.2	
	208	1697	7.1	3.9	
	185	1912	8	3.5	
	164	2151	9	3.2	
	148	2390	10	2.6	
	132	2677	11.2	2.4	DLCHII..5...-DE3-225S4
	185	1912	8	5.9	
	164	2151	9	5.3	
	148	2390	10	4.4	
	132	2677	11.2	4.0	
	118	2988	12.5	3.8	
	106	3346	14	3.4	
	93	3824	16	3.0	
	82	4302	18	2.5	
	74	4780	20	2.4	
	66	5354	22.4	2.1	DLCHII..6...-DE3-225S4
	148	2390	10	6.1	
	132	2677	11.2	5.5	
	118	2988	12.5	4.6	
	106	3346	14	4.1	
	93	3824	16	3.8	
	82	4302	18	3.4	
	74	4780	20	3.1	
	66	5354	22.4	2.5	DLCHII..7...-DE3-225S4
	59	5975	25	2.4	
	53	6692	28	2.1	
	106	3346	14	6.1	
	93	3824	16	5.4	
	82	4302	18	4.5	DLCHII..8...-DE3-225S4
	74	4780	20	4.0	
	66	5354	22.4	3.7	
45	82	4302	18	6.0	DLCHII..5...-DE3P225M4
	74	4780	20	5.4	
	66	5354	22.4	4.5	
	59	5975	25	4.1	
	53	6692	28	3.8	DLCHII..4...-DE3-225M4
	235	1827	6.3	3.5	
	208	2059	7.1	3.2	
	185	2320	8	2.9	
	164	2610	9	2.6	DLCHII..5...-DE3-225M4
	148	2900	10	2.2	
	132	3248	11.2	2.0	
	235	1827	6.3	5.9	
	208	2059	7.1	5.5	
	185	2320	8	4.9	
	164	2610	9	4.3	
	148	2900	10	3.6	
	132	3248	11.2	3.3	
	118	3625	12.5	3.1	
	106	4060	14	2.8	
	93	4640	16	2.4	
	82	5220	18	2.0	
	74	5800	20	1.9	
	66	6496	22.4	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-20

电机功率: 11-710kW

输出转速: 52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
75	118	6050	12.5	5.6	DLCHII..9...-DE3P280S4 DLCHII..9...-DE3-280S4
	106	6776	14	5.0	
	93	7744	16	4.4	
	82	8712	18	3.9	
	74	9680	20	3.5	
	66	10842	22.4	3.1	DLCHII..10...-DE3P280S4 DLCHII..10...-DE3-280S4
	93	7744	16	5.5	
	82	8712	18	4.9	
	74	9680	20	4.4	
	66	10842	22.4	3.9	
	59	12100	25	3.5	
	53	13552	28	3.1	
90	235	3660	6.3	1.7	DLCHII..4...-DE3P280M4 DLCHII..4...-DE3-280M4
	208	4125	7.1	1.6	
	185	4648	8	1.5	
	164	5229	9	1.3	
	235	3660	6.3	3.0	DLCHII..5...-DE3P280M4 DLCHII..5...-DE3-280M4
	208	4125	7.1	2.7	
	185	4648	8	2.4	
	164	5229	9	2.2	
	148	5810	10	1.8	
	132	6507	11.2	1.6	
	118	7263	12.5	1.6	
	106	8134	14	1.4	
	93	9296	16	1.2	
	185	4648	8	2.9	DLCHII..6...-DE3P280M4 DLCHII..6...-DE3-280M4
	164	5229	9	2.8	
	148	5810	10	2.5	
	132	6507	11.2	2.2	
	118	7263	12.5	1.9	
	106	8134	14	1.7	
	93	9296	16	1.6	
	82	10458	18	1.4	
	74	11620	20	1.3	
	235	3660	6.3	5.6	DLCHII..7...-DE3-280M4 DLCHII..7...-DE3-280M4
	208	4125	7.1	5.0	
	185	4648	8	4.4	
	164	5229	9	3.9	
	148	5810	10	3.5	
	132	6507	11.2	3.2	
	118	7263	12.5	2.8	
	106	8134	14	2.5	
	93	9296	16	2.2	
	82	10458	18	1.8	DLCHII..8...-DE3P280M4 DLCHII..8...-DE3-280M4
	74	11620	20	1.7	
	66	13014	22.4	1.5	
	185	4648	8	5.6	
	164	5229	9	5.0	
	148	5810	10	4.5	
	132	6507	11.2	4.0	
	118	7263	12.5	3.6	
	106	8134	14	3.2	
	93	9296	16	2.8	DLCHII..9...-DE3P280M4 DLCHII..9...-DE3-280M4
	82	10458	18	2.5	
	74	11620	20	2.2	
	66	13014	22.4	1.9	
	59	14525	25	1.7	
	53	16268	28	1.6	
	118	7263	12.5	4.7	
	106	8134	14	4.2	
	93	9296	16	3.7	
	82	10458	18	3.2	
	74	11620	20	2.9	DLCHII..9...-DE3P280M4
	66	13014	22.4	2.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
90	93	9296	16	4.6	DLCHII..10...DE3P280M4 DLCHII..10...DE3-280M4
	82	10458	18	4.1	
	74	11620	20	3.7	
	66	13014	22.4	3.3	
	59	14525	25	2.9	
	53	16268	28	2.6	
	93	9296	16	6.5	DLCHII..11...DE3P280M4 DLCHII..11...DE3-280M4
	82	10458	18	5.7	
	74	11620	20	5.2	
	66	13014	22.4	4.5	
	74	11620	20	6.4	DLCHII..12...DE3P280M4 DLCHII..12...DE3-280M4
	66	13014	22.4	5.7	
	59	14525	25	5.1	
	53	16268	28	4.5	
110	235	4473	6.3	2.4	DLCHII..5...DE3P315S4 DLCHII..5...DE3-315S4
	208	5041	7.1	2.2	
	185	5680	8	2.0	
	164	6390	9	1.8	
	148	7100	10	1.5	
	132	7952	11.2	1.3	DLCHII..6...DE3P315S4 DLCHII..6...DE3-315S4
	185	5680	8	2.4	
	164	6390	9	2.3	
	148	7100	10	2.1	
	132	7952	11.2	1.8	
	118	8875	12.5	1.5	DLCHII..7...DE3P315S4 DLCHII..7...DE3-315S4
	106	9940	14	1.4	
	235	4473	6.3	4.6	
	208	5041	7.1	4.1	
	185	5680	8	3.6	
	164	6390	9	3.2	
	148	7100	10	2.9	
	132	7952	11.2	2.6	
	118	8875	12.5	2.3	
	106	9940	14	2.1	DLCHII..8...DE3P315S4 DLCHII..8...DE3-315S4
	93	11360	16	1.8	
	82	12780	18	1.5	
	74	14200	20	1.4	
	66	15904	22.4	1.3	
	185	5680	8	4.6	
	164	6390	9	4.1	
	148	7100	10	3.7	
	132	7952	11.2	3.3	
	118	8875	12.5	2.9	DLCHII..9...DE3P315S4 DLCHII..9...DE3-315S4
	106	9940	14	2.6	
	93	11360	16	2.3	
	82	12780	18	2.0	
	74	14200	20	1.8	
	66	15904	22.4	1.5	
	59	17750	25	1.4	
	53	19880	28	1.3	
	185	5680	8	6.0	
	164	6390	9	5.4	DLCHII..9...DE3P315S4 DLCHII..9...DE3-315S4
	148	7100	10	4.8	
	132	7952	11.2	4.3	
	118	8875	12.5	3.8	
	106	9940	14	3.4	
	93	11360	16	3.0	
	82	12780	18	2.7	
	74	14200	20	2.4	
	66	15904	22.4	2.1	

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
110	148	7100	10	6.0	DLCHII..10...-DE3P315S4 DLCHII..10...-DE3-315S4
	132	7952	11.2	5.4	
	118	8875	12.5	4.8	
	106	9940	14	4.3	
	93	11360	16	3.8	
	82	12780	18	3.3	
	74	14200	20	3.0	
	66	15904	22.4	2.7	
	59	17750	25	2.4	DLCHII..11...-DE3P315S4 DLCHII..11...-DE3-315S4
	53	19880	28	2.1	
	118	8875	12.5	6.8	
	106	9940	14	6.0	
	93	11360	16	5.3	
	82	12780	18	4.7	
	74	14200	20	4.2	
	66	15904	22.4	3.7	
	93	11360	16	6.6	DLCHII..12...-DE3P315S4 DLCHII..12...-DE3-315S4
	82	12780	18	5.8	
	74	14200	20	5.3	
	66	15904	22.4	4.7	
	59	17750	25	4.2	
	53	19880	28	3.7	
132	235	5368	6.3	2.0	DLCHII..5...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..5...-DE3-315M4
	208	6049	7.1	1.9	
	185	6816	8	1.7	
	164	7668	9	1.5	
	148	8520	10	1.2	DLCHII..6...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..6...-DE3-315M4
	185	6816	8	2.0	
	164	7668	9	1.9	
	148	8520	10	1.7	
	132	9542	11.2	1.5	DLCHII..7...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..7...-DE3-315M4
	118	10650	12.5	1.3	
	235	5368	6.3	3.8	
	208	6049	7.1	3.4	
	185	6816	8	3.0	
	164	7668	9	2.7	
	148	8520	10	2.4	
	132	9542	11.2	2.2	DLCHII..8...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..8...-DE3-315M4
	118	10650	12.5	1.9	
	106	11928	14	1.7	
	93	13632	16	1.5	
	82	15336	18	1.3	
	185	6816	8	3.8	
	164	7668	9	3.4	
	148	8520	10	3.0	DLCHII..9...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..9...-DE3-315M4
	132	9542	11.2	2.7	
	118	10650	12.5	2.4	
	106	11928	14	2.2	
	93	13632	16	1.9	
	82	15336	18	1.7	
	74	17040	20	1.5	
	66	19085	22.4	1.3	DLCHII..9...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..9...-DE3-315M4
	235	5368	6.3	6.4	
	208	6049	7.1	5.6	
	185	6816	8	5.0	
	164	7668	9	4.5	
	148	8520	10	4.0	
	132	9542	11.2	3.6	
	118	10650	12.5	3.2	
	106	11928	14	2.9	DLCHII..9...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..9...-DE3-315M4
	93	13632	16	2.5	
	82	15336	18	2.2	
	74	17040	20	2.0	
	66	19085	22.4	1.8	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
132	185	6816	8	6.3	DLCHII..10...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..10...-DE3-315M4
	164	7668	9	5.6	
	148	8520	10	5.0	
	132	9542	11.2	4.5	
	118	10650	12.5	4.0	
	106	11928	14	3.6	
	93	13632	16	3.1	
	82	15336	18	2.8	
	74	17040	20	2.5	
	66	19085	22.4	2.2	
	59	21300	25	2.0	DLCHII..11...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..11...-DE3-315M4
	53	23856	28	1.8	
	118	10650	12.5	5.6	
	106	11928	14	5.0	
	93	13632	16	4.4	
	82	15336	18	3.9	
	74	17040	20	3.5	DLCHII..12...-DE3P315M4 DLCHII..12...-DE3-315M4
	66	19085	22.4	3.1	
	93	13632	16	5.5	
	82	15336	18	4.9	
	74	17040	20	4.4	
	66	19085	22.4	3.9	
160	59	21300	25	3.5	DLCHII..5...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHII..5...-DE3-315L1-4
	53	23856	28	3.1	
	235	6502	6.3	1.7	
	208	7327	7.1	1.5	
	185	8256	8	1.4	
	164	9288	9	1.2	
	185	8256	8	1.7	DLCHII..6...-DE3-315L1-4 DLCHII..6...-DE3-315L1-4
	164	9288	9	1.6	
	148	10320	10	1.4	
	132	11558	11.2	1.3	
	235	6502	6.3	3.2	DLCHII..7...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHII..7...-DE3-315L1-4
	208	7327	7.1	2.8	
	185	8256	8	2.5	
	164	9288	9	2.2	
	148	10320	10	2.0	
	132	11558	11.2	1.8	
	118	12900	12.5	1.6	
	106	14448	14	1.4	
	93	16512	16	1.2	
	185	8256	8	3.1	DLCHII..8...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHII..8...-DE3-315L1-4
	164	9288	9	2.8	
	148	10320	10	2.5	
	132	11558	11.2	2.2	
	118	12900	12.5	2.0	
	106	14448	14	1.8	
	93	16512	16	1.6	
	82	18576	18	1.4	
	74	20640	20	1.3	
	235	6502	6.3	5.2	DLCHII..9...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHII..9...-DE3-315L1-4
	208	7327	7.1	4.7	
	185	8256	8	4.1	
	164	9288	9	3.7	
	148	10320	10	3.3	
	132	11558	11.2	3.0	
	118	12900	12.5	2.6	
	106	14448	14	2.4	
	93	16512	16	2.1	
	82	18576	18	1.8	
	74	20640	20	1.7	
	66	23117	22.4	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	185	8256	8	5.2	DLCHII..10...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHII..10...-DE3-315L1-4
	164	9288	9	4.6	
	148	10320	10	4.1	
	132	11558	11.2	3.7	
	118	12900	12.5	3.3	
	106	14448	14	3.0	
	93	16512	16	2.6	
	82	18576	18	2.3	
	74	20640	20	2.1	
	66	23117	22.4	1.9	
	59	25800	25	1.7	
	53	28896	28	1.5	
	164	9288	9	6.5	DLCHII..11...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHII..11...-DE3-315L1-4
	148	10320	10	5.8	
	132	11558	11.2	5.2	
	118	12900	12.5	4.7	
	106	14448	14	4.2	
	93	16512	16	3.6	
	82	18576	18	3.2	
	74	20640	20	2.9	
	66	23117	22.4	2.6	
	132	11558	11.2	6.5	DLCHII..12...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHII..12...-DE3-315L1-4
	118	12900	12.5	5.8	
	106	14448	14	5.2	
	93	16512	16	4.5	
	82	18576	18	4.0	
	74	20640	20	3.6	
	66	23117	22.4	3.2	
	59	25800	25	2.9	
	53	28896	28	2.6	
	118	12900	12.5	6.8	DLCHII ..13...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHII ..13...-DE3-315L1-4
	106	14448	14	6.0	
	93	16512	16	5.3	
	82	18576	18	4.7	
	74	20640	20	4.2	
	93	16512	16	6.6	DLCHII ..14...-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHII ..14...-DE3-315L1-4
	82	18576	18	5.8	
	74	20640	20	5.3	
	66	23117	22.4	4.7	
	59	25800	25	4.2	
200	235	8133	6.3	2.5	DLCHII..7...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCHII..7...-DE3-315L2-4
	208	9166	7.1	2.2	
	185	10328	8	2.0	
	164	11619	9	1.8	
	148	12910	10	1.6	
	132	14459	11.2	1.4	
	185	10328	8	2.5	DLCHII..8...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCHII..8...-DE3-315L2-4
	164	11619	9	2.2	
	148	12910	10	2.0	
	132	14459	11.2	1.8	
	118	16138	12.5	1.6	
	106	18074	14	1.4	
	235	8133	6.3	4.2	DLCHII..9...-DE3P315L2-4 DLCHII..9...-DE3-315L2-4
	208	9166	7.1	3.7	
	185	10328	8	3.3	
	164	11619	9	2.9	
	148	12910	10	2.6	
	132	14459	11.2	2.4	
	118	16138	12.5	2.1	
	106	18074	14	1.9	
	93	20656	16	1.7	
	82	23238	18	1.5	
	74	25820	20	1.3	
	66	28918	22.4	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
200	185	10328	8	4.2	DLCHII..10...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHII..10...DE3-315L2-4
	164	11619	9	3.7	
	148	12910	10	3.3	
	132	14459	11.2	3.0	
	118	16138	12.5	2.7	
	106	18074	14	2.4	
	93	20656	16	2.1	
	82	23238	18	1.8	
	74	25820	20	1.7	
	66	28918	22.4	1.5	
	59	32275	25	1.3	
	53	36148	28	1.2	
	208	9166	7.1	6.6	DLCHII..11...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHII..11...DE3-315L2-4
	185	10328	8	5.8	
	164	11619	9	5.2	
	148	12910	10	4.7	
	132	14459	11.2	4.2	
	118	16138	12.5	3.7	
	106	18074	14	3.3	
	93	20656	16	2.9	
	82	23238	18	2.6	
	74	25820	20	2.3	
	66	28918	22.4	2.0	
	164	11619	9	6.5	DLCHII..12...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHII..12...DE3-315L2-4
	148	12910	10	5.8	
	132	14459	11.2	5.2	
	118	16138	12.5	4.6	
	106	18074	14	4.1	
	93	20656	16	3.6	
	82	23238	18	3.2	
	74	25820	20	2.9	
	66	28918	22.4	2.6	
	59	32275	25	2.3	
	53	36148	28	2.0	
	118	16138	12.5	5.4	DLCHII..13...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHII..13...DE3-315L2-4
	106	18074	14	4.8	
	93	20656	16	4.2	
	82	23238	18	3.7	
	74	25820	20	3.4	
	93	20656	16	5.3	DLCHII..14...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHII..14...DE3-315L2-4
	82	23238	18	4.6	
	74	25820	20	4.2	
	66	28918	22.4	3.8	
	59	32275	25	3.4	
	237	10093	6.3	2.0	DLCHII..7...DE3P355M4 DLCHII..7...DE3-355M4
250	210	11374	7.1	1.8	
	186	12816	8	1.6	
	166	14418	9	1.4	
	149	16020	10	1.3	
	186	12816	8	2.0	DLCHII..8...DE3P355M4 DLCHII..8...DE3-355M4
	166	14418	9	1.8	
	149	16020	10	1.6	
	133	17942	11.2	1.4	
	119	20025	12.5	1.3	
	237	10093	6.3	3.4	DLCHII..9...DE3P355M4 DLCHII..9...DE3-355M4
	210	11374	7.1	3.0	
	186	12816	8	2.7	
	166	14418	9	2.4	
	149	16020	10	2.1	
	133	17942	11.2	1.9	
	119	20025	12.5	1.7	
	106	22428	14	1.5	
	93	25632	16	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	186	12816	8	3.3	DLCHII..10...-DE3P355M4 DLCHII..10...-DE3-355M4
	166	14418	9	2.9	
	149	16020	10	2.6	
	133	17942	11.2	2.4	
	119	20025	12.5	2.1	
	106	22428	14	1.9	
	93	25632	16	1.7	
	83	28836	18	1.5	
	75	32040	20	1.3	
	237	10093	6.3	5.9	
	210	11374	7.1	5.2	DLCHII..11...-DE3P355M4 DLCHII..11...-DE3-355M4
	186	12816	8	4.7	
	166	14418	9	4.1	
	149	16020	10	3.7	
	133	17942	11.2	3.3	
	119	20025	12.5	3.0	
	106	22428	14	2.7	
	93	25632	16	2.3	
	83	28836	18	2.1	
	75	32040	20	1.9	
	67	35885	22.4	1.6	DLCHII..12...-DE3P355M4 DLCHII..12...-DE3-355M4
	186	12816	8	5.8	
	166	14418	9	5.2	
	149	16020	10	4.6	
	133	17942	11.2	4.1	
	119	20025	12.5	3.7	
	106	22428	14	3.3	
	93	25632	16	2.9	
	83	28836	18	2.6	
	75	32040	20	2.3	
	67	35885	22.4	2.1	DLCHII..13...-DE3P355M4 DLCHII..13...-DE3-355M4
	60	40050	25	1.9	
	53	44856	28	1.6	
	166	14418	9	6.0	
	149	16020	10	5.4	
	133	17942	11.2	4.8	
	119	20025	12.5	4.3	
	106	22428	14	3.9	
	93	25632	16	3.4	
	83	28836	18	3.0	
	75	32040	20	2.7	DLCHII..14...-DE3P355M4 DLCHII..14...-DE3-355M4
	133	17942	11.2	6.0	
	119	20025	12.5	5.4	
	106	22428	14	4.8	
	93	25632	16	4.2	
	83	28836	18	3.7	
	75	32040	20	3.4	
	67	35885	22.4	3.0	
	60	40050	25	2.7	
	106	22428	14	6.4	DLCHII..15...-DE3P355M4 DLCHII..15...-DE3-355M4
	93	25632	16	5.6	
	83	28836	18	5.0	DLCHII..16...-DE3P355M4 DLCHII..16...-DE3-355M4
	75	32040	20	4.5	
	93	25632	16	6.3	DLCHII..16...-DE3P355M4 DLCHII..16...-DE3-355M4
	83	28836	18	5.6	
	75	32040	20	5.0	DLCHII..16...-DE3P355M4 DLCHII..16...-DE3-355M4
	67	35885	22.4	4.5	
315	237	12720	6.3	2.7	DLCHII..9...-DE3P355L4 DLCHII..9...-DE3-355L4
	210	14335	7.1	2.4	
	186	16152	8	2.1	
	166	18171	9	1.9	
	149	20190	10	1.7	
	133	22613	11.2	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	186	16152	8	2.6	DLCHII..10..-DE3P355L4 DLCHII..10..-DE3-355L4
	166	18171	9	2.3	
	149	20190	10	2.1	
	133	22613	11.2	1.9	
	119	25238	12.5	1.7	
	106	28266	14	1.5	
	237	12720	6.3	4.7	DLCHII..11..-DE3P355L4 DLCHII..11..-DE3-355L4
	210	14335	7.1	4.2	
	186	16152	8	3.7	
	166	18171	9	3.3	
	149	20190	10	3.0	
	133	22613	11.2	2.6	
	119	25238	12.5	2.4	
	106	28266	14	2.1	
	93	32304	16	1.9	
	83	36342	18	1.6	
	75	40380	20	1.5	
	67	45226	22.4	1.3	
	186	16152	8	4.6	DLCHII..12..-DE3P355L4 DLCHII..12..-DE3-355L4
	166	18171	9	4.1	
	149	20190	10	3.7	
	133	22613	11.2	3.3	
	119	25238	12.5	2.9	
	106	28266	14	2.6	
	93	32304	16	2.3	
	83	36342	18	2.0	
	75	40380	20	1.8	
	67	45226	22.4	1.6	
	60	50475	25	1.5	
	53	56532	28	1.3	
	210	14335	7.1	6.0	DLCHII..13..-DE3P355L4 DLCHII..13..-DE3-355L4
	186	16152	8	5.4	
	166	18171	9	4.8	
	149	20190	10	4.3	
	133	22613	11.2	3.8	
	119	25238	12.5	3.4	
	106	28266	14	3.1	
	93	32304	16	2.7	
	83	36342	18	2.4	
	75	40380	20	2.1	
	166	18171	9	5.9	DLCHII..14..-DE3P355L4 DLCHII..14..-DE3-355L4
	149	20190	10	5.3	
	133	22613	11.2	4.8	
	119	25238	12.5	4.3	
	106	28266	14	3.8	
	93	32304	16	3.3	
	83	36342	18	2.9	
	75	40380	20	2.7	
	67	45226	22.4	2.4	
	60	50475	25	2.1	
	119	25238	12.5	5.7	DLCHII..15..-DE3P355L4 DLCHII..15..-DE3-355L4
	106	28266	14	5.1	
	93	32304	16	4.5	
	83	36342	18	3.9	
	75	40380	20	3.6	DLCHII..16..-DE3P355L4 DLCHII..16..-DE3-355L4
	106	28266	14	5.7	
	93	32304	16	5.0	
	83	36342	18	4.4	
	75	40380	20	4.0	
	67	45226	22.4	3.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 4-20

电机功率: 11-710kW

输出转速: 52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	236	14383	6.3	2.4	DLCHII..9...Y4001-4
	209	16209	7.1	2.1	
	186	18264	8	1.9	
	165	20547	9	1.7	
	149	22830	10	1.5	
	133	25570	11.2	1.3	DLCHII..10...Y4001-4
	186	18264	8	2.3	
	165	20547	9	2.1	
	149	22830	10	1.9	
	133	25570	11.2	1.7	
	119	28538	12.5	1.5	DLCHII..11...Y4001-4
	106	31962	14	1.3	
	236	14383	6.3	4.2	
	209	16209	7.1	3.7	
	186	18264	8	3.3	
	165	20547	9	2.9	
	149	22830	10	2.6	
	133	25570	11.2	2.3	
	119	28538	12.5	2.1	
	106	31962	14	1.9	
	93	36528	16	1.6	DLCHII..12...Y4001-4
	83	41094	18	1.5	
	74	45660	20	1.3	
	186	18264	8	4.1	
	165	20547	9	3.6	
	149	22830	10	3.3	
	133	25570	11.2	2.9	
	119	28538	12.5	2.6	
	106	31962	14	2.3	
	93	36528	16	2.0	
	83	41094	18	1.8	DLCHII..13...Y4001-4
	74	45660	20	1.6	
	66	51139	22.4	1.5	
	59	57075	25	1.3	
	236	14383	6.3	6.0	
	209	16209	7.1	5.4	
	186	18264	8	4.8	
	165	20547	9	4.2	
	149	22830	10	3.8	
	133	25570	11.2	3.4	DLCHII..14...Y4001-4
	119	28538	12.5	3.0	
	106	31962	14	2.7	
	93	36528	16	2.4	
	83	41094	18	2.1	
	74	45660	20	1.9	
	186	18264	8	5.9	
	165	20547	9	5.3	
	149	22830	10	4.7	
	133	25570	11.2	4.2	DLCHII..15...Y4001-4
	119	28538	12.5	3.8	
	106	31962	14	3.4	
	93	36528	16	3.0	
	83	41094	18	2.6	
	74	45660	20	2.4	
	66	51139	22.4	2.1	DLCHII..15...Y4001-4
	59	57075	25	1.9	
	119	28538	12.5	5.1	
	106	31962	14	4.5	
	93	36528	16	4.0	DLCHII..15...Y4001-4
	83	41094	18	3.5	
	74	45660	20	3.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	106	31962	14	5.0	DLCHII..16...Y4001-4
	93	36528	16	4.4	
	83	41094	18	3.9	
	74	45660	20	3.5	
	66	51139	22.4	3.2	
	106	31962	14	6.2	DLCHII..17...Y4001-4
	93	36528	16	5.4	
	83	41094	18	4.8	
	74	45660	20	4.3	
	93	36528	16	6.4	
	83	41094	18	5.6	DLCHII..18...Y4001-4
	74	45660	20	5.1	
	66	51139	22.4	4.5	
400	236	16204	6.3	2.1	DLCHII..9...Y4002-4
	209	18261	7.1	1.9	
	186	20576	8	1.7	
	165	23148	9	1.5	
	149	25720	10	1.3	
	133	28806	11.2	1.2	
	186	20576	8	2.1	DLCHII..10...Y4002-4
	165	23148	9	1.8	
	149	25720	10	1.7	
	133	28806	11.2	1.5	
	119	32150	12.5	1.3	
	106	36008	14	1.2	
	236	16204	6.3	3.7	DLCHII..11...Y4002-4
	209	18261	7.1	3.3	
	186	20576	8	2.9	
	165	23148	9	2.6	
	149	25720	10	2.3	
	133	28806	11.2	2.1	
	119	32150	12.5	1.9	
	106	36008	14	1.7	
	93	41152	16	1.5	
	83	46296	18	1.3	
	74	51440	20	1.2	
	186	20576	8	3.6	DLCHII..12...Y4002-4
	165	23148	9	3.2	
	149	25720	10	2.9	
	133	28806	11.2	2.6	
	119	32150	12.5	2.3	
	106	36008	14	2.1	
	93	41152	16	1.8	
	83	46296	18	1.6	
	74	51440	20	1.4	
	66	57613	22.4	1.3	
	59	64300	25	1.2	
	236	16204	6.3	5.4	DLCHII..13...Y4002-4
	209	18261	7.1	4.8	
	186	20576	8	4.2	
	165	23148	9	3.8	
	149	25720	10	3.4	
	133	28806	11.2	3.0	
	119	32150	12.5	2.7	
	106	36008	14	2.4	
	93	41152	16	2.1	
	83	46296	18	1.9	
	74	51440	20	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
400	186	20576	8	5.3	DLCHII..14..-Y4002-4
	165	23148	9	4.7	
	149	25720	10	4.2	
	133	28806	11.2	3.8	
	119	32150	12.5	3.4	
	106	36008	14	3.0	
	93	41152	16	2.6	
	83	46296	18	2.3	
	74	51440	20	2.1	
	66	57613	22.4	1.9	
	59	64300	25	1.7	DLCHII..15..-Y4002-4
	119	32150	12.5	4.5	
	106	36008	14	4.0	
	93	41152	16	3.5	
	83	46296	18	3.1	
	74	51440	20	2.8	DLCHII..16..-Y4002-4
	106	36008	14	4.5	
	93	41152	16	3.9	
	83	46296	18	3.5	DLCHII..17..-Y4002-4
	74	51440	20	3.1	
	66	57613	22.4	2.8	
	119	32150	12.5	6.1	DLCHII..18..-Y4002-4
	106	36008	14	5.5	
	93	41152	16	4.8	
	83	46296	18	4.2	
	74	51440	20	3.8	
450	106	36008	14	6.4	DLCHII..9..-Y4003-4
	93	41152	16	5.7	
	83	46296	18	5.0	
	74	51440	20	4.5	
	66	57613	22.4	4.0	
	236	18232	6.3	1.9	DLCHII..10..-Y4003-4
	209	20547	7.1	1.7	
	186	23152	8	1.5	
	165	26046	9	1.3	
	149	28940	10	1.2	
	186	23152	8	1.8	DLCHII..11..-Y4003-4
	165	26046	9	1.6	
	149	28940	10	1.5	
	133	32413	11.2	1.3	
	119	36175	12.5	1.2	
	236	18232	6.3	3.3	DLCHII..12..-Y4003-4
	209	20547	7.1	2.9	
	186	23152	8	2.6	
	165	26046	9	2.3	
	149	28940	10	2.1	
	133	32413	11.2	1.8	DLCHII..11..-Y4003-4
	119	36175	12.5	1.7	
	106	40516	14	1.5	
	93	46304	16	1.3	
	83	52092	18	1.1	
	186	23152	8	3.2	DLCHII..12..-Y4003-4
	165	26046	9	2.9	
	149	28940	10	2.6	
	133	32413	11.2	2.3	
	119	36175	12.5	2.1	
	106	40516	14	1.8	
	93	46304	16	1.6	
	83	52092	18	1.4	
	74	57880	20	1.3	
	66	64826	22.4	1.1	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
450	236	18232	6.3	4.8	DLCHII..13..-Y4003-4
	209	20547	7.1	4.2	
	186	23152	8	3.8	
	165	26046	9	3.3	
	149	28940	10	3.0	
	133	32413	11.2	2.7	
	119	36175	12.5	2.4	
	106	40516	14	2.1	
	93	46304	16	1.9	
	83	52092	18	1.7	
	74	57880	20	1.5	DLCHII..14..-Y4003-4
	186	23152	8	4.7	
	165	26046	9	4.2	
	149	28940	10	3.7	
	133	32413	11.2	3.3	
	119	36175	12.5	3.0	
	106	40516	14	2.7	
	93	46304	16	2.3	
	83	52092	18	2.1	
	74	57880	20	1.9	
	66	64826	22.4	1.7	DLCHII..15..-Y4003-4
	59	72350	25	1.5	
	119	36175	12.5	4.0	
	106	40516	14	3.6	
	93	46304	16	3.1	
	83	52092	18	2.8	DLCHII..16..-Y4003-4
	74	57880	20	2.5	
	106	40516	14	4.0	
	93	46304	16	3.5	
	83	52092	18	3.1	
	74	57880	20	2.8	DLCHII..17..-Y4003-4
	66	64826	22.4	2.5	
	119	36175	12.5	5.4	
	106	40516	14	4.9	
	93	46304	16	4.3	
	83	52092	18	3.8	DLCHII..18..-Y4003-4
	74	57880	20	3.4	
	106	40516	14	5.7	
	93	46304	16	5.0	
	83	52092	18	4.4	
	74	57880	20	4.0	DLCHII..11..-Y4004-4
	66	64826	22.4	3.6	
	236	20255	6.3	3.0	
	209	22827	7.1	2.6	
	186	25720	8	2.3	
	165	28935	9	2.1	
	149	32150	10	1.9	
	133	36008	11.2	1.7	
500	119	40188	12.5	1.5	DLCHII..12..-Y4004-4
	106	45010	14	1.3	
	186	25720	8	2.9	
	165	28935	9	2.6	
	149	32150	10	2.3	
	133	36008	11.2	2.1	
	119	40188	12.5	1.9	
	106	45010	14	1.7	
	93	51440	16	1.5	DLCHII..12..-Y4004-4
	83	57870	18	1.3	

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	236	20255	6.3	4.3	DLCHII..13...Y4004-4
	209	22827	7.1	3.8	
	186	25720	8	3.4	
	165	28935	9	3.0	
	149	32150	10	2.7	
	133	36008	11.2	2.4	
	119	40188	12.5	2.2	
	106	45010	14	1.9	
	93	51440	16	1.7	
	83	57870	18	1.5	
	74	64300	20	1.4	
	186	25720	8	4.2	DLCHII..14...Y4004-4
	165	28935	9	3.7	
	149	32150	10	3.4	
	133	36008	11.2	3.0	
	119	40188	12.5	2.7	
	106	45010	14	2.4	
	93	51440	16	2.1	
	83	57870	18	1.9	
	74	64300	20	1.7	
	66	72016	22.4	1.5	DLCHII..15...Y4004-4
	59	80375	25	1.3	
	119	40188	12.5	3.6	
	106	45010	14	3.2	
	93	51440	16	2.8	
	83	57870	18	2.5	DLCHII..16...Y4004-4
	74	64300	20	2.2	
	106	45010	14	3.6	
	93	51440	16	3.1	
	83	57870	18	2.8	
	74	64300	20	2.5	DLCHII..17...Y4004-4
	66	72016	22.4	2.2	
	119	40188	12.5	4.9	
	106	45010	14	4.4	
	93	51440	16	3.8	
	83	57870	18	3.4	DLCHII..18...Y4004-4
	74	64300	20	3.1	
	106	45010	14	5.2	
	93	51440	16	4.5	
	83	57870	18	4.0	
	74	64300	20	3.6	DLCHII..11...Y4005-4
	66	72016	22.4	3.2	
	236	22686	6.3	2.6	
	209	25567	7.1	2.3	
	186	28808	8	2.1	
	165	32409	9	1.9	
	149	36010	10	1.7	
	133	40331	11.2	1.5	
	186	28808	8	2.6	DLCHII..12...Y4005-4
	165	32409	9	2.3	
	149	36010	10	2.1	
	133	40331	11.2	1.8	
	119	45013	12.5	1.7	
	106	50414	14	1.5	DLCHII..13...Y4005-4
	236	22686	6.3	3.8	
	209	25567	7.1	3.4	
	186	28808	8	3.0	
	165	32409	9	2.7	
	149	36010	10	2.4	
	133	40331	11.2	2.2	
	119	45013	12.5	1.9	
	106	50414	14	1.7	
	93	57616	16	1.5	
	83	64818	18	1.3	
	74	72020	20	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
560	186	28808	8	3.8	DLCHII..14...Y4005-4
	165	32409	9	3.3	
	149	36010	10	3.0	
	133	40331	11.2	2.7	
	119	45013	12.5	2.4	
	106	50414	14	2.1	
	93	57616	16	1.9	
	83	64818	18	1.7	
	74	72020	20	1.5	
	66	80662	22.4	1.3	
	59	90025	25	1.2	DLCHII..15...Y4005-4
	119	45013	12.5	3.2	
	106	50414	14	2.9	
	93	57616	16	2.5	
	83	64818	18	2.2	
	74	72020	20	2.0	DLCHII..16...Y4005-4
	106	50414	14	3.2	
	93	57616	16	2.8	
	83	64818	18	2.5	
	74	72020	20	2.2	
	66	80662	22.4	2.0	DLCHII..17...Y4005-4
	119	45013	12.5	4.4	
	106	50414	14	3.9	
	93	57616	16	3.4	
	83	64818	18	3.0	
	74	72020	20	2.7	DLCHII..18...Y4005-4
	106	50414	14	4.6	
	93	57616	16	4.0	
	83	64818	18	3.6	
	74	72020	20	3.2	
630	66	80662	22.4	2.9	DLCHII..11...Y4501-4
	236	25528	6.3	2.3	
	209	28769	7.1	2.1	
	186	32416	8	1.9	
	165	36468	9	1.6	
	149	40520	10	1.5	DLCHII..12...Y4501-4
	133	45382	11.2	1.3	
	186	32416	8	2.3	
	165	36468	9	2.0	
	149	40520	10	1.8	
	133	45382	11.2	1.6	DLCHII..13...Y4501-4
	119	50650	12.5	1.5	
	106	56728	14	1.3	
	236	25528	6.3	3.4	
	209	28769	7.1	3.0	
	186	32416	8	2.7	DLCHII..14...Y4501-4
	165	36468	9	2.4	
	149	40520	10	2.1	
	133	45382	11.2	1.9	
	119	50650	12.5	1.7	
	106	56728	14	1.5	DLCHII..14...Y4501-4
	93	64832	16	1.3	
	83	72936	18	1.2	
	186	32416	8	3.3	
	165	36468	9	3.0	
	149	40520	10	2.7	DLCHII..14...Y4501-4
	133	45382	11.2	2.4	
	119	50650	12.5	2.1	
	106	56728	14	1.9	
	93	64832	16	1.7	
	83	72936	18	1.5	DLCHII..14...Y4501-4
	74	81040	20	1.3	
	66	90765	22.4	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
630	236	25528	6.3	5.7	DLCHII..15..-Y4501-4
	209	28769	7.1	5.0	
	186	32416	8	4.5	
	165	36468	9	4.0	
	149	40520	10	3.6	
	133	45382	11.2	3.2	
	119	50650	12.5	2.9	
	106	56728	14	2.5	
	93	64832	16	2.2	
	83	72936	18	2.0	
	74	81040	20	1.8	DLCHII..16..-Y4501-4
	209	28769	7.1	5.6	
	186	32416	8	5.0	
	165	36468	9	4.4	
	149	40520	10	4.0	
	133	45382	11.2	3.6	
	119	50650	12.5	3.2	
	106	56728	14	2.8	
	93	64832	16	2.5	
	83	72936	18	2.2	
	74	81040	20	2.0	DLCHII..17..-Y4501-4
	66	90765	22.4	1.8	
	186	32416	8	6.1	
	165	36468	9	5.4	
	149	40520	10	4.9	
	133	45382	11.2	4.3	
	119	50650	12.5	3.9	
	106	56728	14	3.5	
	93	64832	16	3.0	
	83	72936	18	2.7	
	74	81040	20	2.4	DLCHII..18..-Y4501-4
	149	40520	10	5.7	
	133	45382	11.2	5.1	
	119	50650	12.5	4.6	
	106	56728	14	4.1	
	93	64832	16	3.6	
	83	72936	18	3.2	
	74	81040	20	2.9	
	66	90765	22.4	2.6	
	119	50650	12.5	5.8	DLCHII..19..-Y4501-4
	106	56728	14	5.2	
	93	64832	16	4.6	
	83	72936	18	4.0	
	74	81040	20	3.6	DLCHII..20..-Y4501-4
	106	56728	14	6.0	
	93	64832	16	5.2	
	83	72936	18	4.6	
	74	81040	20	4.2	
	66	90765	22.4	3.7	DLCHII..11..-Y4502-4
710	236	28766	6.3	2.1	
	209	32419	7.1	1.8	
	186	36528	8	1.6	
	165	41094	9	1.5	
	149	45660	10	1.3	
	186	36528	8	2.0	DLCHII..12..-Y4502-4
	165	41094	9	1.8	
	149	45660	10	1.6	
	133	51139	11.2	1.5	
	119	57075	12.5	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格：4-20

电机功率：11-710kW

输出转速：52-237 min^{-1}

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 4-20

Motor power: 11-710kW

Output speed: 52-237 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
710	236	28766	6.3	3.0	DLCHII..13...Y4502-4
	209	32419	7.1	2.7	
	186	36528	8	2.4	
	165	41094	9	2.1	
	149	45660	10	1.9	
	133	51139	11.2	1.7	
	119	57075	12.5	1.5	
	106	63924	14	1.4	
	93	73056	16	1.2	DLCHII..14...Y4502-4
	186	36528	8	3.0	
	165	41094	9	2.6	
	149	45660	10	2.4	
	133	51139	11.2	2.1	
	119	57075	12.5	1.9	
	106	63924	14	1.7	
	93	73056	16	1.5	
	83	82188	18	1.3	DLCHII..15...Y4502-4
	74	91320	20	1.2	
	236	28766	6.3	5.0	
	209	32419	7.1	4.4	
	186	36528	8	4.0	
	165	41094	9	3.5	
	149	45660	10	3.2	
	133	51139	11.2	2.8	
	119	57075	12.5	2.5	DLCHII..16...Y4502-4
	106	63924	14	2.3	
	93	73056	16	2.0	
	83	82188	18	1.7	
	74	91320	20	1.6	
	209	32419	7.1	5.0	
	186	36528	8	4.4	
	165	41094	9	3.9	DLCHII..17...Y4502-4
	149	45660	10	3.5	
	133	51139	11.2	3.2	
	119	57075	12.5	2.8	
	106	63924	14	2.5	
	93	73056	16	2.2	
	83	82188	18	2.0	
	74	91320	20	1.8	DLCHII..18...Y4502-4
	66	102278	22.4	1.6	
	209	32419	7.1	6.1	
	186	36528	8	5.4	
	165	41094	9	4.8	
	149	45660	10	4.3	
	133	51139	11.2	3.9	
	119	57075	12.5	3.5	DLCHII..19...Y4502-4
	106	63924	14	3.1	
	93	73056	16	2.7	
	83	82188	18	2.4	
	74	91320	20	2.2	
	165	41094	9	5.7	
	149	45660	10	5.1	
	133	51139	11.2	4.5	DLCHII..19...Y4502-4
	119	57075	12.5	4.1	
	106	63924	14	3.6	
	93	73056	16	3.2	
	83	82188	18	2.8	
	74	91320	20	2.5	
	66	102278	22.4	2.3	
	119	57075	12.5	5.2	DLCHII..19...Y4502-4
	106	63924	14	4.6	
	93	73056	16	4.0	
	83	82188	18	3.6	
	74	91320	20	3.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.2 DLCHII.. 技术参数表 n=1500min⁻¹

规格 : 4-20
电机功率 : 11-710kW
输出转速 : 52-237 min⁻¹

3.2 Selection tables of DLCHII.. n=1500min⁻¹

Size: 4-20
Motor power: 11-710kW
Output speed: 52-237 min⁻¹

电机功率 Motor power P _N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n _{2N} [min ⁻¹]	输出转矩 Output torque T _{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i _N	服务系数 Service factor f _B	规格 Size
710	106	63924	14	5.3	DLCHII..20...Y4502-4
	93	73056	16	4.6	
	83	82188	18	4.1	
	74	91320	20	3.7	
	66	102278	22.4	3.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
3	17	1669	56	7.0	DLCHIII..5...-DE3-132S6
	15	1877	63	6.3	
	14	2116	71	5.7	
	12	2384	80	5.0	
	11	2682	90	4.3	
	14	2116	71	7.3	DLCHIII..6...-DE3-132S6
	12	2384	80	6.7	
	11	2682	90	6.0	
	10	2980	100	5.0	
4	9	3338	112	4.3	DLCHIII..5...-DE3-132M6
	19	1990	50	6.0	
	17	2229	56	5.3	
	15	2507	63	4.8	
	14	2826	71	4.3	
	12	3184	80	3.8	DLCHIII..6...-DE3-132M6
	11	3582	90	3.3	
	15	2507	63	6.3	
	14	2826	71	5.5	
5.5	12	3184	80	5.0	DLCHIII..5...-DE3-132L6
	11	3582	90	4.5	
	10	3980	100	3.8	
	9	4458	112	3.3	
	19	2720	50	4.4	DLCHIII..6...-DE3-132L6
	17	3046	56	3.8	
	15	3427	63	3.5	
	14	3862	71	3.1	
	12	4352	80	2.7	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-132L6
	11	4896	90	2.4	
	15	3427	63	4.5	
	14	3862	71	4.0	
	12	4352	80	3.6	DLCHIII..8...-DE3-132L6
	11	4896	90	3.3	
	10	5440	100	2.7	
	9	6093	112	2.4	
7.5	14	3862	71	5.8	DLCHIII..5...-DE3-160M6
	12	4352	80	5.1	
	11	4896	90	4.2	
	11	4896	90	5.6	
	10	5440	100	5.1	DLCHIII..6...-DE3-160M6
	9	6093	112	4.2	
	35	2066	28	5.7	
	31	2325	31.5	5.1	
	27	2620	35.5	4.5	
	24	2952	40	4.0	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-160M6
	22	3321	45	3.5	
	19	3690	50	3.2	
	17	4133	56	2.8	
	15	4649	63	2.5	DLCHIII..8...-DE3-160M6
	14	5240	71	2.3	
	12	5904	80	2.0	
	11	6642	90	1.7	
	27	2620	35.5	6.0	
	24	2952	40	5.3	DLCHIII..9...-DE3-160M6
	22	3321	45	4.7	
	19	3690	50	4.3	
	17	4133	56	3.9	
	15	4649	63	3.3	
	14	5240	71	2.9	DLCHIII..10...-DE3-160M6
	12	5904	80	2.7	
	11	6642	90	2.4	
	10	7380	100	2.0	
	9	8266	112	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
7.5	19	3690	50	6.0	DLCHIII..7..-DE3-160M6
	17	4133	56	5.3	
	15	4649	63	4.8	
	14	5240	71	4.3	
	12	5904	80	3.7	
	11	6642	90	3.1	DLCHIII..8..-DE3-160M6
	15	4649	63	6.0	
	14	5240	71	5.3	
	12	5904	80	4.7	
	11	6642	90	4.1	
11	10	7380	100	3.7	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-160L6
	9	8266	112	3.1	
	39	2700	25	4.4	
	35	3024	28	3.9	
	31	3402	31.5	3.5	
	27	3834	35.5	3.1	
	24	4320	40	2.7	
	22	4860	45	2.4	
	19	5400	50	2.2	
	17	6048	56	1.9	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-160L6
	15	6804	63	1.7	
	14	7668	71	1.5	
	12	8640	80	1.4	
	11	9720	90	1.2	
	31	3402	31.5	4.6	
	27	3834	35.5	4.1	
	24	4320	40	3.6	
	22	4860	45	3.2	
	19	5400	50	2.9	DLCHIII..7..-DE3-160L6
	17	6048	56	2.6	
	15	6804	63	2.3	
	14	7668	71	2.0	
	12	8640	80	1.8	
	11	9720	90	1.6	DLCHIII..8..-DE3-160L6
	10	10800	100	1.4	
	9	12096	112	1.2	
	19	5400	50	4.1	
	17	6048	56	3.6	DLCHIII..9..-DE3-160L6
	15	6804	63	3.3	
	14	7668	71	2.9	
	12	8640	80	2.5	
	11	9720	90	2.1	DLCHIII..10..-DE3-160L6
	15	6804	63	4.1	
	14	7668	71	3.6	
	12	8640	80	3.2	
	11	9720	90	2.8	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-180L6
	10	10800	100	2.5	
	9	12096	112	2.1	
	14	7668	71	4.7	
	12	8640	80	4.2	
15	11	9720	90	3.6	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-180L6
	11	9720	90	4.5	
	10	10800	100	4.1	
	9	12096	112	3.5	
	39	3700	25	3.2	
	35	4144	28	2.9	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-180L6
	31	4662	31.5	2.5	
	27	5254	35.5	2.3	
	24	5920	40	2.0	
	22	6660	45	1.7	
	19	7400	50	1.6	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-180L6
	17	8288	56	1.4	
	15	9324	63	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
15	31	4662	31.5	3.4	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-180L6
	27	5254	35.5	3.0	
	24	5920	40	2.7	
	22	6660	45	2.3	
	19	7400	50	2.1	
	17	8288	56	1.9	
	15	9324	63	1.7	
	14	10508	71	1.5	
	12	11840	80	1.3	
	35	4144	28	5.4	DLCHIII..7..-DE3-180L6
	31	4662	31.5	4.8	
	27	5254	35.5	4.2	
	24	5920	40	3.7	
	22	6660	45	3.3	
	19	7400	50	3.0	
	17	8288	56	2.7	
	15	9324	63	2.4	
	14	10508	71	2.1	
	12	11840	80	1.9	DLCHIII..8..-DE3-180L6
	11	13320	90	1.5	
	27	5254	35.5	5.3	
	24	5920	40	4.7	
	22	6660	45	4.1	
	19	7400	50	3.7	
	17	8288	56	3.3	
	15	9324	63	3.0	
	14	10508	71	2.7	DLCHIII..9..-DE3-180L6
	12	11840	80	2.3	
	11	13320	90	2.1	
	10	14800	100	1.9	
	9	16576	112	1.5	
	19	7400	50	4.9	
	17	8288	56	4.4	
	15	9324	63	3.9	
	14	10508	71	3.5	DLCHIII..10..-DE3-180L6
	12	11840	80	3.1	
	11	13320	90	2.7	
	15	9324	63	4.8	
	14	10508	71	4.3	
	12	11840	80	3.8	
	11	13320	90	3.3	
	10	14800	100	3.0	DLCHIII..11..-DE3-180L6
	9	16576	112	2.6	
	14	10508	71	6.2	
	12	11840	80	5.5	
	11	13320	90	4.9	
	11	13320	90	5.9	DLCHIII..12..-DE3-180L6
	10	14800	100	5.3	
	9	16576	112	4.7	
18.5	39	4500	25	2.6	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-200L1-6
	35	5040	28	2.3	
	31	5670	31.5	2.1	
	28	6390	35.5	1.8	
	25	7200	40	1.6	
	22	8100	45	1.4	
	20	9000	50	1.3	
	18	10080	56	1.1	
	31	5670	31.5	2.8	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-200L1-6
	28	6390	35.5	2.4	
	25	7200	40	2.2	
	22	8100	45	1.9	
	20	9000	50	1.7	
	18	10080	56	1.6	
	16	11340	63	1.4	
	14	12780	71	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
18.5	39	4500	25	4.9	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-200L1-6
	35	5040	28	4.4	
	31	5670	31.5	3.9	
	28	6390	35.5	3.4	
	25	7200	40	3.0	
	22	8100	45	2.6	
	20	9000	50	2.4	
	18	10080	56	2.2	
	16	11340	63	1.9	
	14	12780	71	1.7	
	12	14400	80	1.5	
	11	16200	90	1.2	DLCHIII..8...-DE3-200L1-6
	31	5670	31.5	4.9	
	28	6390	35.5	4.3	
	25	7200	40	3.8	
	22	8100	45	3.4	
	20	9000	50	3.0	
	18	10080	56	2.7	
	16	11340	63	2.4	
	14	12780	71	2.2	
	12	14400	80	1.9	
	11	16200	90	1.7	DLCHIII..9...-DE3-200L1-6
	10	18000	100	1.5	
	9	20160	112	1.2	
	20	9000	50	4.0	
	18	10080	56	3.6	
	16	11340	63	3.2	
	14	12780	71	2.8	
	12	14400	80	2.5	
	11	16200	90	2.2	
	16	11340	63	3.9	DLCHIII..10...-DE3-200L1-6
	14	12780	71	3.5	
	12	14400	80	3.1	
	11	16200	90	2.7	
	10	18000	100	2.4	
	9	20160	112	2.1	
	20	9000	50	7.1	
	18	10080	56	6.4	
	16	11340	63	5.7	
	14	12780	71	5.0	DLCHIII..11...-DE3-200L1-6
	12	14400	80	4.5	
	11	16200	90	3.9	
	16	11340	63	6.9	
	14	12780	71	6.1	
	12	14400	80	5.5	
	11	16200	90	4.8	
	10	18000	100	4.3	
	9	20160	112	3.8	
	39	5350	25	2.2	DLCHIII..5...-DE3-200L2-6
22	35	5992	28	2.0	
	31	6741	31.5	1.7	
	28	7597	35.5	1.5	
	25	8560	40	1.4	
	22	9630	45	1.2	
	31	6741	31.5	2.3	
	28	7597	35.5	2.0	DLCHIII..6...-DE3-200L2-6
	25	8560	40	1.8	
	22	9630	45	1.6	
	20	10700	50	1.5	
	18	11984	56	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
22	39	5350	25	4.1	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-200L2-6
	35	5992	28	3.7	
	31	6741	31.5	3.3	
	28	7597	35.5	2.9	
	25	8560	40	2.5	
	22	9630	45	2.2	
	20	10700	50	2.0	
	18	11984	56	1.8	
	16	13482	63	1.6	
	14	15194	71	1.5	
	12	17120	80	1.3	DLCHIII..8...-DE3-200L2-6
	31	6741	31.5	4.1	
	28	7597	35.5	3.6	
	25	8560	40	3.2	
	22	9630	45	2.8	
	20	10700	50	2.5	
	18	11984	56	2.3	
	16	13482	63	2.0	
	14	15194	71	1.8	
	12	17120	80	1.6	
	11	19260	90	1.4	DLCHIII..9...-DE3-200L2-6
	10	21400	100	1.3	
	20	10700	50	3.4	
	18	11984	56	3.0	
	16	13482	63	2.7	
	14	15194	71	2.4	
	12	17120	80	2.1	
	11	19260	90	1.8	
	16	13482	63	3.3	DLCHIII..10...-DE3-200L2-6
	14	15194	71	2.9	
	12	17120	80	2.6	
	11	19260	90	2.3	
	10	21400	100	2.0	
	9	23968	112	1.8	
	20	10700	50	6.0	
	18	11984	56	5.4	
	16	13482	63	4.8	
	14	15194	71	4.2	DLCHIII..11...-DE3-200L2-6
	12	17120	80	3.8	
	11	19260	90	3.3	
	16	13482	63	5.8	
	14	15194	71	5.1	
	12	17120	80	4.6	
	11	19260	90	4.0	
	10	21400	100	3.6	
	9	23968	112	3.2	
30	39	7300	25	1.6	DLCHIII..5...-DE3-225M6
	35	8176	28	1.4	
	31	9198	31.5	1.3	
	31	9198	31.5	1.7	DLCHIII..6...-DE3-225M6
	28	10366	35.5	1.5	
	25	11680	40	1.3	
	39	7300	25	3.0	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-225M6
	35	8176	28	2.7	
	31	9198	31.5	2.4	
	28	10366	35.5	2.1	
	25	11680	40	1.9	
	22	13140	45	1.6	
	20	14600	50	1.5	
	18	16352	56	1.3	
	16	18396	63	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 5-24

电机功率 : 3-500kW

输出转速 : 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
30	31	9198	31.5	3.0	DLCHIII..8...-DE3-225M6
	28	10366	35.5	2.6	
	25	11680	40	2.4	
	22	13140	45	2.1	
	20	14600	50	1.9	
	18	16352	56	1.7	
	16	18396	63	1.5	
	14	20732	71	1.3	
	12	23360	80	1.2	DLCHIII..9...-DE3-225M6
	39	7300	25	5.0	
	35	8176	28	4.5	
	31	9198	31.5	4.0	
	28	10366	35.5	3.5	
	25	11680	40	3.1	
	22	13140	45	2.7	
	20	14600	50	2.5	
	18	16352	56	2.2	
	16	18396	63	2.0	
	14	20732	71	1.7	
	12	23360	80	1.5	
	11	26280	90	1.3	
	31	9198	31.5	4.9	DLCHIII..10...-DE3-225M6
	28	10366	35.5	4.3	
	25	11680	40	3.8	
	22	13140	45	3.3	
	20	14600	50	3.0	
	18	16352	56	2.7	
	16	18396	63	2.4	
	14	20732	71	2.1	
	12	23360	80	1.9	
	11	26280	90	1.7	
	10	29200	100	1.5	
	9	32704	112	1.3	DLCHIII..11...-DE3-225M6
	20	14600	50	4.4	
	18	16352	56	4.0	
	16	18396	63	3.5	
	14	20732	71	3.1	
	12	23360	80	2.8	
	11	26280	90	2.4	
	16	18396	63	4.3	DLCHIII..12...-DE3-225M6
	14	20732	71	3.8	
	12	23360	80	3.4	
	11	26280	90	3.0	
	10	29200	100	2.7	
	9	32704	112	2.4	
	20	14600	50	6.1	DLCHIII..13...-DE3-225M6
	18	16352	56	5.5	
	16	18396	63	4.9	
	14	20732	71	4.3	
	12	23360	80	3.8	
	11	26280	90	3.4	
	16	18396	63	6.0	DLCHIII..14...-DE3-225M6
	14	20732	71	5.3	
	12	23360	80	4.7	
	11	26280	90	4.2	
	10	29200	100	3.8	
	9	32704	112	3.4	
37	39	9025	25	2.4	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-250M6
	35	10108	28	2.2	
	31	11372	31.5	1.9	
	28	12816	35.5	1.7	
	25	14440	40	1.5	
	22	16245	45	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 5-24

电机功率 : 3-500kW

输出转速 : 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
45	14	31169	71	6.6	DLCHIII..17..-DE3P280S6
	12	35120	80	5.8	DLCHIII..17..-DE3-280S6
	11	39510	90	5.2	
	12	35120	80	7.0	DLCHIII..18..-DE3P280S6
	11	39510	90	6.2	DLCHIII..18..-DE3-280S6
	10	43900	100	5.2	
55	39	13400	25	2.7	DLCHIII..9..-DE3P280M6 DLCHIII..9..-DE3-280M6
	35	15008	28	2.4	
	31	16884	31.5	2.2	
	28	19028	35.5	1.9	
	25	21440	40	1.7	
	22	24120	45	1.5	
	31	16884	31.5	2.7	DLCHIII..10..-DE3P280M6 DLCHIII..10..-DE3-280M6
	28	19028	35.5	2.3	
	25	21440	40	2.1	
	22	24120	45	1.8	
	20	26800	50	1.7	
	18	30016	56	1.5	
	39	13400	25	4.8	DLCHIII..11..-DE3P280M6 DLCHIII..11..-DE3-280M6
	35	15008	28	4.3	
	31	16884	31.5	3.9	
	28	19028	35.5	3.4	
	25	21440	40	3.0	
	22	24120	45	2.7	
	20	26800	50	2.4	
	18	30016	56	2.2	
	16	33768	63	1.9	
	14	38056	71	1.7	
	12	42880	80	1.5	
	11	48240	90	1.3	
	31	16884	31.5	4.7	DLCHIII..12..-DE3P280M6 DLCHIII..12..-DE3-280M6
	28	19028	35.5	4.1	
	25	21440	40	3.7	
	22	24120	45	3.2	
	20	26800	50	2.9	
	18	30016	56	2.6	
	16	33768	63	2.3	
	14	38056	71	2.1	
	12	42880	80	1.8	
	11	48240	90	1.6	
	10	53600	100	1.5	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P280M6 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-280M6
	9	60032	112	1.3	
	20	26800	50	3.3	
	18	30016	56	3.0	
	16	33768	63	2.7	
	14	38056	71	2.3	DLCHIII..14..-DE3P280M6 DLCHIII..14..-DE3-280M6
	12	42880	80	2.1	
	11	48240	90	1.9	
	16	33768	63	3.3	
	14	38056	71	2.9	
	12	42880	80	2.6	DLCHIII..15..-DE3P280M6 DLCHIII..15..-DE3-280M6
	11	48240	90	2.3	
	10	53600	100	2.1	
	9	60032	112	1.8	
	14	38056	71	4.1	DLCHIII..16..-DE3P280M6 DLCHIII..16..-DE3-280M6
	12	42880	80	3.6	
	11	48240	90	3.2	
	12	42880	80	4.1	
	11	48240	90	3.7	DLCHIII..17..-DE3P280M6 DLCHIII..17..-DE3-280M6
	10	53600	100	3.3	
	14	38056	71	5.4	
	12	42880	80	4.7	
	11	48240	90	4.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 5-24

电机功率 : 3-500kW

输出转速 : 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	12	42880	80	5.7	DLCHIII..18..-DE3P280M6
	11	48240	90	5.1	DLCHIII..18..-DE3-280M6
	10	53600	100	4.3	
75	39	18175	25	2.0	DLCHIII..9..-DE3P315S6
	35	20356	28	1.8	DLCHIII..9..-DE3-315S6
	31	22901	31.5	1.6	
	28	25809	35.5	1.4	
	25	29080	40	1.2	
	31	22901	31.5	1.9	DLCHIII..10..-DE3P315S6
	28	25809	35.5	1.7	DLCHIII..10..-DE3-315S6
	25	29080	40	1.5	
	22	32715	45	1.3	
	20	36350	50	1.2	
	39	18175	25	3.5	
	35	20356	28	3.2	
	31	22901	31.5	2.8	DLCHIII..11..-DE3P315S6
	28	25809	35.5	2.5	DLCHIII..11..-DE3-315S6
	25	29080	40	2.2	
	22	32715	45	1.9	
	20	36350	50	1.8	
	18	40712	56	1.6	
	16	45801	63	1.4	
	31	22901	31.5	3.4	
	28	25809	35.5	3.0	
	25	29080	40	2.7	DLCHIII..12..-DE3P315S6
	22	32715	45	2.4	DLCHIII..12..-DE3-315S6
	20	36350	50	2.1	
	18	40712	56	1.9	
	16	45801	63	1.7	
	14	51617	71	1.5	
	12	58160	80	1.3	
	44	16285	22.4	5.5	
	39	18175	25	4.9	
	35	20356	28	4.4	
	31	22901	31.5	3.9	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P315S6
	28	25809	35.5	3.4	DLCHIII..13..-DE3-315S6
	25	29080	40	3.1	
	22	32715	45	2.7	
	20	36350	50	2.5	
	18	40712	56	2.2	
	16	45801	63	1.9	
	14	51617	71	1.7	
	12	58160	80	1.5	
	11	65430	90	1.4	
	35	20356	28	5.5	
	31	22901	31.5	4.9	DLCHIII..14..-DE3P315S6
	28	25809	35.5	4.3	DLCHIII..14..-DE3-315S6
	25	29080	40	3.8	
	22	32715	45	3.3	
	20	36350	50	3.0	
	18	40712	56	2.7	
	16	45801	63	2.4	
	14	51617	71	2.1	
	12	58160	80	1.9	
	11	65430	90	1.7	
	10	72700	100	1.5	
	9	81424	112	1.3	
	20	36350	50	4.3	
	18	40712	56	3.8	DLCHIII..15..-DE3P315S6
	16	45801	63	3.4	DLCHIII..15..-DE3-315S6
	14	51617	71	3.0	
	12	58160	80	2.7	
	11	65430	90	2.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	40	38575	25	1.7	DLCHIII..11...DE3P355M1-6
	35	43204	28	1.5	DLCHIII..11...DE3-355M1-6
	31	48605	31.5	1.3	
	31	48605	31.5	1.6	DLCHIII..12...DE3P355M1-6
	28	54777	35.5	1.4	DLCHIII..12...DE3-355M1-6
	25	61720	40	1.3	
	44	34563	22.4	2.6	
	40	38575	25	2.3	DLCHIII..13...DE3P355M1-6
	35	43204	28	2.1	
	31	48605	31.5	1.8	
	28	54777	35.5	1.6	
	25	61720	40	1.4	
	22	69435	45	1.3	DLCHIII..13...DE3-355M1-6
	35	43204	28	2.6	
	31	48605	31.5	2.3	
	28	54777	35.5	2.0	
	25	61720	40	1.8	
	22	69435	45	1.6	DLCHIII..14...DE3P355M1-6
	20	77150	50	1.4	
	18	86408	56	1.3	
	44	34563	22.4	4.5	
	40	38575	25	4.0	
	35	43204	28	3.6	DLCHIII..15...DE3P355M1-6
	31	48605	31.5	3.2	
	28	54777	35.5	2.8	
	25	61720	40	2.5	
	22	69435	45	2.2	
	20	77150	50	2.0	
	18	86408	56	1.8	
	16	97209	63	1.6	
	14	109553	71	1.4	
	12	123440	80	1.3	
	40	38575	25	4.5	DLCHIII..16...DE3P355M1-6
	35	43204	28	4.1	
	31	48605	31.5	3.6	
	28	54777	35.5	3.2	
	25	61720	40	2.8	
	22	69435	45	2.5	
	20	77150	50	2.3	
	18	86408	56	2.0	
	16	97209	63	1.8	
	14	109553	71	1.6	
	12	123440	80	1.4	DLCHIII..16...DE3-355M1-6
	11	138870	90	1.3	
	44	34563	22.4	5.9	
	40	38575	25	5.2	
	35	43204	28	4.7	
	31	48605	31.5	4.2	
	28	54777	35.5	3.7	
	25	61720	40	3.3	
	22	69435	45	2.9	
	20	77150	50	2.6	DLCHIII..17...DE3P355M1-6
	18	86408	56	2.3	
	16	97209	63	2.1	
	14	109553	71	1.8	
	12	123440	80	1.6	
	11	138870	90	1.5	
	11	138870	90	1.5	DLCHIII..17...DE3-355M1-6

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
200	44	43210	22.4	3.6	DLCHIII..15...DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..15...DE3-355M2-6
	40	48225	25	3.2	
	35	54012	28	2.9	
	31	60764	31.5	2.6	
	28	68480	35.5	2.2	
	25	77160	40	2.0	
	22	86805	45	1.8	
	20	96450	50	1.6	
	18	108024	56	1.4	
	16	121527	63	1.3	
	40	48225	25	3.6	DLCHIII..16...DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..16...DE3-355M2-6
	35	54012	28	3.3	
	31	60764	31.5	2.9	
	28	68480	35.5	2.5	
	25	77160	40	2.3	
	22	86805	45	2.0	
	20	96450	50	1.8	
	18	108024	56	1.6	
	16	121527	63	1.4	
	14	136959	71	1.3	
	44	43210	22.4	4.7	DLCHIII..17...DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..17...DE3-355M2-6
	40	48225	25	4.2	
	35	54012	28	3.8	
	31	60764	31.5	3.4	
	28	68480	35.5	2.9	
	25	77160	40	2.6	
	22	86805	45	2.3	
	20	96450	50	2.1	
	18	108024	56	1.9	
	16	121527	63	1.7	
	14	136959	71	1.5	DLCHIII..18...DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..18...DE3-355M2-6
	12	154320	80	1.3	
	11	173610	90	1.2	
	40	48225	25	5.0	
	35	54012	28	4.5	
	31	60764	31.5	4.0	
	28	68480	35.5	3.5	
	25	77160	40	3.1	
	22	86805	45	2.8	
	20	96450	50	2.5	
	18	108024	56	2.2	DLCHIII..19...DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..19...DE3-355M2-6
	16	121527	63	2.0	
	14	136959	71	1.8	
	12	154320	80	1.6	
	11	173610	90	1.4	
	10	192900	100	1.2	
	40	48225	25	6.3	
	35	54012	28	5.7	
	31	60764	31.5	5.0	
	28	68480	35.5	4.4	
	25	77160	40	3.9	
	22	86805	45	3.5	
	20	96450	50	3.1	
	18	108024	56	2.8	
	16	121527	63	2.5	
	14	136959	71	2.2	
	12	154320	80	2.0	
	11	173610	90	1.7	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 5-24

电机功率 : 3-500kW

输出转速 : 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
200	35	54012	28	6.5	DLCHIII..20...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..20...-DE3-355M2-6
	31	60764	31.5	5.8	
	28	68480	35.5	5.1	
	25	77160	40	4.5	
	22	86805	45	4.0	
	20	96450	50	3.6	
	18	108024	56	3.2	
	16	121527	63	2.9	
	14	136959	71	2.5	
	12	154320	80	2.3	
	11	173610	90	2.0	DLCHIII..21...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..21...-DE3-355M2-6
	10	192900	100	1.8	
	20	96450	50	4.4	
	18	108024	56	3.9	
	16	121527	63	3.5	
	14	136959	71	3.1	
	12	154320	80	2.7	DLCHIII..22...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..22...-DE3-355M2-6
	11	173610	90	2.4	
	18	108024	56	4.4	
	16	121527	63	3.9	
	14	136959	71	3.5	
	12	154320	80	3.1	
	11	173610	90	2.7	DLCHIII..23...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..23...-DE3-355M2-6
	10	192900	100	2.4	
	20	96450	50	5.9	
	18	108024	56	5.2	
	16	121527	63	4.7	
	14	136959	71	4.1	
	12	154320	80	3.7	DLCHIII..24...-DE3P355M2-6 DLCHIII..24...-DE3-355M2-6
	11	173610	90	3.3	
	18	108024	56	6.0	
	16	121527	63	5.3	
	14	136959	71	4.7	
	12	154320	80	4.2	
250	11	173610	90	3.7	DLCHIII..13...-DE3P355L6 DLCHIII..13...-DE3-355L6
	10	192900	100	3.4	
	44	54029	22.4	1.7	
	40	60300	25	1.5	
	35	67536	28	1.3	DLCHIII..14...-DE3P355L6 DLCHIII..14...-DE3-355L6
	35	67536	28	1.6	
	31	75978	31.5	1.5	
	28	85626	35.5	1.3	
	44	54029	22.4	2.9	DLCHIII..15...-DE3P355L6 DLCHIII..15...-DE3-355L6
	40	60300	25	2.6	
	35	67536	28	2.3	
	31	75978	31.5	2.0	
	28	85626	35.5	1.8	
	25	96480	40	1.6	
	22	108540	45	1.4	
	20	120600	50	1.3	
	18	135072	56	1.1	DLCHIII..16...-DE3P355L6 DLCHIII..16...-DE3-355L6
	40	60300	25	2.9	
	35	67536	28	2.6	
	31	75978	31.5	2.3	
	28	85626	35.5	2.0	
	25	96480	40	1.8	
	22	108540	45	1.6	
	20	120600	50	1.4	
	18	135072	56	1.3	
	16	151956	63	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	40	75975	25	4.6	DLCHIII..20..-Y4003-6
	35	85092	28	4.1	
	31	95729	31.5	3.7	
	28	107885	35.5	3.2	
	25	121560	40	2.9	
	22	136755	45	2.5	
	20	151950	50	2.3	
	18	170184	56	2.1	
	16	191457	63	1.8	
	14	215769	71	1.6	
	12	243120	80	1.4	DLCHIII..21..-Y4003-6
	11	273510	90	1.3	
	20	151950	50	2.8	
	18	170184	56	2.5	
	16	191457	63	2.2	
	14	215769	71	2.0	
	12	243120	80	1.7	DLCHIII..22..-Y4003-6
	11	273510	90	1.5	
	18	170184	56	2.8	
	16	191457	63	2.5	
	14	215769	71	2.2	
	12	243120	80	2.0	
	11	273510	90	1.7	DLCHIII..23..-Y4003-6
	10	303900	100	1.5	
	20	151950	50	3.7	
	18	170184	56	3.3	
	16	191457	63	3.0	
	14	215769	71	2.6	
	12	243120	80	2.3	DLCHIII..24..-Y4003-6
	11	273510	90	2.1	
	18	170184	56	3.8	
	16	191457	63	3.4	
	14	215769	71	3.0	
	12	243120	80	2.7	
355	11	273510	90	2.4	DLCHIII..15..-Y4004-6
	10	303900	100	2.1	
	44	76698	22.4	2.0	
	40	85600	25	1.8	
	35	95872	28	1.6	
	31	107856	31.5	1.4	DLCHIII..16..-Y4004-6
	28	121552	35.5	1.3	
	40	85600	25	2.0	
	35	95872	28	1.8	
	31	107856	31.5	1.6	
	28	121552	35.5	1.4	DLCHIII..17..-Y4004-6
	25	136960	40	1.3	
	44	76698	22.4	2.7	
	40	85600	25	2.4	
	35	95872	28	2.1	
	31	107856	31.5	1.9	
	28	121552	35.5	1.7	DLCHIII..18..-Y4004-6
	25	136960	40	1.5	
	22	154080	45	1.3	
	40	85600	25	2.8	
	35	95872	28	2.5	
	31	107856	31.5	2.3	
	28	121552	35.5	2.0	
	25	136960	40	1.8	
	22	154080	45	1.6	
	20	171200	50	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	44	76698	22.4	4.0	DLCHIII..19..-Y4004-6
	40	85600	25	3.5	
	35	95872	28	3.2	
	31	107856	31.5	2.8	
	28	121552	35.5	2.5	
	25	136960	40	2.2	
	22	154080	45	1.9	
	20	171200	50	1.8	
	18	191744	56	1.6	
	16	215712	63	1.4	
	14	243104	71	1.2	DLCHIII..20..-Y4004-6
	40	85600	25	4.1	
	35	95872	28	3.7	
	31	107856	31.5	3.3	
	28	121552	35.5	2.8	
	25	136960	40	2.5	
	22	154080	45	2.2	
	20	171200	50	2.0	
	18	191744	56	1.8	
	16	215712	63	1.6	
	14	243104	71	1.4	DLCHIII..21..-Y4004-6
	12	273920	80	1.3	
	20	171200	50	2.5	
	18	191744	56	2.2	
	16	215712	63	2.0	
	14	243104	71	1.7	DLCHIII..22..-Y4004-6
	12	273920	80	1.5	
	11	308160	90	1.3	
	18	191744	56	2.5	
	16	215712	63	2.2	
	14	243104	71	2.0	DLCHIII..23..-Y4004-6
	12	273920	80	1.7	
	11	308160	90	1.5	
	10	342400	100	1.4	
	20	171200	50	3.3	
	18	191744	56	3.0	DLCHIII..24..-Y4004-6
	16	215712	63	2.6	
	14	243104	71	2.3	
	12	273920	80	2.1	
	11	308160	90	1.8	
	18	191744	56	3.4	DLCHIII..15..-Y4005-6
	16	215712	63	3.0	
	14	243104	71	2.7	
	12	273920	80	2.4	
	11	308160	90	2.1	
	10	342400	100	1.9	DLCHIII..16..-Y4005-6
400	44	86442	22.4	1.8	
	40	96475	25	1.6	
	35	108052	28	1.4	
	31	121559	31.5	1.3	DLCHIII..17..-Y4005-6
	40	96475	25	1.8	
	35	108052	28	1.6	
	31	121559	31.5	1.4	
	28	136995	35.5	1.3	DLCHIII..17..-Y4005-6
	44	86442	22.4	2.4	
	40	96475	25	2.1	
	35	108052	28	1.9	
	31	121559	31.5	1.7	
	28	136995	35.5	1.5	
	25	154360	40	1.3	
	22	173655	45	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
400	40	96475	25	2.5	DLCHIII..18..-Y4005-6
	35	108052	28	2.3	
	31	121559	31.5	2.0	
	28	136995	35.5	1.8	
	25	154360	40	1.6	
	22	173655	45	1.4	
	20	192950	50	1.3	DLCHIII..19..-Y4005-6
	44	86442	22.4	3.5	
	40	96475	25	3.1	
	35	108052	28	2.8	
	31	121559	31.5	2.5	
	28	136995	35.5	2.2	
	25	154360	40	2.0	
	22	173655	45	1.7	
	20	192950	50	1.6	
	18	216104	56	1.4	
	16	243117	63	1.2	
	40	96475	25	3.6	DLCHIII..20..-Y4005-6
	35	108052	28	3.3	
	31	121559	31.5	2.9	
	28	136995	35.5	2.5	
	25	154360	40	2.3	
	22	173655	45	2.0	
	20	192950	50	1.8	
	18	216104	56	1.6	
	16	243117	63	1.4	
	14	273989	71	1.3	
	20	192950	50	2.2	DLCHIII..21..-Y4005-6
	18	216104	56	2.0	
	16	243117	63	1.7	
	14	273989	71	1.6	
	12	308720	80	1.4	
	11	347310	90	1.2	DLCHIII..22..-Y4005-6
	18	216104	56	2.2	
	16	243117	63	2.0	
	14	273989	71	1.7	
	12	308720	80	1.5	
	11	347310	90	1.4	DLCHIII..23..-Y4005-6
	10	385900	100	1.2	
	20	192950	50	2.9	
	18	216104	56	2.6	
	16	243117	63	2.3	
	14	273989	71	2.1	DLCHIII..24..-Y4005-6
	12	308720	80	1.8	
	11	347310	90	1.6	
	18	216104	56	3.0	
	16	243117	63	2.7	
	14	273989	71	2.4	DLCHIII..15..-Y4501-6
	12	308720	80	2.1	
	11	347310	90	1.9	
	10	385900	100	1.7	
450	44	97238	22.4	1.6	DLCHIII..16..-Y4501-6
	40	108525	25	1.4	
	35	121548	28	1.3	
	40	108525	25	1.6	DLCHIII..17..-Y4501-6
	35	121548	28	1.4	
	31	136742	31.5	1.3	
	44	97238	22.4	2.1	DLCHIII..18..-Y4501-6
	40	108525	25	1.9	
	35	121548	28	1.7	
	31	136742	31.5	1.5	
	28	154106	35.5	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 3-500kW

输出转速: 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
450	40	108525	25	2.2	DLCHIII..18..-Y4501-6
	35	121548	28	2.0	
	31	136742	31.5	1.8	
	28	154106	35.5	1.6	
	25	173640	40	1.4	
	22	195345	45	1.2	DLCHIII..19..-Y4501-6
	44	97238	22.4	3.1	
	40	108525	25	2.8	
	35	121548	28	2.5	
	31	136742	31.5	2.2	
	28	154106	35.5	2.0	
	25	173640	40	1.7	
	22	195345	45	1.5	
	20	217050	50	1.4	
	18	243096	56	1.2	DLCHIII..20..-Y4501-6
	40	108525	25	3.2	
	35	121548	28	2.9	
	31	136742	31.5	2.6	
	28	154106	35.5	2.2	
	25	173640	40	2.0	
	22	195345	45	1.8	
	20	217050	50	1.6	
	18	243096	56	1.4	DLCHIII..21..-Y4501-6
	16	273483	63	1.3	
	44	97238	22.4	4.4	
	40	108525	25	3.9	
	35	121548	28	3.5	
	31	136742	31.5	3.1	
	28	154106	35.5	2.7	
	25	173640	40	2.4	
	22	195345	45	2.1	
	20	217050	50	2.0	DLCHIII..22..-Y4501-6
	18	243096	56	1.7	
	16	273483	63	1.6	
	14	308211	71	1.4	
	12	347280	80	1.2	
	40	108525	25	4.4	
	35	121548	28	3.9	
	31	136742	31.5	3.5	
	28	154106	35.5	3.1	
	25	173640	40	2.7	DLCHIII..23..-Y4501-6
	22	195345	45	2.4	
	20	217050	50	2.2	
	18	243096	56	2.0	
	16	273483	63	1.7	
	14	308211	71	1.5	
	12	347280	80	1.4	
	11	390690	90	1.2	
	44	97238	22.4	5.9	
	40	108525	25	5.2	
	35	121548	28	4.7	DLCHIII..23..-Y4501-6
	31	136742	31.5	4.2	
	28	154106	35.5	3.6	
	25	173640	40	3.3	
	22	195345	45	2.9	
	20	217050	50	2.6	
	18	243096	56	2.3	
	16	273483	63	2.1	
	14	308211	71	1.8	
	12	347280	80	1.6	
	11	390690	90	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 5-24

电机功率 : 3-500kW

输出转速 : 8-45 min^{-1}

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: 8-45 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
450	40	108525	25	6.0	DLCHIII..24..-Y4501-6
	35	121548	28	5.4	
	31	136742	31.5	4.8	
	28	154106	35.5	4.2	
	25	173640	40	3.7	
	22	195345	45	3.3	
	20	217050	50	3.0	
	18	243096	56	2.7	
	16	273483	63	2.4	
	14	308211	71	2.1	
	12	347280	80	1.9	
500	11	390690	90	1.7	DLCHIII..17..-Y4502-6
	10	434100	100	1.5	
	44	108035	22.4	1.9	
	40	120575	25	1.7	
	35	135044	28	1.5	DLCHIII..18..-Y4502-6
	31	151925	31.5	1.3	
	40	120575	25	2.0	
	35	135044	28	1.8	
	31	151925	31.5	1.6	DLCHIII..19..-Y4502-6
	28	171217	35.5	1.4	
	25	192920	40	1.3	
	44	108035	22.4	2.8	
	40	120575	25	2.5	DLCHIII..20..-Y4502-6
	35	135044	28	2.3	
	31	151925	31.5	2.0	
	28	171217	35.5	1.8	
	25	192920	40	1.6	DLCHIII..21..-Y4502-6
	22	217035	45	1.4	
	20	241150	50	1.3	
	40	120575	25	2.9	
	35	135044	28	2.6	DLCHIII..22..-Y4502-6
	31	151925	31.5	2.3	
	28	171217	35.5	2.0	
	25	192920	40	1.8	
	22	217035	45	1.6	DLCHIII..23..-Y4502-6
	20	241150	50	1.4	
	18	270088	56	1.3	
	44	108035	22.4	4.0	
	40	120575	25	3.5	DLCHIII..24..-Y4502-6
	35	135044	28	3.2	
	31	151925	31.5	2.8	
	28	171217	35.5	2.5	
	25	192920	40	2.2	DLCHIII..25..-Y4502-6
	22	217035	45	1.9	
	20	241150	50	1.8	
	18	270088	56	1.6	
	16	303849	63	1.4	DLCHIII..26..-Y4502-6
	14	342433	71	1.2	
	40	120575	25	3.9	
	35	135044	28	3.5	
	31	151925	31.5	3.1	DLCHIII..27..-Y4502-6
	28	171217	35.5	2.8	
	25	192920	40	2.5	
	22	217035	45	2.2	
	20	241150	50	2.0	DLCHIII..28..-Y4502-6
	18	270088	56	1.8	
	16	303849	63	1.6	
	14	342433	71	1.4	
	12	385840	80	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.3 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 5-24

电机功率 : 3-500kW

输出转速 : $8-45\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.3 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1000\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 3-500kW

Output speed: $8-45\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	44	108035	22.4	5.3	DLCHIII..23..-Y4502-6
	40	120575	25	4.7	
	35	135044	28	4.2	
	31	151925	31.5	3.8	
	28	171217	35.5	3.3	
	25	192920	40	2.9	
	22	217035	45	2.6	
	20	241150	50	2.3	
	18	270088	56	2.1	
	16	303849	63	1.9	
	14	342433	71	1.7	
	12	385840	80	1.5	
	11	434070	90	1.3	
	40	120575	25	5.4	DLCHIII..24..-Y4502-6
	35	135044	28	4.8	
	31	151925	31.5	4.3	
	28	171217	35.5	3.8	
	25	192920	40	3.4	
	22	217035	45	2.9	
	20	241150	50	2.7	
	18	270088	56	2.4	
	16	303849	63	2.1	
	14	342433	71	1.9	
	12	385840	80	1.7	
	11	434070	90	1.5	
	10	482300	100	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
5.5	29	1810	50	6.5	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-132S4
	26	2027	56	5.8	
	23	2281	63	5.3	
	20	2570	71	4.5	
	18	2896	80	4.0	
	16	3258	90	3.6	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-132S4
	23	2281	63	6.9	
	20	2570	71	6.2	
	18	2896	80	5.5	
	16	3258	90	4.9	
7.5	15	3620	100	4.0	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-132M4
	13	4054	112	3.8	
	29	2485	50	4.8	
	26	2783	56	4.3	
	23	3131	63	3.9	
	20	3529	71	3.3	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-132M4
	18	3976	80	2.9	
	16	4473	90	2.7	
	23	3131	63	5.1	
	20	3529	71	4.5	
	18	3976	80	4.0	DLCHIII..7..-DE3-132M4
	16	4473	90	3.6	
	14	4970	100	2.9	
	13	5566	112	2.8	DLCHIII..8..-DE3-132M4
	20	3529	71	6.3	
	18	3976	80	5.6	
	16	4473	90	4.5	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-132L4
	16	4473	90	6.3	
	14	4970	100	5.6	
9.2	13	5566	112	4.7	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-132L4
	29	3050	50	3.9	
	26	3416	56	3.5	
	23	3843	63	3.2	
	20	4331	71	2.7	
	18	4880	80	2.4	DLCHIII..7..-DE3-132L4
	16	5490	90	2.2	
	23	3843	63	4.1	
	20	4331	71	3.7	
	18	4880	80	3.3	
	16	5490	90	2.9	DLCHIII..8..-DE3-132L4
	14	6100	100	2.4	
	13	6832	112	2.3	
	20	4331	71	5.1	
	18	4880	80	4.6	
11	16	5490	90	3.7	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-160M4
	16	5490	90	5.1	
	14	6100	100	4.6	
	13	6832	112	3.8	
	52	2016	28	5.9	
	46	2268	31.5	5.3	
	41	2556	35.5	4.6	
	37	2880	40	4.2	
	32	3240	45	3.6	
	29	3600	50	3.3	
	26	4032	56	2.9	
	23	4536	63	2.6	
	21	5112	71	2.3	
	18	5760	80	2.0	
	16	6480	90	1.8	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
11	41	2556	35.5	6.2	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-160M4
	37	2880	40	5.5	
	32	3240	45	4.8	
	29	3600	50	4.4	
	26	4032	56	3.9	
	23	4536	63	3.5	
	21	5112	71	3.1	
	18	5760	80	2.7	
	16	6480	90	2.5	
	15	7200	100	2.0	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-160M4
	13	8064	112	1.9	
	29	3600	50	6.2	
	26	4032	56	5.5	
	23	4536	63	4.9	
	21	5112	71	4.3	
	18	5760	80	3.8	
	16	6480	90	3.1	
	23	4536	63	6.2	DLCHIII..8...-DE3-160M4
	21	5112	71	5.4	
	18	5760	80	4.8	
	16	6480	90	4.3	
	15	7200	100	3.8	
15	13	8064	112	3.2	DLCHIII ..5..-DE3-160L4
	58	2453	25	4.8	
	52	2747	28	4.3	
	46	3090	31.5	3.9	
	41	3483	35.5	3.4	
	37	3924	40	3.1	
	32	4415	45	2.7	
	29	4905	50	2.4	
	26	5494	56	2.1	
	23	6180	63	1.9	
	21	6965	71	1.7	
	18	7848	80	1.5	
	16	8829	90	1.3	
	46	3090	31.5	5.1	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-160L4
	41	3483	35.5	4.5	
	37	3924	40	4.1	
	32	4415	45	3.5	
	29	4905	50	3.2	
	26	5494	56	2.9	
	23	6180	63	2.5	
	21	6965	71	2.3	
	18	7848	80	2.0	
	16	8829	90	1.8	
	15	9810	100	1.5	
	13	10987	112	1.4	
	29	4905	50	4.5	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-160L4
	26	5494	56	4.1	
	23	6180	63	3.6	
	21	6965	71	3.1	
	18	7848	80	2.8	
	16	8829	90	2.3	DLCHIII..8..-DE3-160L4
	23	6180	63	4.5	
	21	6965	71	3.9	
	18	7848	80	3.5	
	16	8829	90	3.1	
	15	9810	100	2.8	DLCHIII..9..-DE3-160L4
	13	10987	112	2.3	
	21	6965	71	5.2	
	18	7848	80	4.7	
	16	8829	90	4.0	DLCHIII..10..-DE3-160L4
	16	8829	90	5.1	
	15	9810	100	4.5	
	13	10987	112	4.0	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 5-24

电机功率 : 5.5-710kW

输出转速 : $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
18.5	59	3000	25	3.9	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-180M4
	53	3360	28	3.5	
	47	3780	31.5	3.1	
	41	4260	35.5	2.8	
	37	4800	40	2.5	
	33	5400	45	2.2	
	29	6000	50	1.9	
	26	6720	56	1.7	
	23	7560	63	1.6	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-180M4
	47	3780	31.5	4.2	
	41	4260	35.5	3.7	
	37	4800	40	3.3	
	33	5400	45	2.9	
	29	6000	50	2.6	
	26	6720	56	2.3	
	23	7560	63	2.1	
	21	8520	71	1.8	DLCHIII..7..-DE3-180M4
	18	9600	80	1.6	
	47	3780	31.5	5.9	
	41	4260	35.5	5.1	
	37	4800	40	4.6	
	33	5400	45	4.0	
	29	6000	50	3.7	
	26	6720	56	3.3	
	23	7560	63	2.9	DLCHIII..8..-DE3-180M4
	21	8520	71	2.5	
	18	9600	80	2.3	
	16	10800	90	1.8	
	37	4800	40	5.8	
	33	5400	45	5.0	
	29	6000	50	4.6	
	26	6720	56	4.1	
	23	7560	63	3.7	DLCHIII..9..-DE3-180M4
	21	8520	71	3.2	
	18	9600	80	2.9	
	16	10800	90	2.5	
	15	12000	100	2.3	
	13	13440	112	1.9	
	29	6000	50	6.1	
	26	6720	56	5.4	DLCHIII..10..-DE3-180M4
	23	7560	63	4.8	
	21	8520	71	4.2	
	18	9600	80	3.8	
	16	10800	90	3.2	
	23	7560	63	5.9	
	21	8520	71	5.2	
	18	9600	80	4.6	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-180L4
	16	10800	90	4.1	
	15	12000	100	3.7	
	13	13440	112	3.2	
22	59	3575	25	3.3	
	53	4004	28	3.0	
	47	4505	31.5	2.6	
	41	5077	35.5	2.3	
	37	5720	40	2.1	
	33	6435	45	1.8	
	29	7150	50	1.6	
	26	8008	56	1.5	
	23	9009	63	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
22	47	4505	31.5	3.5	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-180L4
	41	5077	35.5	3.1	
	37	5720	40	2.8	
	33	6435	45	2.4	
	29	7150	50	2.2	
	26	8008	56	2.0	
	23	9009	63	1.7	
	21	10153	71	1.5	
	18	11440	80	1.4	DLCHIII..7..-DE3-180L4
	53	4004	28	5.5	
	47	4505	31.5	5.0	
	41	5077	35.5	4.3	
	37	5720	40	3.9	
	33	6435	45	3.4	
	29	7150	50	3.1	
	26	8008	56	2.8	
	23	9009	63	2.5	
	21	10153	71	2.1	
	18	11440	80	1.9	
	16	12870	90	1.5	DLCHIII..8..-DE3-180L4
	41	5077	35.5	5.4	
	37	5720	40	4.9	
	33	6435	45	4.2	
	29	7150	50	3.9	
	26	8008	56	3.5	
	23	9009	63	3.1	
	21	10153	71	2.7	
	18	11440	80	2.4	
	16	12870	90	2.1	
	15	14300	100	1.9	DLCHIII..9..-DE3-180L4
	13	16016	112	1.6	
	29	7150	50	5.1	
	26	8008	56	4.5	
	23	9009	63	4.0	
	21	10153	71	3.5	
	18	11440	80	3.2	
	16	12870	90	2.7	DLCHIII..10..-DE3-180L4
	23	9009	63	5.0	
	21	10153	71	4.4	
	18	11440	80	3.9	
	16	12870	90	3.5	
30	15	14300	100	3.1	DLCHIII..10..-DE3-180L4
	13	16016	112	2.7	
	21	10153	71	6.3	
	18	11440	80	5.7	
	16	12870	90	5.0	DLCHIII..11..-DE3-180L4
	16	12870	90	6.1	
	15	14300	100	5.5	
	13	16016	112	4.9	DLCHIII..12..-DE3-180L4
	26	10920	56	1.4	
	59	4875	25	2.4	DLCHIII..5..-DE3-200L4
	53	5460	28	2.2	
	47	6143	31.5	1.9	
	41	6923	35.5	1.7	
	37	7800	40	1.5	
	33	8775	45	1.3	DLCHIII..6..-DE3-200L4
	47	6143	31.5	2.6	
	41	6923	35.5	2.3	
	37	7800	40	2.0	
	33	8775	45	1.8	
	29	9750	50	1.6	
	26	10920	56	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
30	59	4875	25	4.5	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-200L4
	53	5460	28	4.1	
	47	6143	31.5	3.6	
	41	6923	35.5	3.2	
	37	7800	40	2.9	
	33	8775	45	2.5	
	29	9750	50	2.3	
	26	10920	56	2.0	
	23	12285	63	1.8	
	21	13845	71	1.6	
	18	15600	80	1.4	DLCHIII..8...-DE3-200L4
	47	6143	31.5	4.5	
	41	6923	35.5	4.0	
	37	7800	40	3.6	
	33	8775	45	3.1	
	29	9750	50	2.8	
	26	10920	56	2.5	
	23	12285	63	2.3	
	21	13845	71	2.0	
	18	15600	80	1.8	
	16	17550	90	1.6	DLCHIII..9...-DE3-200L4
	15	19500	100	1.4	
	29	9750	50	3.7	
	26	10920	56	3.3	
	23	12285	63	3.0	DLCHIII..10...-DE3-200L4
	21	13845	71	2.6	
	18	15600	80	2.3	
	16	17550	90	2.0	
	23	12285	63	3.7	DLCHIII..11...-DE3-200L4
	21	13845	71	3.2	
	18	15600	80	2.9	
	16	17550	90	2.5	
	15	19500	100	2.3	DLCHIII..12...-DE3-200L4
	13	21840	112	2.0	
	29	9750	50	6.6	
	26	10920	56	6.0	
	23	12285	63	5.3	DLCHIII..5...-DE3-225S4
	21	13845	71	4.6	
	18	15600	80	4.2	
	16	17550	90	3.7	
	23	12285	63	6.5	DLCHIII..6...-DE3-225S4
	21	13845	71	5.6	
	18	15600	80	5.0	
	16	17550	90	4.5	
	15	19500	100	4.0	DLCHIII..7...-DE3-225S4
	13	21840	112	3.6	
37	59	5975	25	1.9	
	53	6692	28	1.8	
	47	7529	31.5	1.6	
	42	8485	35.5	1.4	
	37	9560	40	1.2	
	47	7529	31.5	2.1	
	42	8485	35.5	1.8	
	37	9560	40	1.6	
	33	10755	45	1.4	
	30	11950	50	1.3	
	59	5975	25	3.7	
	53	6692	28	3.3	
	47	7529	31.5	2.9	
	42	8485	35.5	2.6	
	37	9560	40	2.3	
	33	10755	45	2.0	
	30	11950	50	1.8	
	26	13384	56	1.6	
	23	15057	63	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
37	47	7529	31.5	3.7	DLCHIII..8..-DE3-225S4
	42	8485	35.5	3.2	
	37	9560	40	2.9	
	33	10755	45	2.5	
	30	11950	50	2.3	
	26	13384	56	2.1	
	23	15057	63	1.8	
	21	16969	71	1.6	
	19	19120	80	1.4	DLCHIII..9..-DE3-225S4
	59	5975	25	6.1	
	53	6692	28	5.4	
	47	7529	31.5	4.8	
	42	8485	35.5	4.2	
	37	9560	40	3.8	
	33	10755	45	3.3	
	30	11950	50	3.0	
	26	13384	56	2.7	
	23	15057	63	2.4	
	21	16969	71	2.1	
	19	19120	80	1.9	
	16	21510	90	1.6	
	47	7529	31.5	5.9	DLCHIII..10..-DE3-225S4
	42	8485	35.5	5.2	
	37	9560	40	4.7	
	33	10755	45	4.1	
	30	11950	50	3.7	
	26	13384	56	3.3	
	23	15057	63	3.0	
	21	16969	71	2.6	
	19	19120	80	2.3	
	16	21510	90	2.1	
	15	23900	100	1.8	DLCHIII..11..-DE3-225S4
	13	26768	112	1.6	
45	30	11950	50	5.4	DLCHIII..12..-DE3-225S4
	26	13384	56	4.8	
	23	15057	63	4.3	
	21	16969	71	3.8	
	19	19120	80	3.4	
	16	21510	90	3.0	DLCHIII..13..-DE3-225S4
	23	15057	63	5.2	
	21	16969	71	4.6	
	19	19120	80	4.1	
	16	21510	90	3.6	
	15	23900	100	3.3	DLCHIII..14..-DE3-225S4
	13	26768	112	2.9	
	21	16969	71	5.2	
	19	19120	80	4.7	
	16	21510	90	4.1	
	16	21510	90	5.1	DLCHIII..5..-DE3P225M4
	15	23900	100	4.6	
	13	26768	112	4.1	
	59	7250	25	1.6	
	53	8120	28	1.4	
	47	9135	31.5	1.3	DLCHIII..6..-DE3P225M4
	47	9135	31.5	1.7	
	42	10295	35.5	1.5	
	37	11600	40	1.4	
	59	7250	25	3.0	
	53	8120	28	2.7	DLCHIII..7..-DE3P225M4
	47	9135	31.5	2.4	
	42	10295	35.5	2.1	
	37	11600	40	1.9	
	33	13050	45	1.6	
	30	14500	50	1.5	
	26	16240	56	1.4	
	23	18270	63	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 5-24

电机功率 : 5.5-710kW

输出转速 : $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
45	47	9135	31.5	3.0	DLCHIII..8...-DE3P225M4 DLCHIII..8...-DE3-225M4
	42	10295	35.5	2.6	
	37	11600	40	2.4	
	33	13050	45	2.1	
	30	14500	50	1.9	
	26	16240	56	1.7	
	23	18270	63	1.5	
	21	20590	71	1.3	
	19	23200	80	1.2	DLCHIII..9...-DE3P225M4 DLCHIII..9...-DE3-225M4
	59	7250	25	5.0	
	53	8120	28	4.5	
	47	9135	31.5	4.0	
	42	10295	35.5	3.5	
	37	11600	40	3.2	
	33	13050	45	2.7	
	30	14500	50	2.5	
	26	16240	56	2.2	
	23	18270	63	2.0	
	21	20590	71	1.7	
	19	23200	80	1.6	
	16	26100	90	1.3	
	47	9135	31.5	4.9	
	42	10295	35.5	4.3	
	37	11600	40	3.9	DLCHIII..10...-DE3P225M4 DLCHIII..10...-DE3-225M4
	33	13050	45	3.4	
	30	14500	50	3.0	
	26	16240	56	2.7	
	23	18270	63	2.4	
	21	20590	71	2.1	
	19	23200	80	1.9	
	16	26100	90	1.7	
	15	29000	100	1.5	
	13	32480	112	1.3	
	30	14500	50	4.4	DLCHIII..11...-DE3P225M4 DLCHIII..11...-DE3-225M4
	26	16240	56	4.0	
	23	18270	63	3.5	
	21	20590	71	3.1	
	19	23200	80	2.8	
	16	26100	90	2.5	
	23	18270	63	4.3	DLCHIII..12...-DE3P225M4 DLCHIII..12...-DE3-225M4
	21	20590	71	3.8	
	19	23200	80	3.4	
	16	26100	90	3.0	
	15	29000	100	2.7	
	13	32480	112	2.4	DLCHIII..13...-DE3P225M4 DLCHIII..13...-DE3-225M4
	30	14500	50	6.1	
	26	16240	56	5.5	
	23	18270	63	4.9	
	21	20590	71	4.3	
	19	23200	80	3.8	
	16	26100	90	3.4	
	23	18270	63	6.1	DLCHIII..14...-DE3P225M4 DLCHIII..14...-DE3-225M4
	21	20590	71	5.3	
	19	23200	80	4.8	
	16	26100	90	4.2	
	15	29000	100	3.8	
	13	32480	112	3.4	
55	59	8875	25	2.5	DLCHIII..7...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..7...-DE3-250M4
	53	9940	28	2.2	
	47	11183	31.5	2.0	
	42	12603	35.5	1.7	
	37	14200	40	1.6	
	33	15975	45	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
55	47	11183	31.5	2.5	DLCHIII..8...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..8...-DE3-250M4
	42	12603	35.5	2.2	
	37	14200	40	2.0	
	33	15975	45	1.7	
	30	17750	50	1.5	
	26	19880	56	1.4	
	59	8875	25	4.1	DLCHIII..9...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..9...-DE3-250M4
	53	9940	28	3.7	
	47	11183	31.5	3.3	
	42	12603	35.5	2.9	
	37	14200	40	2.6	
	33	15975	45	2.2	
	30	17750	50	2.0	
	26	19880	56	1.8	
	23	22365	63	1.6	
	21	25205	71	1.4	
	19	28400	80	1.3	
	47	11183	31.5	4.0	DLCHIII..10...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..10...-DE3-250M4
	42	12603	35.5	3.5	
	37	14200	40	3.2	
	33	15975	45	2.7	
	30	17750	50	2.5	
	26	19880	56	2.2	
	23	22365	63	2.0	
	21	25205	71	1.7	
	19	28400	80	1.6	
	16	31950	90	1.4	
	15	35500	100	1.2	
	30	17750	50	3.6	DLCHIII..11...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..11...-DE3-250M4
	26	19880	56	3.3	
	23	22365	63	2.9	
	21	25205	71	2.5	
	19	28400	80	2.3	
	16	31950	90	2.0	
	23	22365	63	3.5	DLCHIII..12...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..12...-DE3-250M4
	21	25205	71	3.1	
	19	28400	80	2.7	
	16	31950	90	2.4	
	15	35500	100	2.2	
	13	39760	112	2.0	
	30	17750	50	5.0	DLCHIII..13...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..13...-DE3-250M4
	26	19880	56	4.5	
	23	22365	63	4.0	
	21	25205	71	3.5	
	19	28400	80	3.1	
	16	31950	90	2.8	
	23	22365	63	5.0	DLCHIII..14...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..14...-DE3-250M4
	21	25205	71	4.3	
	19	28400	80	3.9	
	16	31950	90	3.5	
	15	35500	100	3.1	
	13	39760	112	2.8	
	21	25205	71	6.1	DLCHIII..15...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..15...-DE3-250M4
	19	28400	80	5.5	
	16	31950	90	4.9	
	19	28400	80	6.2	DLCHIII..16...-DE3P250M4 DLCHIII..16...-DE3-250M4
	16	31950	90	5.5	
	15	35500	100	4.9	
75	59	12100	25	1.8	DLCHIII..7...-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..7...-DE3-280S4
	53	13552	28	1.6	
	47	15246	31.5	1.5	
	42	17182	35.5	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
75	47	15246	31.5	1.8	DLCHIII..8..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..8..-DE3-280S4
	42	17182	35.5	1.6	
	37	19360	40	1.4	
	33	21780	45	1.2	
	59	12100	25	3.0	DLCHIII..9..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..9..-DE3-280S4
	53	13552	28	2.7	
	47	15246	31.5	2.4	
	42	17182	35.5	2.1	
	37	19360	40	1.9	
	33	21780	45	1.6	
	30	24200	50	1.5	
	26	27104	56	1.3	
	23	30492	63	1.2	DLCHIII..10..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..10..-DE3-280S4
	47	15246	31.5	2.9	
	42	17182	35.5	2.6	
	37	19360	40	2.3	
	33	21780	45	2.0	
	30	24200	50	1.8	
	26	27104	56	1.6	
	23	30492	63	1.5	
	21	34364	71	1.3	DLCHIII..11..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..11..-DE3-280S4
	19	38720	80	1.1	
	59	12100	25	5.3	
	53	13552	28	4.8	
	47	15246	31.5	4.3	
	42	17182	35.5	3.7	
	37	19360	40	3.4	
	33	21780	45	2.9	
	30	24200	50	2.7	DLCHIII..12..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..12..-DE3-280S4
	26	27104	56	2.4	
	23	30492	63	2.1	
	21	34364	71	1.9	
	19	38720	80	1.7	
	16	43560	90	1.5	
	47	15246	31.5	5.2	
	42	17182	35.5	4.5	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-280S4
	37	19360	40	4.1	
	33	21780	45	3.5	
	30	24200	50	3.2	
	26	27104	56	2.9	
	23	30492	63	2.6	
	21	34364	71	2.3	
	19	38720	80	2.0	DLCHIII..14..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..14..-DE3-280S4
	16	43560	90	1.8	
	15	48400	100	1.6	
	13	54208	112	1.4	
	30	24200	50	3.7	
	26	27104	56	3.3	
	23	30492	63	2.9	
	21	34364	71	2.6	DLCHIII..15..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..15..-DE3-280S4
	19	38720	80	2.3	
	16	43560	90	2.0	
	23	30492	63	3.6	
	21	34364	71	3.2	
	19	38720	80	2.9	
	16	43560	90	2.5	DLCHIII..16..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..16..-DE3-280S4
	15	48400	100	2.3	
	13	54208	112	2.0	
	21	34364	71	4.5	
	19	38720	80	4.0	
	16	43560	90	3.6	
	19	38720	80	4.5	
	16	43560	90	4.0	
	15	48400	100	3.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
75	21	34364	71	5.9	DLCHIII..17..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..17..-DE3-280S4
	19	38720	80	5.2	
	16	43560	90	4.7	DLCHIII..18..-DE3P280S4 DLCHIII..18..-DE3-280S4
	19	38720	80	6.3	
	16	43560	90	5.6	
	15	48400	100	4.7	
90	59	14525	25	2.5	DLCHIII..9..-DE3P280M4 DLCHIII..9..-DE3-280M4
	53	16268	28	2.2	
	47	18302	31.5	2.0	
	42	20626	35.5	1.7	
	37	23240	40	1.6	
	33	26145	45	1.4	
	47	18302	31.5	2.4	DLCHIII..10..-DE3P280M4 DLCHIII..10..-DE3-280M4
	42	20626	35.5	2.1	
	37	23240	40	1.9	
	33	26145	45	1.7	
	30	29050	50	1.5	
	26	32536	56	1.4	DLCHIII..11..-DE3P280M4 DLCHIII..11..-DE3-280M4
	59	14525	25	4.4	
	53	16268	28	4.0	
	47	18302	31.5	3.5	
	42	20626	35.5	3.1	
	37	23240	40	2.8	
	33	26145	45	2.4	
	30	29050	50	2.2	
	26	32536	56	2.0	
	23	36603	63	1.8	
	21	41251	71	1.5	DLCHIII..12..-DE3P280M4 DLCHIII..12..-DE3-280M4
	19	46480	80	1.4	
	16	52290	90	1.2	
	47	18302	31.5	4.3	
	42	20626	35.5	3.8	
	37	23240	40	3.4	
	33	26145	45	3.0	
	30	29050	50	2.7	
	26	32536	56	2.4	
	23	36603	63	2.2	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P280M4 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-280M4
	21	41251	71	1.9	
	19	46480	80	1.7	
	16	52290	90	1.5	
	15	58100	100	1.3	
	13	65072	112	1.2	DLCHIII..14..-DE3P280M4 DLCHIII..14..-DE3-280M4
	30	29050	50	3.1	
	26	32536	56	2.8	
	23	36603	63	2.5	
	21	41251	71	2.1	
	19	46480	80	1.9	DLCHIII..15..-DE3P280M4 DLCHIII..15..-DE3-280M4
	16	52290	90	1.7	
	23	36603	63	3.0	
	21	41251	71	2.7	
	19	46480	80	2.4	
	16	52290	90	2.1	DLCHIII..16..-DE3P280M4 DLCHIII..16..-DE3-280M4
	15	58100	100	1.9	
	13	65072	112	1.7	
	21	41251	71	3.7	
	19	46480	80	3.3	
	16	52290	90	3.0	DLCHIII..16..-DE3P280M4 DLCHIII..16..-DE3-280M4
	19	46480	80	3.8	
	16	52290	90	3.4	
	15	58100	100	3.0	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
90	21	41251	71	4.9	DLCHIII..17..-DE3P280M4
	19	46480	80	4.4	
	16	52290	90	3.9	DLCHIII..18..-DE3P280M4
	19	46480	80	5.2	
	16	52290	90	4.7	
	15	58100	100	3.9	
110	59	17750	25	2.0	DLCHIII..9..-DE3P315S4
	53	19880	28	1.8	
	47	22365	31.5	1.6	
	42	25205	35.5	1.4	
	37	28400	40	1.3	DLCHIII..9..-DE3-315S4
	47	22365	31.5	2.0	
	42	25205	35.5	1.7	
	37	28400	40	1.6	
	33	31950	45	1.4	DLCHIII..10..-DE3P315S4
	30	35500	50	1.2	
	59	17750	25	3.6	
	53	19880	28	3.3	
	47	22365	31.5	2.9	DLCHIII..10..-DE3-315S4
	42	25205	35.5	2.5	
	37	28400	40	2.3	
	33	31950	45	2.0	
	30	35500	50	1.8	DLCHIII..11..-DE3P315S4
	26	39760	56	1.6	
	23	44730	63	1.4	
	47	22365	31.5	3.5	
	42	25205	35.5	3.1	DLCHIII..11..-DE3-315S4
	37	28400	40	2.8	
	33	31950	45	2.4	
	30	35500	50	2.2	
	26	39760	56	2.0	DLCHIII..12..-DE3P315S4
	23	44730	63	1.8	
	21	50410	71	1.5	
	19	56800	80	1.4	
	66	15904	22.4	5.6	DLCHIII..12..-DE3-315S4
	59	17750	25	5.0	
	53	19880	28	4.5	
	47	22365	31.5	4.0	
	42	25205	35.5	3.5	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P315S4
	37	28400	40	3.2	
	33	31950	45	2.8	
	30	35500	50	2.5	
	26	39760	56	2.3	DLCHIII..13..-DE3-315S4
	23	44730	63	2.0	
	21	50410	71	1.8	
	19	56800	80	1.6	
	16	63900	90	1.4	DLCHIII..14..-DE3P315S4
	53	19880	28	5.6	
	47	22365	31.5	5.0	
	42	25205	35.5	4.4	
	37	28400	40	3.9	DLCHIII..14..-DE3-315S4
	33	31950	45	3.4	
	30	35500	50	3.1	
	26	39760	56	2.8	
	23	44730	63	2.5	DLCHIII..15..-DE3P315S4
	21	50410	71	2.2	
	19	56800	80	1.9	
	16	63900	90	1.7	
	15	71000	100	1.6	DLCHIII..15..-DE3-315S4
	13	79520	112	1.4	
	30	35500	50	4.4	
	26	39760	56	3.9	
	23	44730	63	3.5	DLCHIII..15..-DE3-315S4
	21	50410	71	3.1	
	19	56800	80	2.7	
	16	63900	90	2.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
110	26	39760	56	4.4	DLCHIII..16..-DE3P315S4 DLCHIII..16..-DE3-315S4
	23	44730	63	3.9	
	21	50410	71	3.5	
	19	56800	80	3.1	
	16	63900	90	2.7	
	15	71000	100	2.5	DLCHIII..17..-DE3P315S4 DLCHIII..17..-DE3-315S4
	30	35500	50	5.7	
	26	39760	56	5.1	
	23	44730	63	4.6	
	21	50410	71	4.0	
	19	56800	80	3.6	DLCHIII..18..-DE3P315S4 DLCHIII..18..-DE3-315S4
	16	63900	90	3.2	
	26	39760	56	6.2	
	23	44730	63	5.5	
	21	50410	71	4.8	
	19	56800	80	4.3	DLCHIII..19..-DE3P315S4 DLCHIII..19..-DE3-315S4
	16	63900	90	3.8	
	15	71000	100	3.2	
	21	50410	71	6.0	
	19	56800	80	5.4	
	16	63900	90	4.6	DLCHIII..20..-DE3P315S4 DLCHIII..20..-DE3-315S4
	19	56800	80	6.2	
	16	63900	90	5.5	
	15	71000	100	4.8	
132	59	21300	25	1.7	DLCHIII..9..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..9..-DE3-315M4
	53	23856	28	1.5	
	47	26838	31.5	1.4	
	42	30246	35.5	1.2	
	47	26838	31.5	1.7	DLCHIII..10..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..10..-DE3-315M4
	42	30246	35.5	1.5	
	37	34080	40	1.3	
	33	38340	45	1.1	
	59	21300	25	3.0	DLCHIII..11..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..11..-DE3-315M4
	53	23856	28	2.7	
	47	26838	31.5	2.4	
	42	30246	35.5	2.1	
	37	34080	40	1.9	
	33	38340	45	1.7	
	30	42600	50	1.5	
	26	47712	56	1.4	
	23	53676	63	1.2	
	47	26838	31.5	2.9	DLCHIII..12..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..12..-DE3-315M4
	42	30246	35.5	2.6	
	37	34080	40	2.3	
	33	38340	45	2.0	
	30	42600	50	1.8	
	26	47712	56	1.7	
	23	53676	63	1.5	
	21	60492	71	1.3	
	19	68160	80	1.1	
	66	19085	22.4	4.7	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-315M4
	59	21300	25	4.2	
	53	23856	28	3.8	
	47	26838	31.5	3.3	
	42	30246	35.5	2.9	
	37	34080	40	2.7	
	33	38340	45	2.3	
	30	42600	50	2.1	
	26	47712	56	1.9	
	23	53676	63	1.7	
	21	60492	71	1.5	
	19	68160	80	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
132	53	23856	28	4.7	DLCHIII..14..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..14..-DE3-315M4
	47	26838	31.5	4.1	
	42	30246	35.5	3.6	
	37	34080	40	3.3	
	33	38340	45	2.8	
	30	42600	50	2.6	
	26	47712	56	2.3	
	23	53676	63	2.1	
	21	60492	71	1.8	
	19	68160	80	1.6	
	16	76680	90	1.4	DLCHIII..15..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..15..-DE3-315M4
	15	85200	100	1.3	
	30	42600	50	3.6	
	26	47712	56	3.3	
	23	53676	63	2.9	
	21	60492	71	2.5	
	19	68160	80	2.3	DLCHIII..16..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..16..-DE3-315M4
	16	76680	90	2.0	
	26	47712	56	3.7	
	23	53676	63	3.3	
	21	60492	71	2.9	DLCHIII..17..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..17..-DE3-315M4
	19	68160	80	2.6	
	16	76680	90	2.3	
	15	85200	100	2.1	
	30	42600	50	4.8	
	26	47712	56	4.3	DLCHIII..18..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..18..-DE3-315M4
	23	53676	63	3.8	
	21	60492	71	3.3	
	19	68160	80	3.0	
	16	76680	90	2.6	DLCHIII..19..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..19..-DE3-315M4
	26	47712	56	5.1	
	23	53676	63	4.6	
	21	60492	71	4.0	
	19	68160	80	3.6	DLCHIII..20..-DE3P315M4 DLCHIII..20..-DE3-315M4
	16	76680	90	3.2	
	15	85200	100	2.7	
	21	60492	71	5.0	
160	19	68160	80	4.5	DLCHIII..11..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..11..-DE3-315L1-4
	16	76680	90	3.8	
	19	68160	80	5.1	
	16	76680	90	4.6	
	15	85200	100	4.0	DLCHIII..12..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..12..-DE3-315L1-4
	59	25800	25	2.5	
	53	28896	28	2.2	
	47	32508	31.5	2.0	
	42	36636	35.5	1.7	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-315L1-4
	37	41280	40	1.6	
	33	46440	45	1.4	
	47	32508	31.5	2.4	
	42	36636	35.5	2.1	DLCHIII..12..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..12..-DE3-315L1-4
	37	41280	40	1.9	
	33	46440	45	1.7	
	30	51600	50	1.5	
	26	57792	56	1.4	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-315L1-4
	66	23117	22.4	3.9	
	59	25800	25	3.5	
	53	28896	28	3.1	
	47	32508	31.5	2.8	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-315L1-4
	42	36636	35.5	2.4	
	37	41280	40	2.2	
	33	46440	45	1.9	
	30	51600	50	1.7	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-315L1-4
	26	57792	56	1.6	
	23	65016	63	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
160	53	28896	28	3.9	DLCHIII..14...DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..14...DE3-315L1-4
	47	32508	31.5	3.4	
	42	36636	35.5	3.0	
	37	41280	40	2.7	
	33	46440	45	2.4	
	30	51600	50	2.1	
	26	57792	56	1.9	
	23	65016	63	1.7	
	21	73272	71	1.5	
	19	82560	80	1.3	
	30	51600	50	3.0	DLCHIII..15...DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..15...DE3-315L1-4
	26	57792	56	2.7	
	23	65016	63	2.4	
	21	73272	71	2.1	
	19	82560	80	1.9	
	16	92880	90	1.7	DLCHIII..16...DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..16...DE3-315L1-4
	26	57792	56	3.1	
	23	65016	63	2.7	
	21	73272	71	2.4	
	19	82560	80	2.1	
	16	92880	90	1.9	DLCHIII..17...DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..17...DE3-315L1-4
	15	103200	100	1.7	
	30	51600	50	3.9	
	26	57792	56	3.5	
	23	65016	63	3.1	
	21	73272	71	2.7	DLCHIII..18...DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..18...DE3-315L1-4
	19	82560	80	2.5	
	16	92880	90	2.2	
	26	57792	56	4.2	
	23	65016	63	3.8	
	21	73272	71	3.3	DLCHIII..19...DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..19...DE3-315L1-4
	19	82560	80	3.0	
	16	92880	90	2.6	
	15	103200	100	2.2	
	30	51600	50	5.9	
	26	57792	56	5.3	DLCHIII..20...DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..20...DE3-315L1-4
	23	65016	63	4.7	
	21	73272	71	4.1	
	19	82560	80	3.7	
	16	92880	90	3.2	
	26	57792	56	6.1	DLCHIII..21...DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..21...DE3-315L1-4
	23	65016	63	5.4	
	21	73272	71	4.7	
	19	82560	80	4.2	
	16	92880	90	3.8	
	15	103200	100	3.3	DLCHIII..22...DE3P315L1-4 DLCHIII..22...DE3-315L1-4
	21	73272	71	5.8	
	19	82560	80	5.2	
	16	92880	90	4.5	
	19	82560	80	5.8	
200	16	92880	90	5.1	DLCHIII..11...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..11...DE3-315L2-4
	15	103200	100	4.6	
	59	32275	25	2.0	
	53	36148	28	1.8	
	47	40667	31.5	1.6	DLCHIII..12...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..12...DE3-315L2-4
	42	45831	35.5	1.4	
	37	51640	40	1.3	
	47	40667	31.5	1.9	
	42	45831	35.5	1.7	DLCHIII..11...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..11...DE3-315L2-4
	37	51640	40	1.5	
	33	58095	45	1.3	
	30	64550	50	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
200	66	28918	22.4	3.1	DLCHIII..13...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..13...DE3-315L2-4
	59	32275	25	2.8	
	53	36148	28	2.5	
	47	40667	31.5	2.2	
	42	45831	35.5	1.9	
	37	51640	40	1.8	
	33	58095	45	1.5	
	30	64550	50	1.4	
	26	72296	56	1.2	DLCHIII..14...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..14...DE3-315L2-4
	53	36148	28	3.1	
	47	40667	31.5	2.7	
	42	45831	35.5	2.4	
	37	51640	40	2.2	
	33	58095	45	1.9	
	30	64550	50	1.7	
	26	72296	56	1.5	
	23	81333	63	1.4	DLCHIII..15...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..15...DE3-315L2-4
	21	91661	71	1.2	
	30	64550	50	2.4	
	26	72296	56	2.2	
	23	81333	63	1.9	
	21	91661	71	1.7	
	19	103280	80	1.5	
	16	116190	90	1.3	DLCHIII..16...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..16...DE3-315L2-4
	26	72296	56	2.4	
	23	81333	63	2.2	
	21	91661	71	1.9	
	19	103280	80	1.7	
	16	116190	90	1.5	
	15	129100	100	1.4	
	30	64550	50	3.1	DLCHIII..17...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..17...DE3-315L2-4
	26	72296	56	2.8	
	23	81333	63	2.5	
	21	91661	71	2.2	
	19	103280	80	2.0	
	16	116190	90	1.7	
	26	72296	56	3.4	DLCHIII..18...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..18...DE3-315L2-4
	23	81333	63	3.0	
	21	91661	71	2.6	
	19	103280	80	2.4	
	16	116190	90	2.1	
	15	129100	100	1.8	
	30	64550	50	4.7	DLCHIII..19...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..19...DE3-315L2-4
	26	72296	56	4.2	
	23	81333	63	3.8	
	21	91661	71	3.3	
	19	103280	80	3.0	
	16	116190	90	2.5	
	26	72296	56	4.9	DLCHIII..20...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..20...DE3-315L2-4
	23	81333	63	4.3	
	21	91661	71	3.8	
	19	103280	80	3.4	
	16	116190	90	3.0	
	15	129100	100	2.6	
	21	91661	71	4.6	DLCHIII..21...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..21...DE3-315L2-4
	19	103280	80	4.1	
	16	116190	90	3.6	
	19	103280	80	4.6	DLCHIII..22...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..22...DE3-315L2-4
	16	116190	90	4.1	
	15	129100	100	3.7	
	21	91661	71	6.2	
	19	103280	80	5.5	DLCHIII..23...DE3P315L2-4 DLCHIII..23...DE3-315L2-4
	16	116190	90	4.9	
	19	103280	80	6.3	
	16	116190	90	5.6	
	15	129100	100	5.0	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	60	40050	25	1.6	DLCHIII..11..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..11..-DE3-355M4
	53	44856	28	1.4	
	47	50463	31.5	1.3	
	47	50463	31.5	1.6	DLCHIII..12..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..12..-DE3-355M4
	42	56871	35.5	1.4	
	37	64080	40	1.2	
	67	35885	22.4	2.5	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-355M4
	60	40050	25	2.2	
	53	44856	28	2.0	
	47	50463	31.5	1.8	
	42	56871	35.5	1.5	
	37	64080	40	1.4	
	33	72090	45	1.2	
	53	44856	28	2.5	DLCHIII..14..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..14..-DE3-355M4
	47	50463	31.5	2.2	
	42	56871	35.5	1.9	
	37	64080	40	1.7	
	33	72090	45	1.5	
	30	80100	50	1.4	
	27	89712	56	1.2	
	67	35885	22.4	4.3	DLCHIII..15..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..15..-DE3-355M4
	60	40050	25	3.8	
	53	44856	28	3.5	
	47	50463	31.5	3.1	
	42	56871	35.5	2.7	
	37	64080	40	2.4	
	33	72090	45	2.1	
	30	80100	50	1.9	
	27	89712	56	1.7	
	24	100926	63	1.5	
	21	113742	71	1.3	
	19	128160	80	1.2	
	60	40050	25	4.3	DLCHIII..16..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..16..-DE3-355M4
	53	44856	28	3.9	
	47	50463	31.5	3.5	
	42	56871	35.5	3.0	
	37	64080	40	2.8	
	33	72090	45	2.4	
	30	80100	50	2.2	
	27	89712	56	2.0	
	24	100926	63	1.7	
	21	113742	71	1.5	
	19	128160	80	1.4	
	17	144180	90	1.2	
	67	35885	22.4	5.6	DLCHIII..17..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..17..-DE3-355M4
	60	40050	25	5.0	
	53	44856	28	4.5	
	47	50463	31.5	4.0	
	42	56871	35.5	3.5	
	37	64080	40	3.2	
	33	72090	45	2.8	
	30	80100	50	2.5	
	27	89712	56	2.3	
	24	100926	63	2.0	
	21	113742	71	1.8	
	19	128160	80	1.6	
	17	144180	90	1.4	

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
250	60	40050	25	6.0	DLCHIII..18..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..18..-DE3-355M4
	53	44856	28	5.4	
	47	50463	31.5	4.8	
	42	56871	35.5	4.2	
	37	64080	40	3.8	
	33	72090	45	3.3	
	30	80100	50	3.0	
	27	89712	56	2.7	
	24	100926	63	2.4	
	21	113742	71	2.1	
	19	128160	80	1.9	
	17	144180	90	1.7	
	15	160200	100	1.4	DLCHIII..19..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..19..-DE3-355M4
	47	50463	31.5	6.0	
	42	56871	35.5	5.3	
	37	64080	40	4.8	
	33	72090	45	4.1	
	30	80100	50	3.8	
	27	89712	56	3.4	
	24	100926	63	3.0	
	21	113742	71	2.6	
	19	128160	80	2.4	
	17	144180	90	2.0	
	42	56871	35.5	6.1	DLCHIII..20..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..20..-DE3-355M4
	37	64080	40	5.5	
	33	72090	45	4.8	
	30	80100	50	4.3	
	27	89712	56	3.9	
	24	100926	63	3.5	
	21	113742	71	3.0	
	19	128160	80	2.7	
	17	144180	90	2.4	
	15	160200	100	2.1	
	30	80100	50	5.3	DLCHIII..21..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..21..-DE3-355M4
	27	89712	56	4.7	
	24	100926	63	4.2	
	21	113742	71	3.7	
	19	128160	80	3.3	
	17	144180	90	2.9	
	27	89712	56	5.3	DLCHIII..22..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..22..-DE3-355M4
	24	100926	63	4.7	
	21	113742	71	4.1	
	19	128160	80	3.7	
	17	144180	90	3.3	
	15	160200	100	2.9	
	21	113742	71	4.9	DLCHIII..23..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..23..-DE3-355M4
	19	128160	80	4.4	
	17	144180	90	3.9	
	19	128160	80	5.0	DLCHIII..24..-DE3P355M4 DLCHIII..24..-DE3-355M4
	17	144180	90	4.5	
	15	160200	100	4.0	
315	67	45226	22.4	2.0	DLCHIII..13..-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..13..-DE3-355L4
	60	50475	25	1.8	
	53	56532	28	1.6	
	47	63599	31.5	1.4	
	42	71675	35.5	1.2	
	53	56532	28	2.0	DLCHIII..14..-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..14..-DE3-355L4
	47	63599	31.5	1.7	
	42	71675	35.5	1.5	
	37	80760	40	1.4	
	33	90855	45	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	67	45226	22.4	3.4	DLCHIII..15..-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..15..-DE3-355L4
	60	50475	25	3.1	
	53	56532	28	2.7	
	47	63599	31.5	2.4	
	42	71675	35.5	2.1	
	37	80760	40	1.9	
	33	90855	45	1.7	
	30	100950	50	1.5	
	27	113064	56	1.4	
	24	127197	63	1.2	
	60	50475	25	3.4	DLCHIII..16..-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..16..-DE3-355L4
	53	56532	28	3.1	
	47	63599	31.5	2.8	
	42	71675	35.5	2.4	
	37	80760	40	2.2	
	33	90855	45	1.9	
	30	100950	50	1.7	
	27	113064	56	1.6	
	24	127197	63	1.4	
	21	143349	71	1.2	
	67	45226	22.4	4.5	DLCHIII..17..-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..17..-DE3-355L4
	60	50475	25	4.0	
	53	56532	28	3.6	
	47	63599	31.5	3.2	
	42	71675	35.5	2.8	
	37	80760	40	2.5	
	33	90855	45	2.2	
	30	100950	50	2.0	
	27	113064	56	1.8	
	24	127197	63	1.6	
	21	143349	71	1.4	DLCHIII..18..-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..18..-DE3-355L4
	19	161520	80	1.2	
	60	50475	25	4.8	
	53	56532	28	4.3	
	47	63599	31.5	3.8	
	42	71675	35.5	3.3	
	37	80760	40	3.0	
	33	90855	45	2.6	
	30	100950	50	2.4	
	27	113064	56	2.2	
	24	127197	63	1.9	DLCHIII..19..-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..19..-DE3-355L4
	21	143349	71	1.7	
	19	161520	80	1.5	
	17	181710	90	1.3	
	60	50475	25	6.0	
	53	56532	28	5.4	
	47	63599	31.5	4.8	
	42	71675	35.5	4.2	
	37	80760	40	3.8	
	33	90855	45	3.3	
	30	100950	50	3.0	DLCHIII..20..-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..20..-DE3-355L4
	27	113064	56	2.7	
	24	127197	63	2.4	
	21	143349	71	2.1	
	19	161520	80	1.9	
	17	181710	90	1.6	
	53	56532	28	6.2	
	47	63599	31.5	5.5	
	42	71675	35.5	4.8	
	37	80760	40	4.4	
	33	90855	45	3.8	DLCHIII..20..-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..20..-DE3-355L4
	30	100950	50	3.4	
	27	113064	56	3.1	
	24	127197	63	2.8	
	21	143349	71	2.4	
	19	161520	80	2.2	
	17	181710	90	1.9	
	15	201900	100	1.7	

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格 : 5-24

电机功率 : 5.5-710kW

输出转速 : $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
315	30	100950	50	4.2	DLCHIII..21...-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..21...-DE3-355L4
	27	113064	56	3.8	
	24	127197	63	3.3	
	21	143349	71	2.9	
	19	161520	80	2.6	
	17	181710	90	2.3	
	27	113064	56	4.2	DLCHIII..22...-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..22...-DE3-355L4
	24	127197	63	3.7	
	21	143349	71	3.3	
	19	161520	80	2.9	
	17	181710	90	2.6	
	15	201900	100	2.3	DLCHIII..23...-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..23...-DE3-355L4
	30	100950	50	5.6	
	27	113064	56	5.0	
	24	127197	63	4.5	
	21	143349	71	3.9	
	19	161520	80	3.5	
	17	181710	90	3.1	DLCHIII..24...-DE3P355L4 DLCHIII..24...-DE3-355L4
	27	113064	56	5.7	
	24	127197	63	5.1	
	21	143349	71	4.5	
	19	161520	80	4.0	
	17	181710	90	3.6	
	15	201900	100	3.2	DLCHIII..15...-Y4001-4
355	66	51139	22.4	3.0	
	59	57075	25	2.7	
	53	63924	28	2.4	
	47	71915	31.5	2.2	
	42	81047	35.5	1.9	
	37	91320	40	1.7	
	33	102735	45	1.5	
	30	114150	50	1.4	
	27	127848	56	1.2	
	59	57075	25	3.1	DLCHIII..16...-Y4001-4
	53	63924	28	2.8	
	47	71915	31.5	2.4	
	42	81047	35.5	2.1	
	37	91320	40	1.9	
	33	102735	45	1.7	
	30	114150	50	1.5	
	27	127848	56	1.4	
	24	143829	63	1.2	
	66	51139	22.4	4.0	DLCHIII..17...-Y4001-4
	59	57075	25	3.5	
	53	63924	28	3.2	
	47	71915	31.5	2.8	
	42	81047	35.5	2.5	
	37	91320	40	2.2	
	33	102735	45	1.9	
	30	114150	50	1.8	
	27	127848	56	1.6	
	24	143829	63	1.4	
	59	57075	25	4.2	DLCHIII..18...-Y4001-4
	53	63924	28	3.8	
	47	71915	31.5	3.4	
	42	81047	35.5	3.0	
	37	91320	40	2.7	
	33	102735	45	2.3	
	30	114150	50	2.1	
	27	127848	56	1.9	
	24	143829	63	1.7	
	21	162093	71	1.5	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
355	66	51139	22.4	5.9	DLCHIII..19..-Y4001-4
	59	57075	25	5.3	
	53	63924	28	4.8	
	47	71915	31.5	4.2	
	42	81047	35.5	3.7	
	37	91320	40	3.4	
	33	102735	45	2.9	
	30	114150	50	2.7	
	27	127848	56	2.4	
	24	143829	63	2.1	
	21	162093	71	1.9	
	19	182640	80	1.7	
	17	205470	90	1.4	DLCHIII..20..-Y4001-4
	59	57075	25	6.1	
	53	63924	28	5.5	
	47	71915	31.5	4.9	
	42	81047	35.5	4.3	
	37	91320	40	3.9	
	33	102735	45	3.4	
	30	114150	50	3.1	
	27	127848	56	2.7	
	24	143829	63	2.4	
	21	162093	71	2.1	
	19	182640	80	1.9	DLCHIII..21..-Y4001-4
	17	205470	90	1.7	
	15	228300	100	1.5	
	30	114150	50	3.7	
	27	127848	56	3.3	
	24	143829	63	3.0	DLCHIII..22..-Y4001-4
	21	162093	71	2.6	
	19	182640	80	2.3	
	17	205470	90	2.0	
	27	127848	56	3.7	
	24	143829	63	3.3	DLCHIII..23..-Y4001-4
	21	162093	71	2.9	
	19	182640	80	2.6	
	17	205470	90	2.3	
	15	228300	100	2.1	
	30	114150	50	5.0	DLCHIII..24..-Y4001-4
	27	127848	56	4.5	
	24	143829	63	4.0	
	21	162093	71	3.5	
	19	182640	80	3.1	
	17	205470	90	2.8	DLCHIII..15..-Y4002-4
	27	127848	56	5.1	
	24	143829	63	4.5	
	21	162093	71	4.0	
	19	182640	80	3.5	
	17	205470	90	3.2	DLCHIII..16..-Y4002-4
	15	228300	100	2.8	
400	66	57613	22.4	2.7	
	59	64300	25	2.4	
	53	72016	28	2.2	
	47	81018	31.5	1.9	
	42	91306	35.5	1.7	
	37	102880	40	1.5	
	33	115740	45	1.3	
	59	64300	25	2.7	
	53	72016	28	2.4	
	47	81018	31.5	2.2	
	42	91306	35.5	1.9	
	37	102880	40	1.7	
	33	115740	45	1.5	
	30	128600	50	1.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
400	66	57613	22.4	3.5	DLCHIII..17..-Y4002-4
	59	64300	25	3.1	
	53	72016	28	2.8	
	47	81018	31.5	2.5	
	42	91306	35.5	2.2	
	37	102880	40	2.0	
	33	115740	45	1.7	
	30	128600	50	1.6	
	27	144032	56	1.4	DLCHIII..18..-Y4002-4
	24	162036	63	1.3	
	59	64300	25	3.8	
	53	72016	28	3.4	
	47	81018	31.5	3.0	
	42	91306	35.5	2.6	
	37	102880	40	2.4	
	33	115740	45	2.1	
	30	128600	50	1.9	DLCHIII..19..-Y4002-4
	27	144032	56	1.7	
	24	162036	63	1.5	
	21	182612	71	1.3	
	66	57613	22.4	5.3	
	59	64300	25	4.7	
	53	72016	28	4.2	
	47	81018	31.5	3.8	DLCHIII..20..-Y4002-4
	42	91306	35.5	3.3	
	37	102880	40	3.0	
	33	115740	45	2.6	
	30	128600	50	2.4	
	27	144032	56	2.1	
	24	162036	63	1.9	
	21	182612	71	1.6	DLCHIII..21..-Y4002-4
	19	205760	80	1.5	
	17	231480	90	1.3	
	59	64300	25	5.4	
	53	72016	28	4.9	
	47	81018	31.5	4.3	
	42	91306	35.5	3.8	DLCHIII..22..-Y4002-4
	37	102880	40	3.4	
	33	115740	45	3.0	
	30	128600	50	2.7	
	27	144032	56	2.4	
	24	162036	63	2.2	
	21	182612	71	1.9	
	19	205760	80	1.7	DLCHIII..23..-Y4002-4
	17	231480	90	1.5	
	15	257200	100	1.3	
	30	128600	50	3.3	
	27	144032	56	3.0	
	24	162036	63	2.6	
	21	182612	71	2.3	
	19	205760	80	2.1	
	17	231480	90	1.8	DLCHIII..24..-Y4002-4
	27	144032	56	3.3	
	24	162036	63	3.0	
	21	182612	71	2.6	
	19	205760	80	2.3	
	17	231480	90	2.1	
	15	257200	100	1.8	
	30	128600	50	4.4	
	27	144032	56	4.0	
	24	162036	63	3.5	
	21	182612	71	3.1	
	19	205760	80	2.8	
	17	231480	90	2.4	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
400	27	144032	56	4.5	DLCHIII..24..-Y4002-4
	24	162036	63	4.0	
	21	182612	71	3.5	
	19	205760	80	3.1	
	17	231480	90	2.8	
	15	257200	100	2.5	
450	66	64826	22.4	2.4	DLCHIII..15..-Y4003-4
	59	72350	25	2.1	
	53	81032	28	1.9	
	47	91161	31.5	1.7	
	42	102737	35.5	1.5	
	37	115760	40	1.4	
	33	130230	45	1.2	DLCHIII..16..-Y4003-4
	59	72350	25	2.4	
	53	81032	28	2.2	
	47	91161	31.5	1.9	
	42	102737	35.5	1.7	
	37	115760	40	1.5	
	33	130230	45	1.3	DLCHIII..17..-Y4003-4
	30	144700	50	1.2	
	66	64826	22.4	3.1	
	59	72350	25	2.8	
	53	81032	28	2.5	
	47	91161	31.5	2.2	
	42	102737	35.5	2.0	DLCHIII..18..-Y4003-4
	37	115760	40	1.8	
	33	130230	45	1.5	
	30	144700	50	1.4	
	27	162064	56	1.3	
	59	72350	25	3.3	DLCHIII..19..-Y4003-4
	53	81032	28	3.0	
	47	91161	31.5	2.7	
	42	102737	35.5	2.3	
	37	115760	40	2.1	
	33	130230	45	1.8	DLCHIII..20..-Y4003-4
	30	144700	50	1.7	
	27	162064	56	1.5	
	24	182322	63	1.3	
	66	64826	22.4	4.7	
	59	72350	25	4.2	DLCHIII..19..-Y4003-4
	53	81032	28	3.8	
	47	91161	31.5	3.3	
	42	102737	35.5	2.9	
	37	115760	40	2.7	
	33	130230	45	2.3	DLCHIII..20..-Y4003-4
	30	144700	50	2.1	
	27	162064	56	1.9	
	24	182322	63	1.7	
	21	205474	71	1.5	
	19	231520	80	1.3	DLCHIII..20..-Y4003-4
	59	72350	25	4.8	
	53	81032	28	4.3	
	47	91161	31.5	3.9	
	42	102737	35.5	3.4	
	37	115760	40	3.0	
	33	130230	45	2.6	DLCHIII..20..-Y4003-4
	30	144700	50	2.4	
	27	162064	56	2.2	
	24	182322	63	1.9	
	21	205474	71	1.7	
	19	231520	80	1.5	DLCHIII..20..-Y4003-4
	17	260460	90	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
450	30	144700	50	2.9	DLCHIII..21..-Y4003-4
	27	162064	56	2.6	
	24	182322	63	2.3	
	21	205474	71	2.1	
	19	231520	80	1.8	
	17	260460	90	1.6	DLCHIII..22..-Y4003-4
	27	162064	56	3.0	
	24	182322	63	2.6	
	21	205474	71	2.3	
	19	231520	80	2.1	
	17	260460	90	1.8	DLCHIII..23..-Y4003-4
	15	289400	100	1.6	
	30	144700	50	3.9	
	27	162064	56	3.5	
	24	182322	63	3.1	
	21	205474	71	2.7	
	19	231520	80	2.4	DLCHIII..24..-Y4003-4
	17	260460	90	2.2	
	27	162064	56	4.0	
	24	182322	63	3.6	
	21	205474	71	3.1	
500	19	231520	80	2.8	DLCHIII..15..-Y4004-4
	17	260460	90	2.5	
	15	289400	100	2.2	
	66	72016	22.4	2.1	
	59	80375	25	1.9	DLCHIII..16..-Y4004-4
	53	90020	28	1.7	
	47	101273	31.5	1.5	
	42	114133	35.5	1.3	
	37	128600	40	1.2	DLCHIII..17..-Y4004-4
	59	80375	25	2.2	
	53	90020	28	2.0	
	47	101273	31.5	1.7	
	42	114133	35.5	1.5	DLCHIII..18..-Y4004-4
	37	128600	40	1.4	
	33	144675	45	1.2	
	66	72016	22.4	2.8	
	59	80375	25	2.5	DLCHIII..19..-Y4004-4
	53	90020	28	2.3	
	47	101273	31.5	2.0	
	42	114133	35.5	1.8	
	37	128600	40	1.6	DLCHIII..19..-Y4004-4
	33	144675	45	1.4	
	59	80375	25	3.0	
	53	90020	28	2.7	
	47	101273	31.5	2.4	DLCHIII..19..-Y4004-4
	42	114133	35.5	2.1	
	37	128600	40	1.9	
	33	144675	45	1.7	
	30	160750	50	1.5	DLCHIII..19..-Y4004-4
	66	72016	22.4	4.2	
	59	80375	25	3.8	
	53	90020	28	3.4	
	47	101273	31.5	3.0	
	42	114133	35.5	2.6	
	37	128600	40	2.4	
	33	144675	45	2.1	
	30	160750	50	1.9	
	27	180040	56	1.7	
	24	202545	63	1.5	DLCHIII..19..-Y4004-4
	21	228265	71	1.3	
	19	257200	80	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
500	59	80375	25	4.3	DLCHIII..20..-Y4004-4
	53	90020	28	3.9	
	47	101273	31.5	3.5	
	42	114133	35.5	3.0	
	37	128600	40	2.7	
	33	144675	45	2.4	
	30	160750	50	2.2	
	27	180040	56	2.0	
	24	202545	63	1.7	
	21	228265	71	1.5	
	19	257200	80	1.4	DLCHIII..21..-Y4004-4
	17	289350	90	1.2	
	30	160750	50	2.6	
	27	180040	56	2.4	
	24	202545	63	2.1	
	21	228265	71	1.8	
	19	257200	80	1.7	DLCHIII..22..-Y4004-4
	17	289350	90	1.4	
	27	180040	56	2.7	
	24	202545	63	2.4	
	21	228265	71	2.1	
	19	257200	80	1.9	DLCHIII..23..-Y4004-4
	17	289350	90	1.6	
	15	321500	100	1.5	
	30	160750	50	3.5	
	27	180040	56	3.2	
	24	202545	63	2.8	
	21	228265	71	2.5	DLCHIII..24..-Y4004-4
	19	257200	80	2.2	
	17	289350	90	2.0	
	27	180040	56	3.6	
	24	202545	63	3.2	
560	21	228265	71	2.8	DLCHIII..15..-Y4005-4
	19	257200	80	2.5	
	17	289350	90	2.2	
	15	321500	100	2.0	
	66	80662	22.4	1.9	
	59	90025	25	1.7	DLCHIII..16..-Y4005-4
	53	100828	28	1.5	
	47	113432	31.5	1.4	
	42	127836	35.5	1.2	
	59	90025	25	1.9	
	53	100828	28	1.7	DLCHIII..17..-Y4005-4
	47	113432	31.5	1.6	
	42	127836	35.5	1.4	
	37	144040	40	1.2	
	66	80662	22.4	2.5	
	59	90025	25	2.2	DLCHIII..18..-Y4005-4
	53	100828	28	2.0	
	47	113432	31.5	1.8	
	42	127836	35.5	1.6	
	37	144040	40	1.4	
	33	162045	45	1.2	DLCHIII..18..-Y4005-4
	59	90025	25	2.7	
	53	100828	28	2.4	
	47	113432	31.5	2.2	
	42	127836	35.5	1.9	
	37	144040	40	1.7	DLCHIII..18..-Y4005-4
	33	162045	45	1.5	
	30	180050	50	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: 12.5-67 min^{-1}

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
560	66	80662	22.4	3.8	DLCHIII..19..-Y4005-4
	59	90025	25	3.4	
	53	100828	28	3.0	
	47	113432	31.5	2.7	
	42	127836	35.5	2.4	
	37	144040	40	2.1	
	33	162045	45	1.9	
	30	180050	50	1.7	
	27	201656	56	1.5	DLCHIII..20..-Y4005-4
	24	226863	63	1.3	
	59	90025	25	3.9	
	53	100828	28	3.5	
	47	113432	31.5	3.1	
	42	127836	35.5	2.7	
	37	144040	40	2.5	
	33	162045	45	2.1	
	30	180050	50	1.9	DLCHIII..21..-Y4005-4
	27	201656	56	1.7	
	24	226863	63	1.5	
	21	255671	71	1.4	
	30	180050	50	2.4	DLCHIII..22..-Y4005-4
	27	201656	56	2.1	
	24	226863	63	1.9	
	21	255671	71	1.6	
	19	288080	80	1.5	
	17	324090	90	1.3	
	27	201656	56	2.4	
	24	226863	63	2.1	DLCHIII..23..-Y4005-4
	21	255671	71	1.8	
	19	288080	80	1.7	
	17	324090	90	1.5	
	15	360100	100	1.3	
	30	180050	50	3.1	
	27	201656	56	2.8	
	24	226863	63	2.5	DLCHIII..24..-Y4005-4
	21	255671	71	2.2	
	19	288080	80	2.0	
	17	324090	90	1.7	
	27	201656	56	3.2	
	24	226863	63	2.9	
	21	255671	71	2.5	
	19	288080	80	2.2	DLCHIII..15..-Y4501-4
	17	324090	90	2.0	
	15	360100	100	1.8	
630	66	90765	22.4	1.7	DLCHIII..16..-Y4501-4
	59	101300	25	1.5	
	53	113456	28	1.4	
	47	127638	31.5	1.2	
	59	101300	25	1.7	DLCHIII..17..-Y4501-4
	53	113456	28	1.6	
	47	127638	31.5	1.4	
	42	143846	35.5	1.2	
	66	90765	22.4	2.2	DLCHIII..18..-Y4501-4
	59	101300	25	2.0	
	53	113456	28	1.8	
	47	127638	31.5	1.6	
	42	143846	35.5	1.4	DLCHIII..19..-Y4501-4
	37	162080	40	1.3	
	59	101300	25	2.4	
	53	113456	28	2.2	
	47	127638	31.5	1.9	DLCHIII..20..-Y4501-4
	42	143846	35.5	1.7	
	37	162080	40	1.5	
	33	182340	45	1.3	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
630	66	90765	22.4	3.3	DLCHIII..19..-Y4501-4
	59	101300	25	3.0	
	53	113456	28	2.7	
	47	127638	31.5	2.4	
	42	143846	35.5	2.1	
	37	162080	40	1.9	
	33	182340	45	1.6	
	30	202600	50	1.5	
	27	226912	56	1.3	
	24	255276	63	1.2	
	59	101300	25	3.4	DLCHIII..20..-Y4501-4
	53	113456	28	3.1	
	47	127638	31.5	2.8	
	42	143846	35.5	2.4	
	37	162080	40	2.2	
	33	182340	45	1.9	
	30	202600	50	1.7	
	27	226912	56	1.5	
	24	255276	63	1.4	
	21	287692	71	1.2	
	66	90765	22.4	4.7	DLCHIII..21..-Y4501-4
	59	101300	25	4.2	
	53	113456	28	3.8	
	47	127638	31.5	3.3	
	42	143846	35.5	2.9	
	37	162080	40	2.7	
	33	182340	45	2.3	
	30	202600	50	2.1	
	27	226912	56	1.9	
	24	255276	63	1.7	
	21	287692	71	1.5	DLCHIII..22..-Y4501-4
	19	324160	80	1.3	
	17	364680	90	1.1	
	59	101300	25	4.7	
	53	113456	28	4.2	
	47	127638	31.5	3.7	
	42	143846	35.5	3.3	
	37	162080	40	3.0	
	33	182340	45	2.6	
	30	202600	50	2.3	
	27	226912	56	2.1	DLCHIII..23..-Y4501-4
	24	255276	63	1.9	
	21	287692	71	1.6	
	19	324160	80	1.5	
	17	364680	90	1.3	
	15	405200	100	1.2	
	66	90765	22.4	6.2	
	59	101300	25	5.6	
	53	113456	28	5.0	
	47	127638	31.5	4.5	
	42	143846	35.5	3.9	DLCHIII..23..-Y4501-4
	37	162080	40	3.5	
	33	182340	45	3.1	
	30	202600	50	2.8	
	27	226912	56	2.5	
	24	255276	63	2.2	
	21	287692	71	2.0	
	19	324160	80	1.7	
	17	364680	90	1.6	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
630	59	101300	25	6.4	DLCHIII..24..-Y4501-4
	53	113456	28	5.7	
	47	127638	31.5	5.1	
	42	143846	35.5	4.5	
	37	162080	40	4.0	
	33	182340	45	3.5	
	30	202600	50	3.2	
	27	226912	56	2.9	
	24	255276	63	2.6	
	21	287692	71	2.2	
	19	324160	80	2.0	
	17	364680	90	1.8	
710	15	405200	100	1.6	DLCHIII..15..-Y4502-4
	66	102278	22.4	1.5	
	59	114150	25	1.4	
	53	127848	28	1.2	
	59	114150	25	1.5	DLCHIII..16..-Y4502-4
	53	127848	28	1.4	
	47	143829	31.5	1.2	
	66	102278	22.4	2.0	DLCHIII..17..-Y4502-4
	59	114150	25	1.8	
	53	127848	28	1.6	
	47	143829	31.5	1.4	
	42	162093	35.5	1.2	
	59	114150	25	2.1	DLCHIII..18..-Y4502-4
	53	127848	28	1.9	
	47	143829	31.5	1.7	
	42	162093	35.5	1.5	
	37	182640	40	1.3	
	66	102278	22.4	3.0	DLCHIII..19..-Y4502-4
	59	114150	25	2.7	
	53	127848	28	2.4	
	47	143829	31.5	2.1	
	42	162093	35.5	1.9	
	37	182640	40	1.7	
	33	205470	45	1.5	
	30	228300	50	1.3	
	27	255696	56	1.2	
	59	114150	25	3.1	DLCHIII..20..-Y4502-4
	53	127848	28	2.7	
	47	143829	31.5	2.4	
	42	162093	35.5	2.1	
	37	182640	40	1.9	
	33	205470	45	1.7	
	30	228300	50	1.5	
	27	255696	56	1.4	
	24	287658	63	1.2	
	66	102278	22.4	4.1	DLCHIII..21..-Y4502-4
	59	114150	25	3.7	
	53	127848	28	3.3	
	47	143829	31.5	3.0	
	42	162093	35.5	2.6	
	37	182640	40	2.4	
	33	205470	45	2.0	
	30	228300	50	1.9	
	27	255696	56	1.7	
	24	287658	63	1.5	
	21	324186	71	1.3	
	19	365280	80	1.2	

技术参数表

Selection Tables

3.4 DLCHIII.. 技术参数表 $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

规格: 5-24

电机功率: 5.5-710kW

输出转速: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

3.4 Selection tables of DLCHIII.. $n=1500\text{min}^{-1}$

Size: 5-24

Motor power: 5.5-710kW

Output speed: $12.5-67\text{ min}^{-1}$

电机功率 Motor power P_N [kW]	输出转速 Output speed n_{2N} [min^{-1}]	输出转矩 Output torque T_{2N} [Nm]	减速比 Ratio i_N	服务系数 Service factor f_B	规格 Size
710	59	114150	25	4.2	DLCHIII..22..-Y4502-4
	53	127848	28	3.7	
	47	143829	31.5	3.3	
	42	162093	35.5	2.9	
	37	182640	40	2.6	
	33	205470	45	2.3	
	30	228300	50	2.1	
	27	255696	56	1.9	
	24	287658	63	1.7	
	21	324186	71	1.5	
	19	365280	80	1.3	DLCHIII..23..-Y4502-4
	17	410940	90	1.2	
	66	102278	22.4	5.5	
	59	114150	25	5.0	
	53	127848	28	4.5	
	47	143829	31.5	4.0	
	42	162093	35.5	3.5	
	37	182640	40	3.1	
	33	205470	45	2.7	
	30	228300	50	2.5	
	27	255696	56	2.2	DLCHIII..24..-Y4502-4
	24	287658	63	2.0	
	21	324186	71	1.7	
	19	365280	80	1.6	
	17	410940	90	1.4	
	59	114150	25	5.7	
	53	127848	28	5.1	
	47	143829	31.5	4.5	
	42	162093	35.5	4.0	
	37	182640	40	3.6	
	33	205470	45	3.1	
	30	228300	50	2.8	
	27	255696	56	2.5	
	24	287658	63	2.3	
	21	324186	71	2.0	
	19	365280	80	1.8	
	17	410940	90	1.6	
	15	456600	100	1.4	

4.1 电机及相应的弹性联轴器和制动器

4.1 Motor and assigned flexible coupling and brakes

电机规格 1) Motor size		弹性联轴器型号 Coupling size (GB/T5272-2002)	带鼓式制动器的弹性联轴器, 按照 GB/T5272-2002 Flexible coupling with drum brake acc. to GB/T5272-2002		
4 极电机 4-pole motor	6 极电机 6-pole motor		弹性联轴器型号 Coupling size	制动鼓 Brake drum d × l mm	鼓式制动器规格 2) Drum brake Size
DE3-132	DE3-132	LM4	LMZ5	200×85	YWZ5-200
DE3-160	DE3-160	LM5	LMZ5	200×85	YWZ5-200
DE3-180	DE3-180	LM6	LMZ6	200×85	YWZ5-200
DE3-200	DE3-200	LM7	LMZ7	200×85	YWZ5-200
DE3-225	DE3-225	LM8	LMZ8	250×105	YWZ5-250
DE3P250	DE3-250	LM8	LMZ8	250×105	YWZ5-250
DE3P280	DE3P280	LM9	LMZ9	315×135	YWZ5-315
DE3P315	DE3P315	LM10	LMZ10	400×170	YWZ5-400
DE3P355	DE3P355	LM11	LMZ11	500×210	YWZ5-500

- 1) DE3 系列电机为东力自主研发变频电机;
特殊工况下的电机需求, 敬请垂询。
- 2) 盘式制动器, 敬请垂询。

- 1) Series DE3 variable speed motors are design by DONLY;
Special condition, on request.
- 2) Disk brake on request.

4.2 电机及相应的液力耦合器和制动器

4.2 Motor and assigned fluid coupling and brakes

电机转速 n=1500min ⁻¹ Motor speed n=1500min ⁻¹					电机转速 n=1000min ⁻¹ Motor speed n=1000min ⁻¹				
电机规格 1) Motor size	液力耦合器型号 Fluid coupling size	带鼓式制动器的液力耦合器 Fluid coupling with drum brake			电机规格 1) Motor size	液力耦合器型号 Fluid coupling size	带鼓式制动器的液力耦合器, 过载系数 0.8~2.0 Fluid coupling with drum brake, over load coeff. is 0.8~2.0		
		型号 Size	制动鼓 Brake drum d × l	鼓式制动器规格 2) Drum brake Size			型号 Size	制动鼓 Brake drum d × l mm	鼓式制动器规格 2) Drum brake Size
					DE3-132L	YOXF360	YOXFZ360	250×105	YWZ5-250
					DE3-160M	YOXF360	YOXFZ360	250×105	YWZ5-250
DE3-160L	YOXF360	YOXFZ360	250×105	YWZ5-250	DE3-160L	YOXF400	YOXFZ400	315×135	YWZ5-315
DE3-180	YOXF360	YOXFZ360	250×105	YWZ5-250	DE3-180	YOXF400	YOXFZ400	315×135	YWZ5-315
DE3-200	YOXF400	YOXFZ400	315×135	YWZ5-315	DE3-200	YOXF450	YOXFZ450	315×135	YWZ5-315
DE3-225	YOXF400	YOXFZ400	315×135	YWZ5-315	DE3-225	YOXF500	YOXFZ500	400×170	YWZ5-400
DE3-250	YOXF450	YOXFZ450	315×135	YWZ5-315	DE3-250	YOXF500	YOXFZ500	400×170	YWZ5-400
DE3-280S	YOXF450	YOXFZ450	315×135	YWZ5-315	DE3-280S	YOXF500	YOXFZ500	400×170	YWZ5-400
DE3-280M	YOXF500	YOXFZ500	400×170	YWZ5-400	DE3-280M	YOXF560	YOXFZ560	400×170	YWZ5-400
DE3-315S	YOXF500	YOXFZ500	400×170	YWZ5-400	DE3-315S	YOXF560	YOXFZ560	400×170	YWZ5-400
DE3-315M	YOXF500	YOXFZ500	400×170	YWZ5-400	DE3-315M	YOXF600	YOXFZ600	500×210	YWZ5-500
DE3-315L	YOXF560	YOXFZ560	400×170	YWZ5-400	DE3-315L	YOXF650	YOXFZ650	500×210	YWZ5-500
DE3-355M	YOXF560	YOXFZ560	400×170	YWZ5-400	DE3-355M1	YOXF650	YOXFZ650	500×210	YWZ5-500
					DE3-355M2	YOXF750	YOXFZ750	630×265	YWZ5-630
DE3-355L	YOXF650	YOXFZ650	500×210	YWZ5-500	DE3-355L	YOXF750	YOXFZ750	630×265	YWZ5-630
Y4001	YOXF650	YOXFZ650	500×210	YWZ5-500					
Y4002	YOXF650	YOXFZ650	500×210	YWZ5-500	Y4002	YOXF750	YOXFZ750	630×265	YWZ5-630
Y4003	YOXF750	YOXFZ750	630×265	YWZ5-630	Y4003	YOXF750	YOXFZ750	630×265	YWZ5-630
Y4004	YOXF750	YOXFZ750	630×265	YWZ5-630	Y4004	YOXF875	YOXFZ875	710×300	YWZ5-710
Y4005	YOXF750	YOXFZ750	630×265	YWZ5-630	Y4005	YOXF875	YOXFZ875	710×300	YWZ5-710
Y4501	YOXF750	YOXFZ750	630×265	YWZ5-630	Y4501	YOXF875	YOXFZ875	710×300	YWZ5-710
Y4502	YOXF750	YOXFZ750	630×265	YWZ5-630	Y4502	YOXF875	YOXFZ875	710×300	YWZ5-710

- 1) DE3 系列电机为东力自主研发电机; Y 系列电机为高压电机, 按照 JB/T 7593-2007;
特殊工况下的电机需求, 敬请垂询;
- 2) 盘式制动器, 敬请垂询;
- 3) 液力耦合器为复合泄液式, 其它类型敬请垂询;
- 4) 液力耦合器的过载系数为 0.8~2.0;
- 5) 液力耦合器需带配件, 敬请垂询。

- 1) Series DE3 motors are design by DONLY; Series Y motors are high voltage motor, acc. to JB/T 7593-2007;
Special condition, on request;
- 2) Disk brake on request;
- 3) This type of fluid coupling is compound liquid-off, other type on request;
- 4) Over load coefficient is 0.8~2.0;
- 5) If fluid coupling would assemble the accessories, on request.

外形尺寸及装配型式

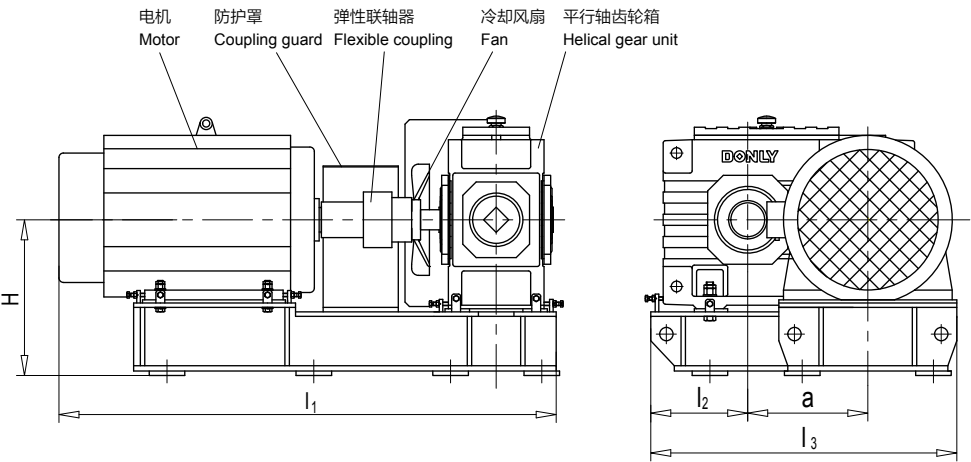
Outline Dimension and Design

4.3 DLCHII .N. GA

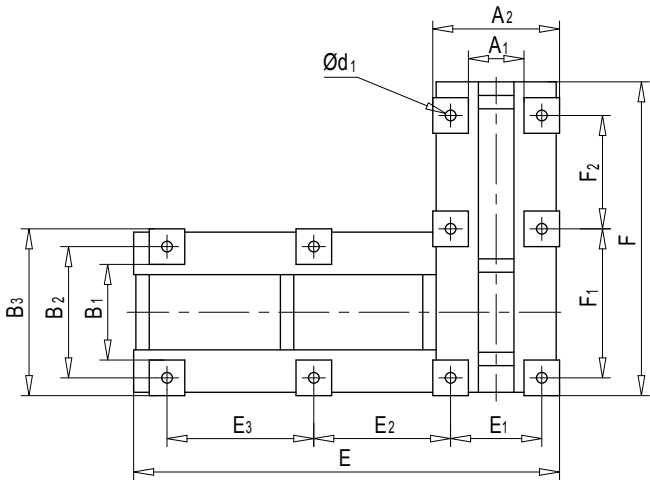
规格：4-16

4.3 DLCHII .N. GA

Type: 4-16



地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension



输出轴 / Output

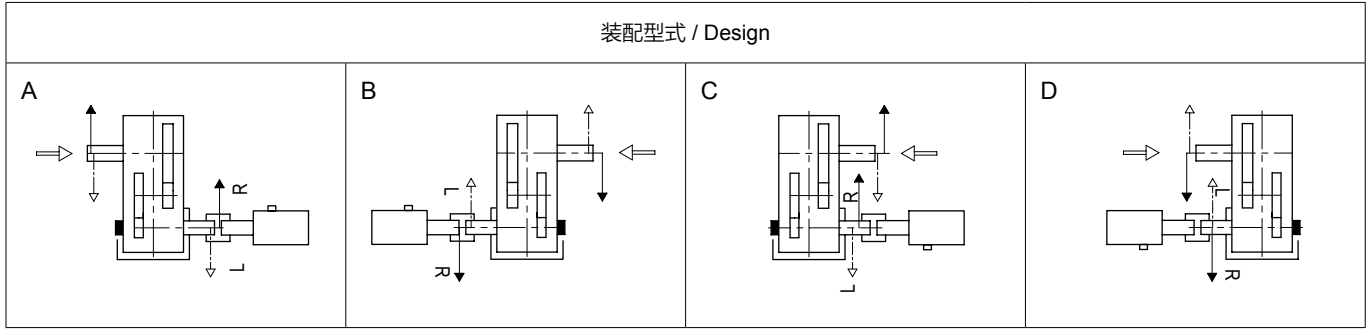
DLCHII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCHII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCHII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCHII K 带花键的空心轴， 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCHII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

4.3 DLCHII .N. GA

规格：4-16

4.3 DLCHII .N. GA

Type: 4-16



注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
2.  表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
2.  Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

规格 Size	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension																mm
	DLCHII S			DLCHII H		DLCHII D				DLCHII K				DLCHII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁	
4	80	170	140	80	140	85	85	140	205					80	485	170	
5	100	210	165	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	100	590	210	
6	110	210	165	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	110	591	210	
7	120	210	195	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	120	622	210	
8	130	250	195	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	130	702	250	
9	140	250	235	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	140	743	250	
10	160	300	235	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	160	843	300	
11	170	300	270	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	170	878	300	
12	180	300	270	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	180	878	300	
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350	
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350	
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410	
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410	

4.3 DLCHII .N. GA

规格：4-16

4.3 DLCHII .N. GA

Type: 4-16

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension																			
规格 Size	电机 型号 Motor type						地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension												
		l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₃ mm	H mm	a mm	A ₁ mm	A ₂ mm	B ₁ mm	B ₂ mm	B ₃ mm	n×d ₁ mm	E mm	E ₁ mm	E ₂ mm	E ₃ mm	F mm	F ₁ mm	F ₂ mm
HII.N.10	250M	1561.5	378	1143	540	500	225	465	305	425	545	8×35	1393.5	345	550	350	1077.5	920	-
	280S	1568.5		1168					355	475	595		1449.5		580	370	1102.5	945	-
	280M	1678.5		1168					355	475	595		1519.5		580	420	1102.5	945	-
	315S	1915.5		1188					395	515	635		1578.5		645	410	1122.5	965	-
	315M	1945.5		1188					395	515	635		1693.5		645	460	1122.5	965	-
	315L1	1995.5		1188					395	515	635		1668.5		645	510	1122.5	965	-
	315L2	1995.5		1188					395	515	635		1668.5		645	510	1122.5	965	-
	355M	2185.5		1238	580				495	615	735		1826.5		690	560	1172.5	1015	-
	355L	2185.5		1238					495	615	735		1826.5		690	630	1172.5	1015	-
HII.N.11	280M	1782.5	400	1405	640	545	240	540	330	480	630	8×42	1636.5	390	390	590	1270	965	
	315S	2019.5		1425					370	520	670		1695.5		635	400	1290	985	
	315M	2049.5		1425					370	520	670		1810.5		645	500	1290	985	
	315L1	2124.5		1425					370	520	670		1810.5		670	470	1290	985	
	315L2	2124.5		1425					370	520	670		1810.5		670	470	1290	985	
	355M	2314.5		1475					470	620	770		1969.5		780	500	1340	1035	
	355L	2314.5		1475					470	620	770		1969.5		780	500	1340	1035	
HII.N.12	280M	1782.5	485	1560	640	615	240	540	330	480	630	8×42	1636.5	390	390	590	1425	1120	-
	315S	2019.5		1580					370	520	670		1695.5		635	400	1445	1140	-
	315M	2049.5		1580					370	520	670		1810.5		645	500	1445	1140	-
	315L1	2124.5		1580					370	520	670		1810.5		670	470	1445	1140	-
	315L2	2124.5		1580					370	520	670		1810.5		670	470	1445	1140	-
	355M	2314.5		1630					470	620	770		1969.5		780	500	1495	1190	-
	355L	2314.5		1630					470	620	770		1969.5		780	500	1495	1190	-
HII.N.13	315L1	2244.5	525	1700	730	635	360	660	390	540	690	10×42	1930.5	510	665	480	1560	640	570
	315L2	2244.5		1700					390	540	690		1930.5		665	480	1560	640	570
	355M	2469.5		1750					495	645	795		2124.5		760	580	1610	645	615
	355L	2469.5		1750					495	645	795		2124.5		760	580	1610	645	615
HII.N.14	315L1	2244.5	595	1840	730	705	360	660	390	540	690	10×42	1930.5	510	665	480	1700	640	710
	315L2	2244.5		1840					390	540	690		1930.5		665	480	1700	640	710
	355M	2469.5		1890					495	645	795		2124.5		760	580	1750	645	755
	355L	2469.5		1890					495	645	795		2124.5		760	580	1750	645	755
HII.N.15	355M	2539.5	665	2100	820	762	400	740	500	670	840	10×48	2194.5	570	795	550	1880	670	810
	355L	2539.5		2100					500	670	840		2194.5		795	550	1880	670	810
HII.N.16	355M	2539.5	710	2190	820	808	400	740	500	670	840	10×48	2194.5	570	795	550	1970	670	900
	355L	2539.5		2190					500	670	840		2194.5		795	550	1970	670	900

外形尺寸及装配型式

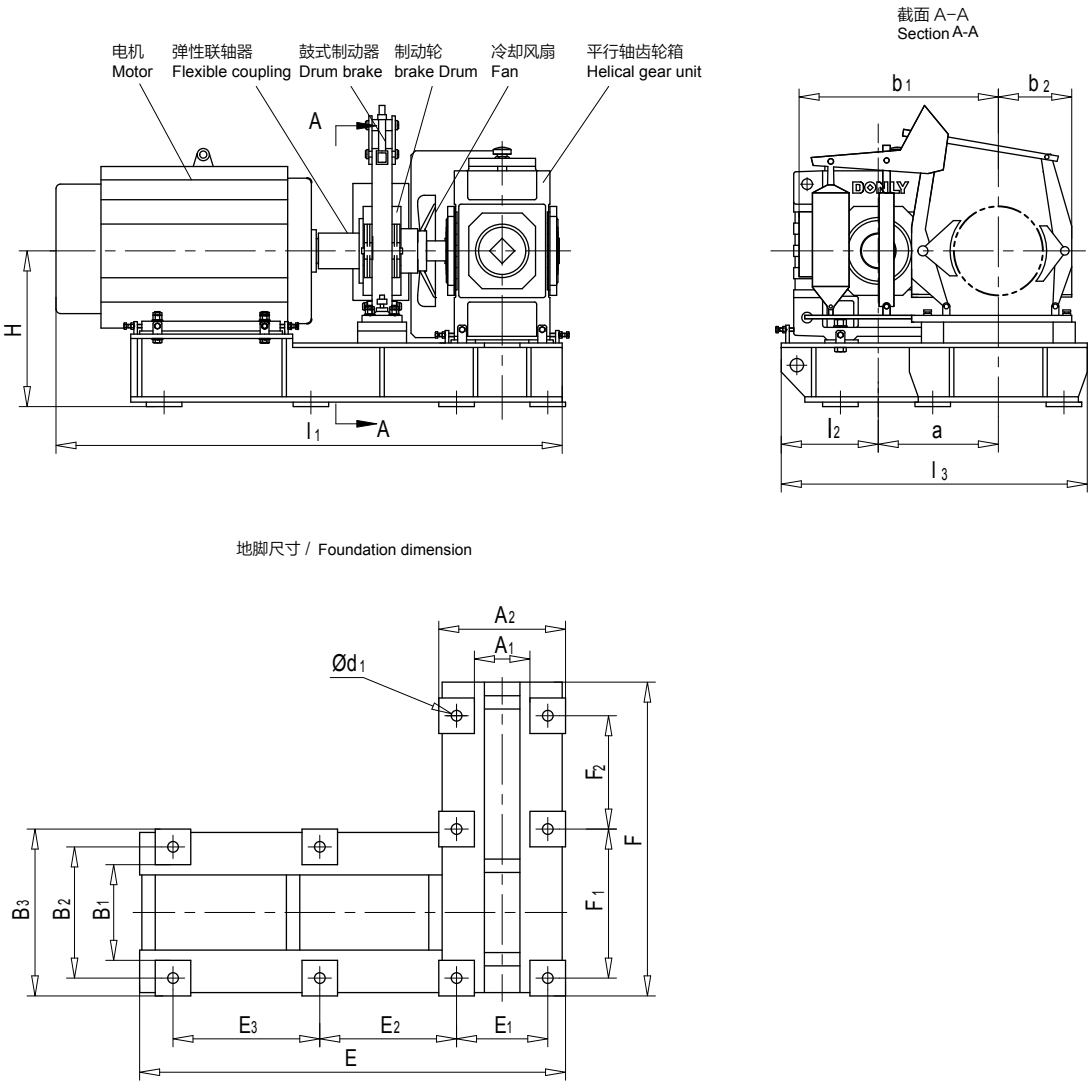
Outline Dimension and Design

4.4 DLCHII .N. GB

规格：4-16

4.4 DLCHII .N. GB

Type: 4-16



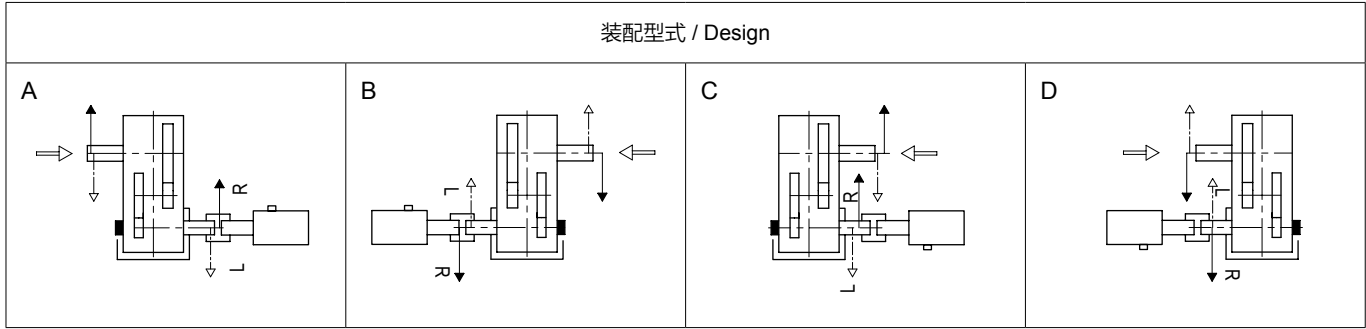
输出轴 / Output				
DLCHII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCHII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCHII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCHII K 带花键的空心轴， 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCHII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

4.4 DLCHII .N. GB

规格：4-16

4.4 DLCHII .N. GB

Type: 4-16



注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
2. 表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
2. Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

规格 Size	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension																mm
	DLCHII S			DLCHII H		DLCHII D				DLCHII K				DLCHII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁	
4	80	170	140	80	140	85	85	140	205					80	485	170	
5	100	210	165	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	100	590	210	
6	110	210	165	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	110	591	210	
7	120	210	195	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	120	622	210	
8	130	250	195	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	130	702	250	
9	140	250	235	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	140	743	250	
10	160	300	235	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	160	843	300	
11	170	300	270	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	170	878	300	
12	180	300	270	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	180	878	300	
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350	
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350	
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410	
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410	

4.4 DLCHII .N. GB

4.4 DLCHII .N. GB

规格：4-16

Type: 4-16

外形尺寸 / Outline dimension																						
规格 Size	电机 型号 Motor type								地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension													
		l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₃ mm	H mm	a mm	b ₁ mm	b ₂ mm	A ₁ mm	A ₂ mm	B ₁ mm	B ₂ mm	B ₃ mm	n×d ₁ mm	E mm	E ₁ mm	E ₂ mm	E ₃ mm	F mm	F ₁ mm	F ₂ mm	
HII.N.10	250M	1561.5	378	1143	540	500	503	197	225	465	305	425	545	8×35	1393.5	345	550	350	1077.5	920	-	
	280S	1568.5		1168			538	240			355	475	595		1449.5		580	370	1102.5	945	-	
	280M	1678.5		1168			665	299			355	475	595		1519.5		580	420	1102.5	945	-	
	315S	1915.5		1188							395	515	635		1578.5		645	410	1122.5	965	-	
	315M	1945.5		1188	395						515	635	1693.5		645		460	1122.5	965	-		
	315L1	1995.5		1188	395						515	635	1668.5		645		510	1122.5	965	-		
	315L2	1995.5		1188	395						515	635	1668.5		645		510	1122.5	965	-		
	355M	2185.5		1238	754		365	495			615	735	1826.5		690		560	1172.5	1015	-		
	355L	2185.5		1238				495			615	735	1826.5		690		630	1172.5	1015	-		
HII.N.11	280M	1782.5	400	1405	640	545	538	240	240	540	330	480	630	8×42	1636.5	390	390	590	1270	965		
	315S	2019.5		1425			665	299			370	520	670		1695.5		635	400	1290	985		
	315M	2049.5		1425							370	520	670		1810.5		645	500	1290	985		
	315L1	2124.5		1425							370	520	670		1810.5		670	470	1290	985		
	315L2	2124.5		1425			754	365			370	520	670		1810.5		670	470	1290	985		
	355M	2314.5		1475							470	620	770		1969.5		780	500	1340	1035		
	355L	2314.5		1475							470	620	770		1969.5		780	500	1340	1035		
	HII.N.12	280M		1782.5			485	1560			640	615	538		240		240	540	330	480	630	8×42
315S		2019.5	1580	665	299	370		520	670	1695.5			635	400	1445	1140						
315M		2049.5	1580			370		520	670	1810.5			645	500	1445	1140						
315L1		2124.5	1580			370		520	670	1810.5			670	470	1445	1140						
315L2		2124.5	1580	754	365	370		520	670	1810.5			670	470	1445	1140						
355M		2314.5	1630			470		620	770	1969.5			780	500	1495	1190						
355L		2314.5	1630			470		620	770	1969.5			780	500	1495	1190						
HII.N.13		315L1	2244.5	525	1700	730		635	665	299			360	660	390	540			690	10×42	1930.5	
	315L2	2244.5	1700		754		365		390	540	690	1930.5			665	480	1560	640	570			
	355M	2469.5	1750						495	645	795	2124.5			760	580	1610	645	615			
	355L	2469.5	1750						495	645	795	2124.5			760	580	1610	645	615			
HII.N.14	315L1	2244.5	595	1840	730	705	665	299	360	660	390	540	690	10×42	1930.5	510	665	480	1700	640	710	
	315L2	2244.5		1840			754	365			390	540	690		1930.5		665	480	1700	640	710	
	355M	2469.5		1890							495	645	795		2124.5		760	580	1750	645	755	
	355L	2469.5		1890							495	645	795		2124.5		760	580	1750	645	755	
HII.N.15	355M	2539.5	665	2100	820	762	754	365	400	740	500	670	840	10×48	2194.5	570	795	550	1880	670	810	
	355L	2539.5		2100							500	670	840		2194.5		795	550	1880	670	810	
HII.N.16	355M	2539.5	710	2190	820	808	754	365	400	740	500	670	840	10×48	2194.5	570	795	550	1970	670	900	
	355L	2539.5		2190							500	670	840		2194.5		795	550	1970	670	900	

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

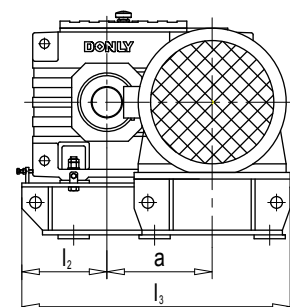
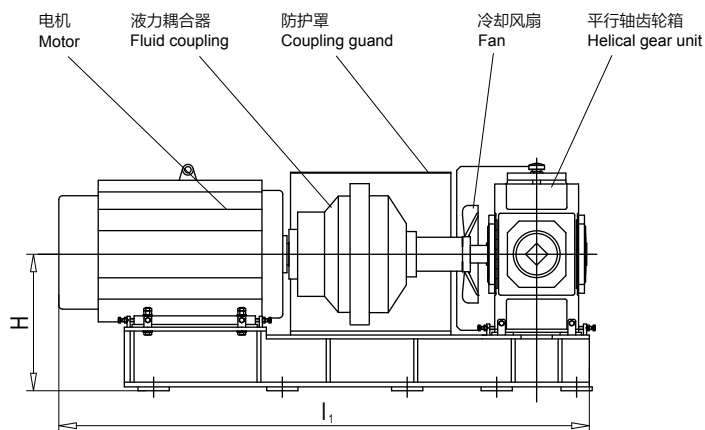
4.5 DLCHII .N. GC/GD

规格: 4-20

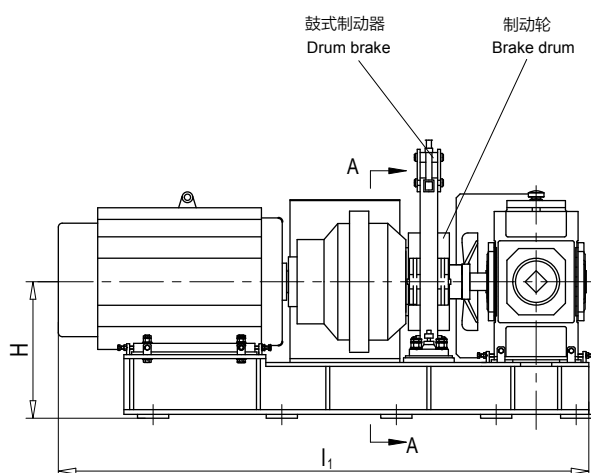
4.5 DLCHII .N. GC/GD

Type: 4-20

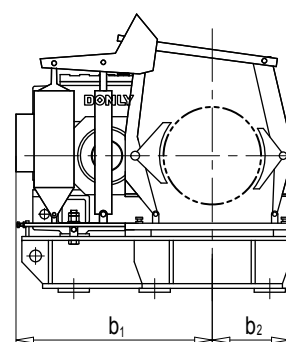
DLCHII .N. GC



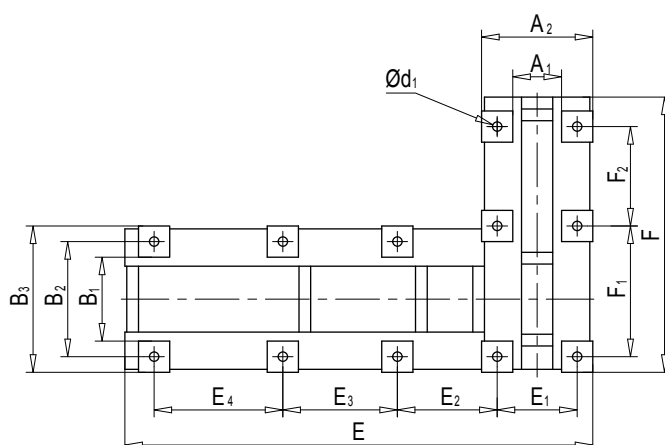
DLCHII .N. GD



截面 A-A
Section A-A



地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension



4.5 DLCHII .N. GC/GD

规格: 4-20

4.5 DLCHII .N. GC/GD

Type: 4-20

输出轴 / Output				
DLCHII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCHII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCHII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCHII K 带花键的空心轴, 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCHII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings
装配型式 / Design				
A 	B 	C 	D 	

- 注:
1. 逆止器为可选附件, 如需要请垂询, 订货时需注明
 2. 表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

- Note:**
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
 2. Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

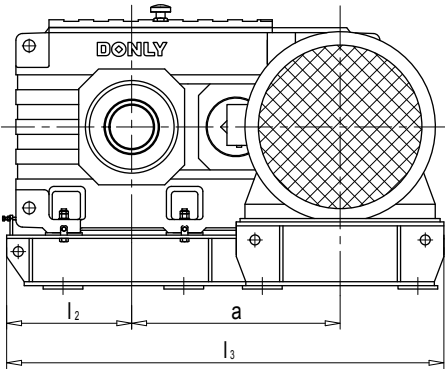
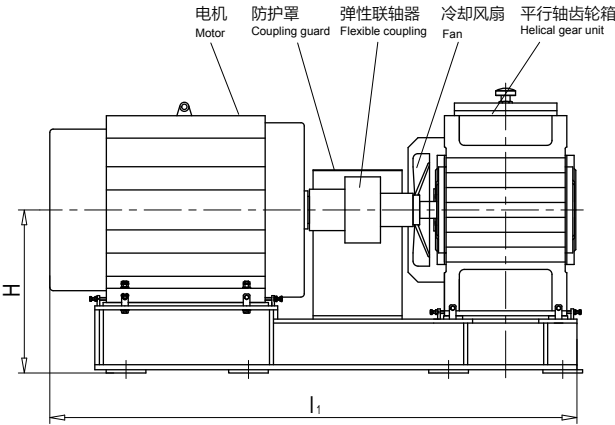
规格 Size	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension															mm
	DLCHII S			DLCHII H		DLCHII D				DLCHII K				DLCHII T		
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁
4	80	170	140	80	140	85	85	140	205					80	485	170
5	100	210	165	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	100	590	210
6	110	210	165	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	110	591	210
7	120	210	195	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	120	622	210
8	130	250	195	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	130	702	250
9	140	250	235	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	140	743	250
10	160	300	235	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	160	843	300
11	170	300	270	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	170	878	300
12	180	300	270	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	180	878	300
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410
17	250	410	415	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	250	1245	410
18	270	470	415	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	270	1365	470
19	290	470	465			285	295	465	670					290	1415	470
20	300	500	465			310	315	465	670					300	1475	500

4.6 DLCHIII .N. GA

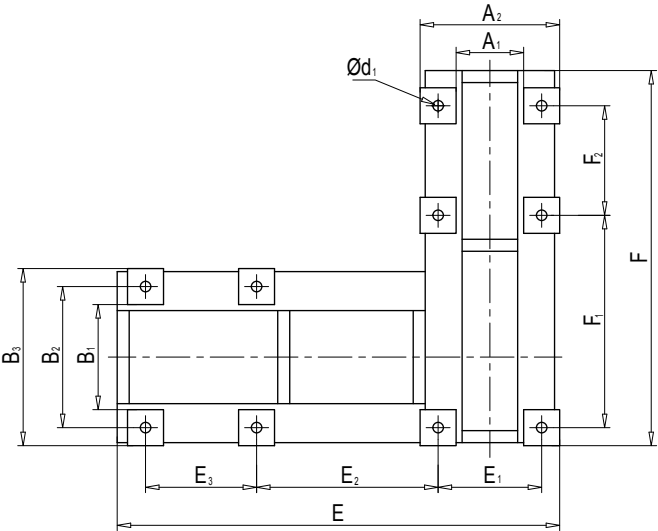
规格：5-24

4.6 DLCHIII .N. GA

Type: 5-24



地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension



输出轴 / Output

DLCHIII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCHIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCHIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCHIII K 带花键的空心轴， 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCHIII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

外形尺寸及装配型式

Outline Dimension and Design

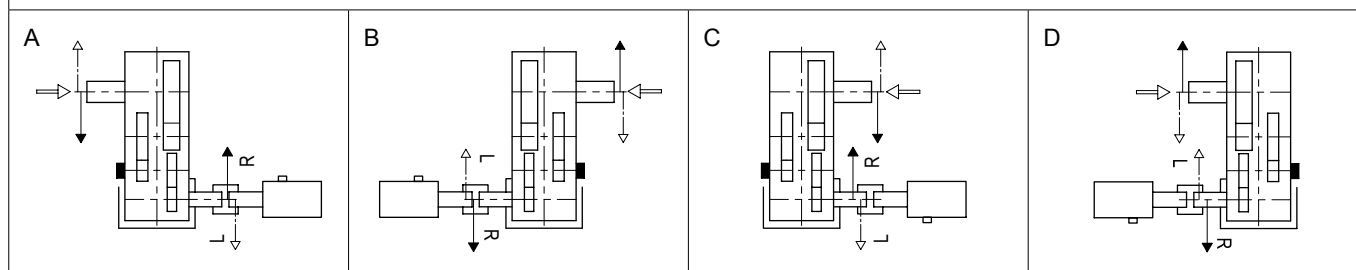
4.6 DLCHIII .N. GA

规格: 5-24

4.6 DLCHIII .N. GA

Type: 5-24

装配型式 / Design



注:

1. 逆止器为可选附件, 如需要请垂询, 订货时需注明

2.  表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

Note:

1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).

2.  Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

规格 Size	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension																mm
	DLCHIII S			DLCHIII H		DLCHIII D				DLCHIII K				DLCHIII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁	
5	100	210	165	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	100	590	210	
6	110	210	165	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	110	591	210	
7	120	210	195	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	120	622	210	
8	130	250	195	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	130	702	250	
9	140	250	235	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	140	743	250	
10	160	300	235	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	160	843	300	
11	170	300	270	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	170	878	300	
12	180	300	270	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	180	878	300	
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350	
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350	
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410	
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410	
17	250	410	415	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	250	1245	410	
18	270	470	415	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	270	1365	470	
19	290	470	465			285	295	465	670					290	1415	470	
20	300	500	465			310	315	465	670					300	1475	500	
21	320	500	490			330	335	490	715					320	1503	500	
22	340	550	490			340	345	490	725					340	1603	550	
23	360	590	540			360	365	540	785					360	1734	590	
24	380	590	540			380	385	540	805					380	1734	590	

外形尺寸及装配型式

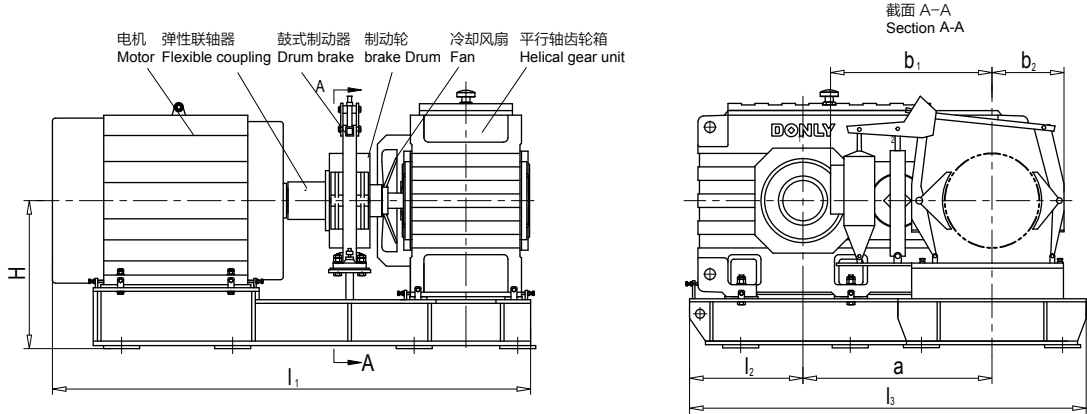
Outline Dimension and Design

4.7 DLCHIII .N. GB

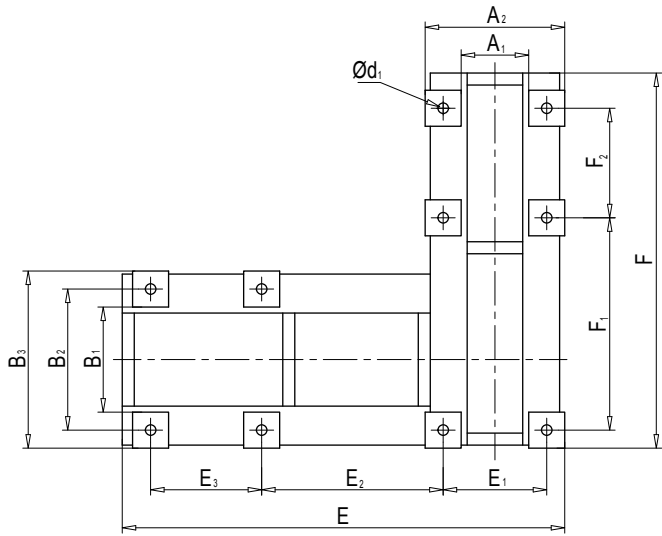
规格：5-24

4.7 DLCHIII .N. GB

Type: 5-24



地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension



输出轴 / Output

DLCHIII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCHIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCHIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCHIII K 带花键的空心轴， 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCHIII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings

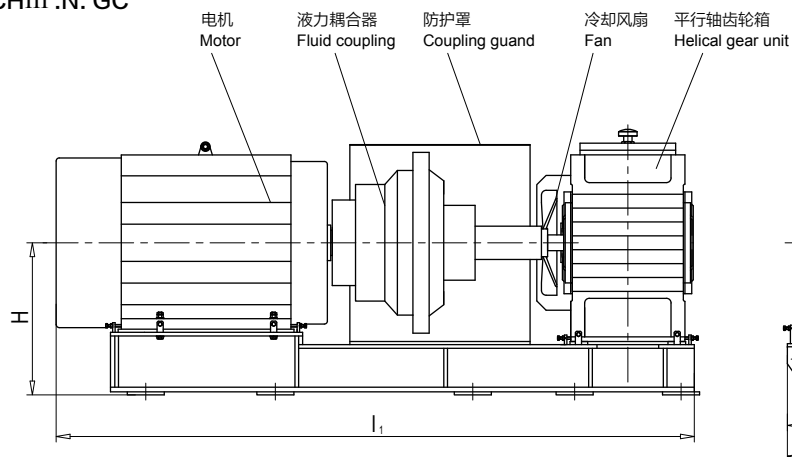
4.8 DLCHIII .N. GC/GD

规格: 5-24

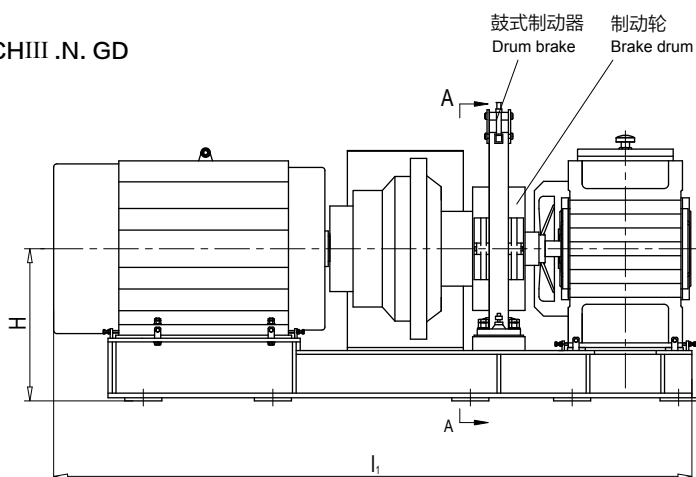
4.8 DLCHIII .N. GC/GD

Type: 5-24

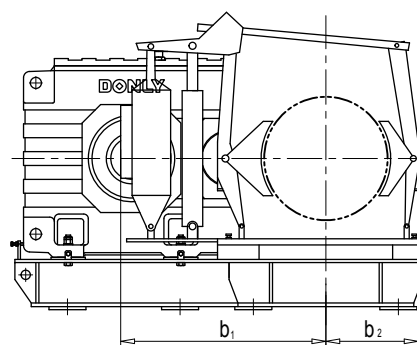
DLCHIII .N. GC



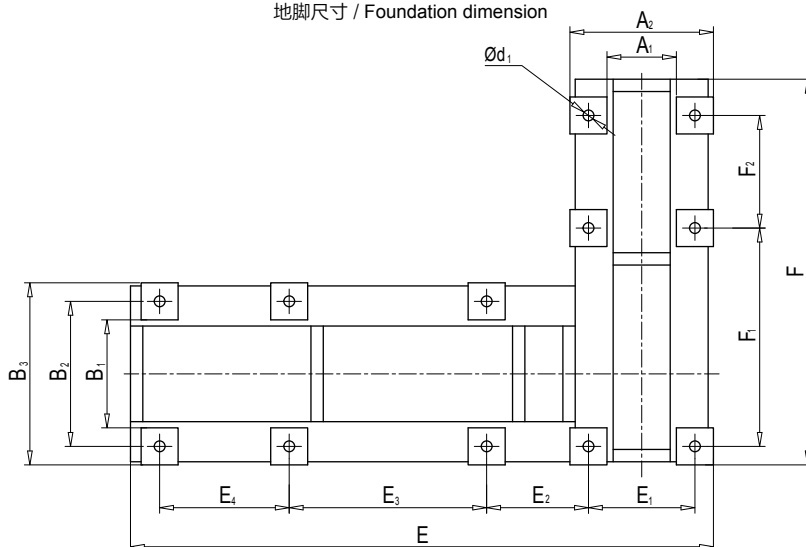
DLCHIII .N. GD



截面 A-A Section A-A



地脚尺寸 / Foundation dimension



外形尺寸及装配型式

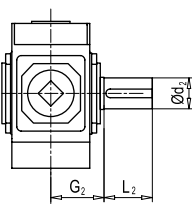
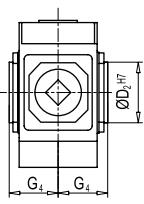
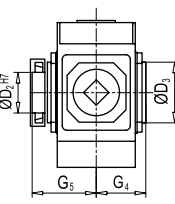
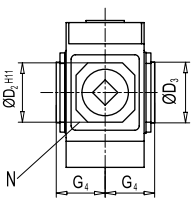
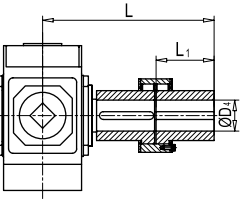
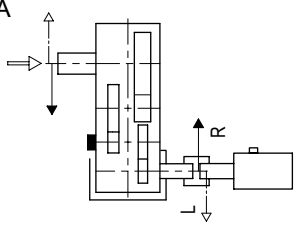
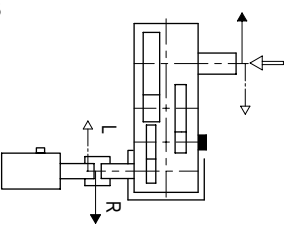
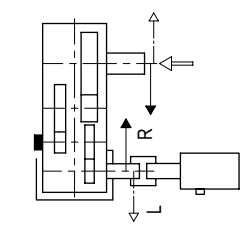
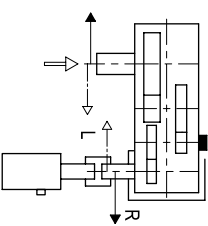
Outline Dimension and Design

4.8 DLCHIII .N. GC/GD

规格：5-24

4.8 DLCHIII .N. GC/GD

Type: 5-24

输出轴 / Output				
DLCHIII S 实心轴 Solid Shaft	DLCHIII H 带平键联接的空心轴 Hollow Shafts for Parallel Key Connections	DLCHIII D 带锁紧盘的空心轴 Hollow shaft for shrink disk	DLCHIII K 带花键的空心轴， 按照 DIN5480 Hollow shaft with involute spline acc. to DIN5480	DLCHIII T 实心轴带弹性联轴器输出 Solid shaft with flexible couplings
				
装配型式 / Design				
A	B	C	D	
				

- 注：
1. 逆止器为可选附件，如需要请垂询，订货时需注明
 2.  表示空心轴时输送机驱动轴的插入方向。

- Note:
1. The backstop is accessory, please indicate when book if you need (on request).
 2.  Show the inserting direction of driven shaft of conveyor, when output of conveyor drive is hollow shaft.

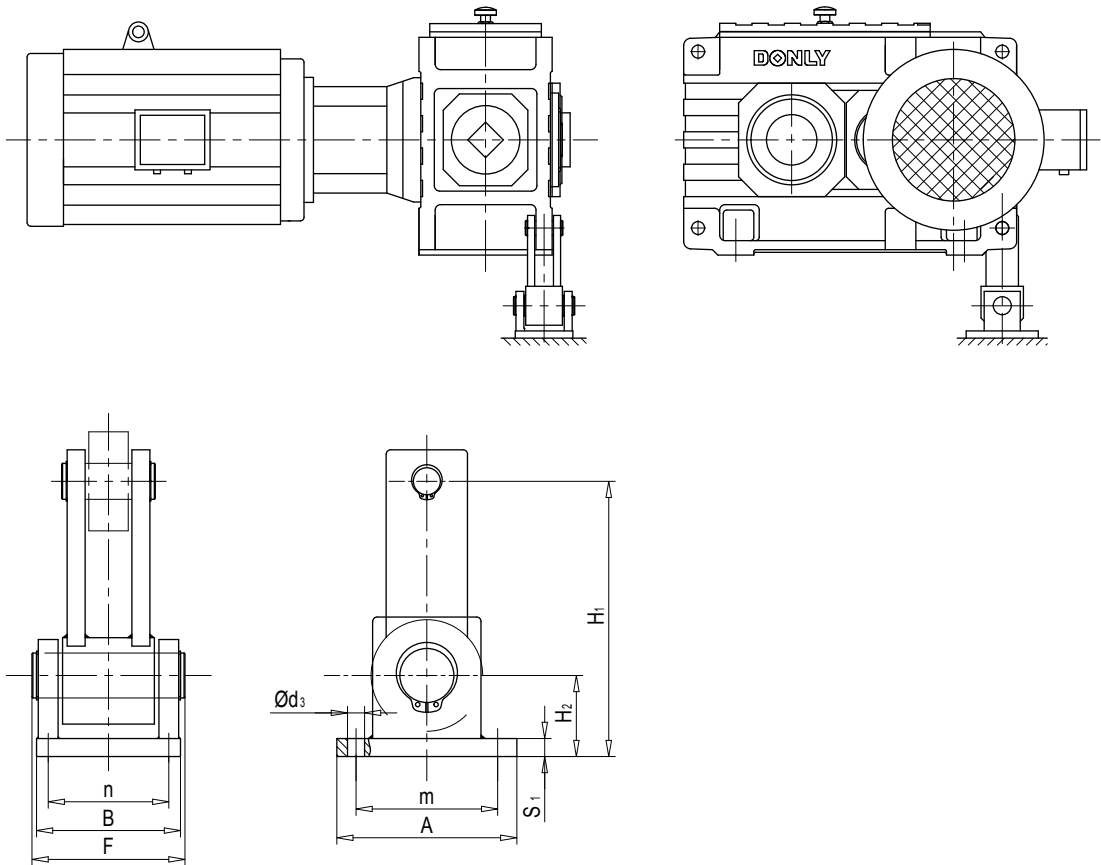
规格 Size	输出轴尺寸 / Output dimension																mm
	DLCHIII S			DLCHIII H		DLCHIII D				DLCHIII K				DLCHIII T			
	d ₂	L ₂	G ₂	D ₂	G ₄	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	G ₅	N / DIN 5480	D ₂	D ₃	G ₄	D ₄	L	L ₁	
5	100	210	165	95	165	100	100	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	100	165	100	590	210	
6	110	210	165	105	165	110	110	165	240	N 95×3×30×30×9H	89	110	165	110	591	210	
7	120	210	195	115	195	120	120	195	280	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	120	195	120	622	210	
8	130	250	195	125	195	130	130	195	285	N 120×3×30×38×9H	114	130	195	130	702	250	
9	140	250	235	135	235	140	145	235	330	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	145	235	140	743	250	
10	160	300	235	150	235	150	155	235	350	N 140×3×30×45×9H	134	155	235	160	843	300	
11	170	300	270	165	270	165	170	270	400	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	170	270	170	878	300	
12	180	300	270	180	270	180	185	270	405	N 170×5×30×32×9H	160	185	270	180	878	300	
13	200	350	335	190	335	190	195	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	195	335	200	1043	350	
14	210	350	335	210	335	210	215	335	480	N 190×5×30×36×9H	180	215	335	210	1043	350	
15	230	410	380	230	380	230	235	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	235	380	230	1208	410	
16	240	410	380	240	380	240	245	380	550	N 220×5×30×42×9H	210	245	380	240	1210	410	
17	250	410	415	250	415	250	260	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	260	415	250	1245	410	
18	270	470	415	275	415	280	285	415	600	N 250×5×30×48×9H	240	285	415	270	1365	470	
19	290	470	465			285	295	465	670					290	1415	470	
20	300	500	465			310	315	465	670					300	1475	500	
21	320	500	490			330	335	490	715					320	1503	500	
22	340	550	490			340	345	490	725					340	1603	550	
23	360	590	540			360	365	540	785					360	1734	590	
24	380	590	540			380	385	540	805					380	1734	590	

4.9 DLCH..J

类型：DLCHII，DLCHIII
规格：4-18

4.9 DLCH..J

Type: DLCHII, DLCHIII
Size: 4-18



- 在工作机侧的扭力臂支撑。
- 不带电机安装法兰的齿轮箱只能带不承受剪力的弹性联轴器。
- 与风扇组合的扭力臂支撑敬请垂询。

- Torque support on driven machine side.
- For gear units without motor bell housing only couplings for not transmitting shear forces are allowed.
- Torque support in combination with fan on request.

表 1

Table 1

规格	A	B	d3	F	H	H	m	n	s ₁
4	160	110	19	116	200	65	120	70	15
5+6	200	160	19	170	250	90	160	120	20
7+8	320	200	16	195	400	140	260	130	25
9+10									
11+12	400	300	24	320	500	175	320	240	30
13+14									
15+16									
17+18									
19-24									
敬请垂询 / On request									

更多信息内容，敬请垂询。

Detail information, please refer to us.

附件

Accessories

5.1 FJ04 法兰泵强制润滑

类型：DLCHII

规格：5-18

5.1 FJ04 Forced with flanged-on pump

Type: DLCHII

Size: 5-18

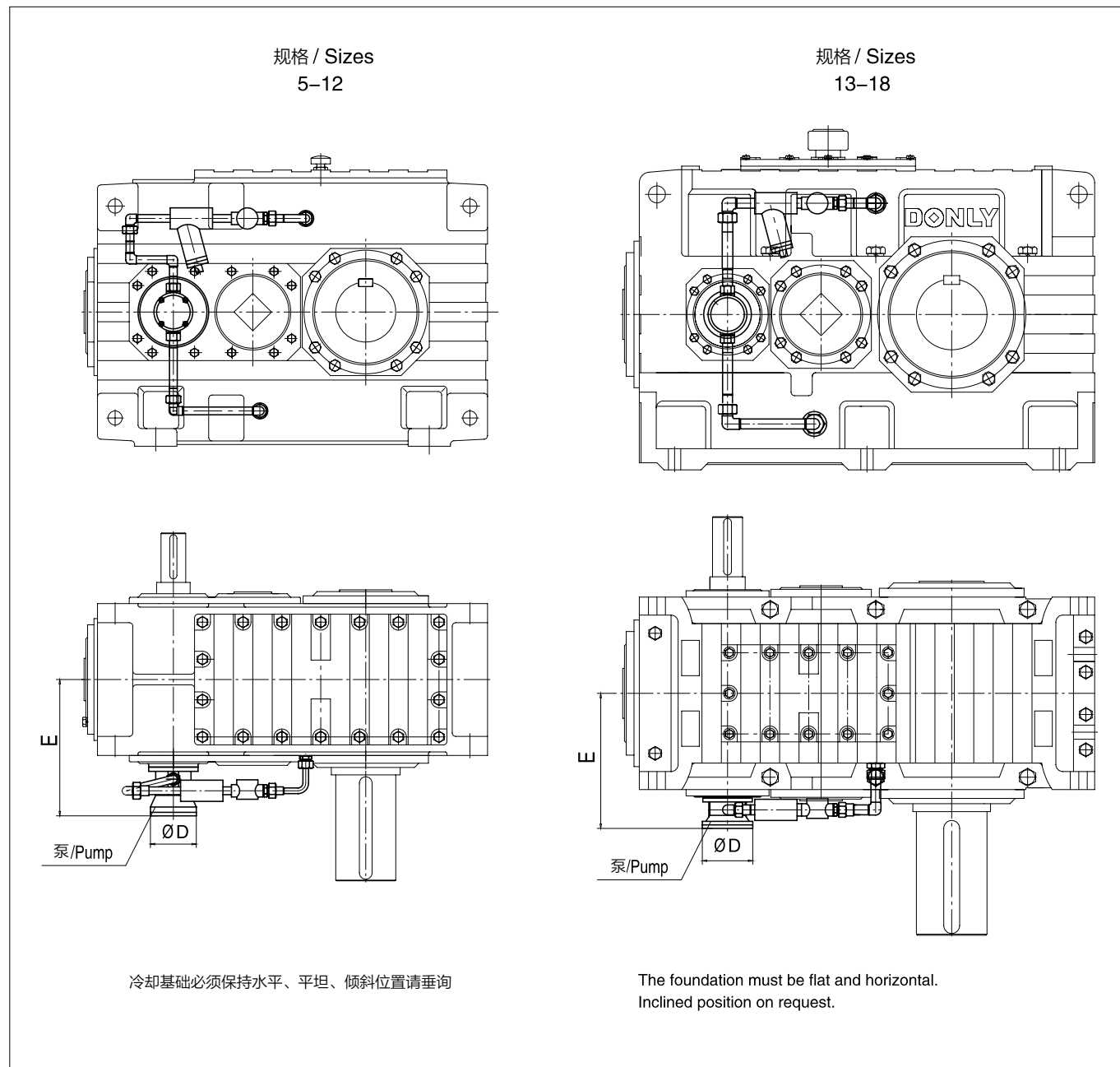


表 5-1

Table 5-1

规格 / Sizes	5,6	7,8	9,10	11,12	13,14	15,16	17,18
泵 /pump	SXF15(KSW1)	SXF15(KSW1)	SXF15(KSW1)	SXF20(KSW2)	SXF20(KSW2)	SXF25KSW3)	SXF25(KSW3)
E (mm)	275	305	325	372	435	550	605
D (mm)	110	110	110	110	110	140	140
注明：SXF 系列为国产泵，KSW 系列为进口泵。标准配置为 SXF 系列 Notes: The series of SXF flanged-on pump are domestic; The series of KSW flanged-on pump are imports. The series of SXF flanged-on pumps are standard mounting.							

*) 对转速 $n_1 \geq 1500 \text{min}^{-1}$ 有效

*) Applies to speeds: $\geq 1500 \text{min}^{-1}$

5.2 FJ05 水 – 油冷却器

类型：DLCHII
规格：5-18

5.2 FJ05 Water-oil Cooler

Type: DLCHII
Size: 5-18

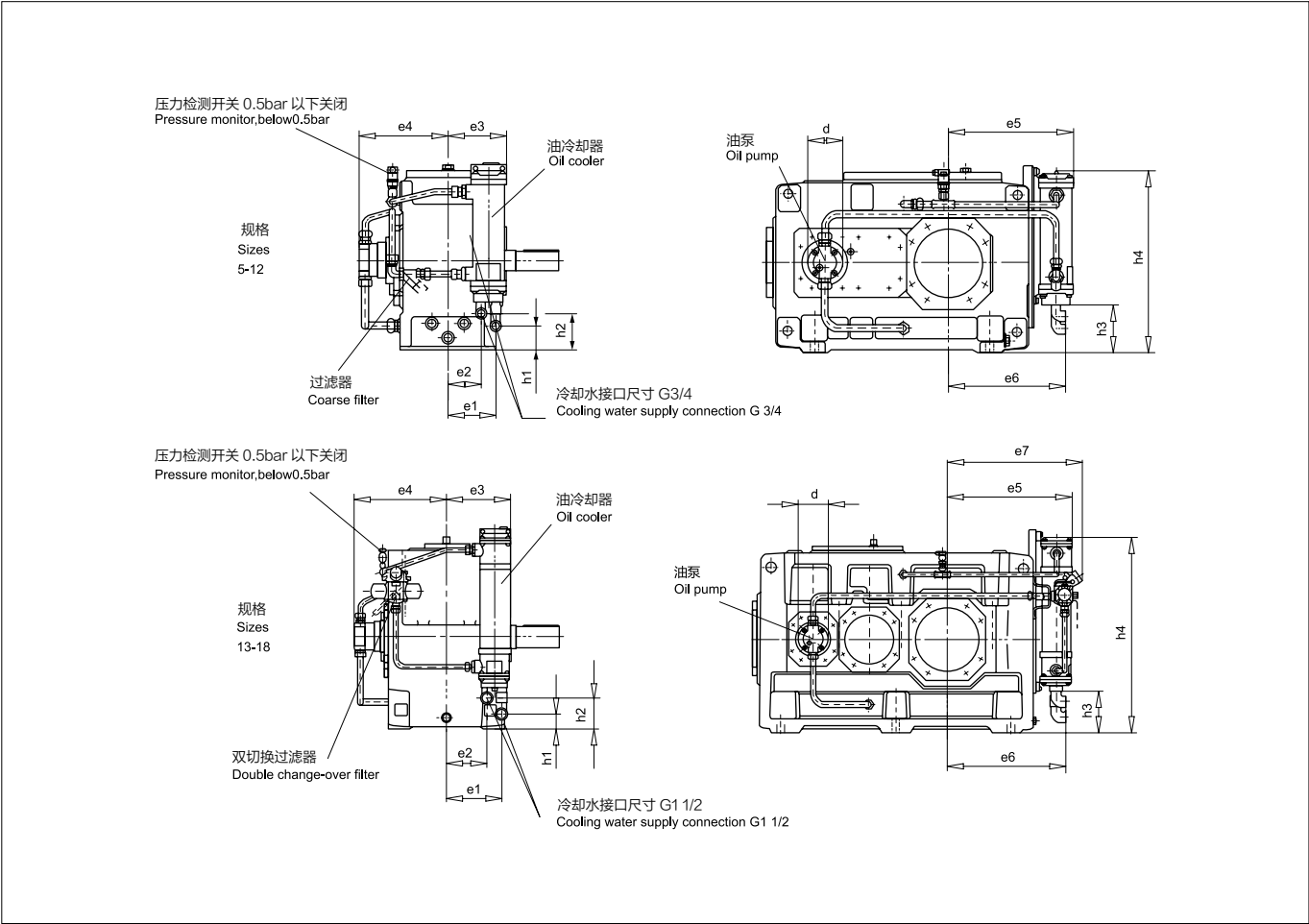


表 5-2

Table 5-2

驱动装置规格 Conveyor driver sizes	油冷却器 / Oil cooler												油泵 / oil pump*		
	规格 Sizes	e ₁	e ₂	e ₃	e ₄	e ₅	e ₆	e ₇	h ₁	h ₂	h ₃	h ₄	规格 Size	d mm	
		mm													
5 6 7	01	123	77	155	263	350	318	-	55	95	130	550	1	110	
		123	77	155	263	395	363	-	55	95	130	550			
		148	102	180	283	395	363	-	75	115	150	570			
8 9 10	01	148	102	180	283	455	423	-	75	115	150	570	1	110	
		173	127	205	306	455	413	-	150	190	225	645			
		173	127	205	306	495	463	-	150	190	225	645			
11 12 13	01 01 03	203 203 260	157 157 190	235 235 300	342 342 410	495 580 590	458 543 563	- - 645	225 225 75	265 265 150	300 300 200	720 720 938	1 2 2	110	
14 15 16	03	260	190	300	410	670	633	725	75	150	200	938	2		110
		300	230	340	445	670	643	725	105	180	230	968			
		300	230	340	445	715	688	710	105	180	230	968			
17 18	03	330	260	370	475	715 770	683 743	770 825	145	220	270	1008	2	110	

*) 用于所有传动比
($n_1=1000-1500\text{min}^{-1}$)
当超过热容量 P_{GD} 时应配置油冷却器和油泵，在可能情况下可与冷却
风扇一起使用
热容量请垂询
冷却器适用于淡水和海水

*) For all transmission ratios
($n_1=1000-1500\text{min}^{-1}$)
If the thermal capacities P_{GD} are exceeded , oil cooler and oil pump have to be
provided, possibly together with fan
Thermal capacities on request
Cooler suitable for fresh an see water

附件

Accessories

5.3 FJ06 气 - 油冷却器

类型: DLCHII

规格: 5-12

5.3 FJ06 Gas-oil Cooler

Type: DLCHII

Size: 5-12

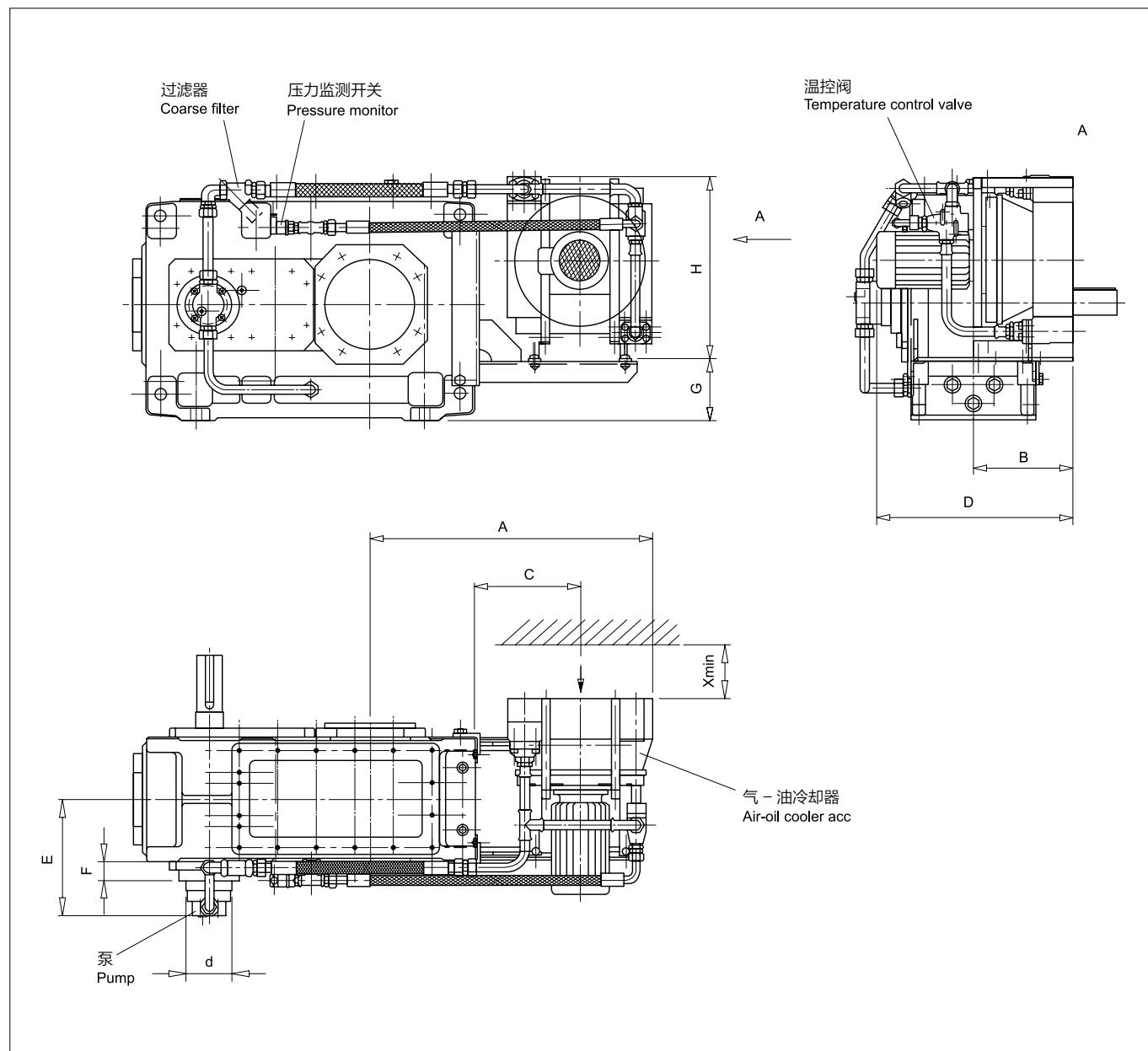


表 5-3

Table 5-3

驱动装置规格 Conveyor driver sizes	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	X _{min}	规格 / Size	
										泵 / pump*	
										规格 Size	d
5	580	250	225	425	263	50	125	376	130	1	110
6	625	250	225	525	263	50	125	376			
7	680	240	255	470	283	48	150	438			
8	740	240	255	470	283	48	150	438			
9	730	230	255	470	306	36	150	506			
10	780	230	255	470	306	36	150	506			
11	880	260	310	540	342	42	190	612			
12	965	260	310	540	342	42	190	612			

*) 用于所有传动比 ($n_1=1000-1500\text{min}^{-1}$)
热容量请垂询

*) For all transmission ratios ($n_1=1000-1500\text{min}^{-1}$)
Thermal capacities on request

5.3 FJ06 气 – 油冷却器

类型 : DLCHII
规格 : 13-18

5.3 FJ06 Gas-oil Cooler

Type: DLCHII
Size: 13-18

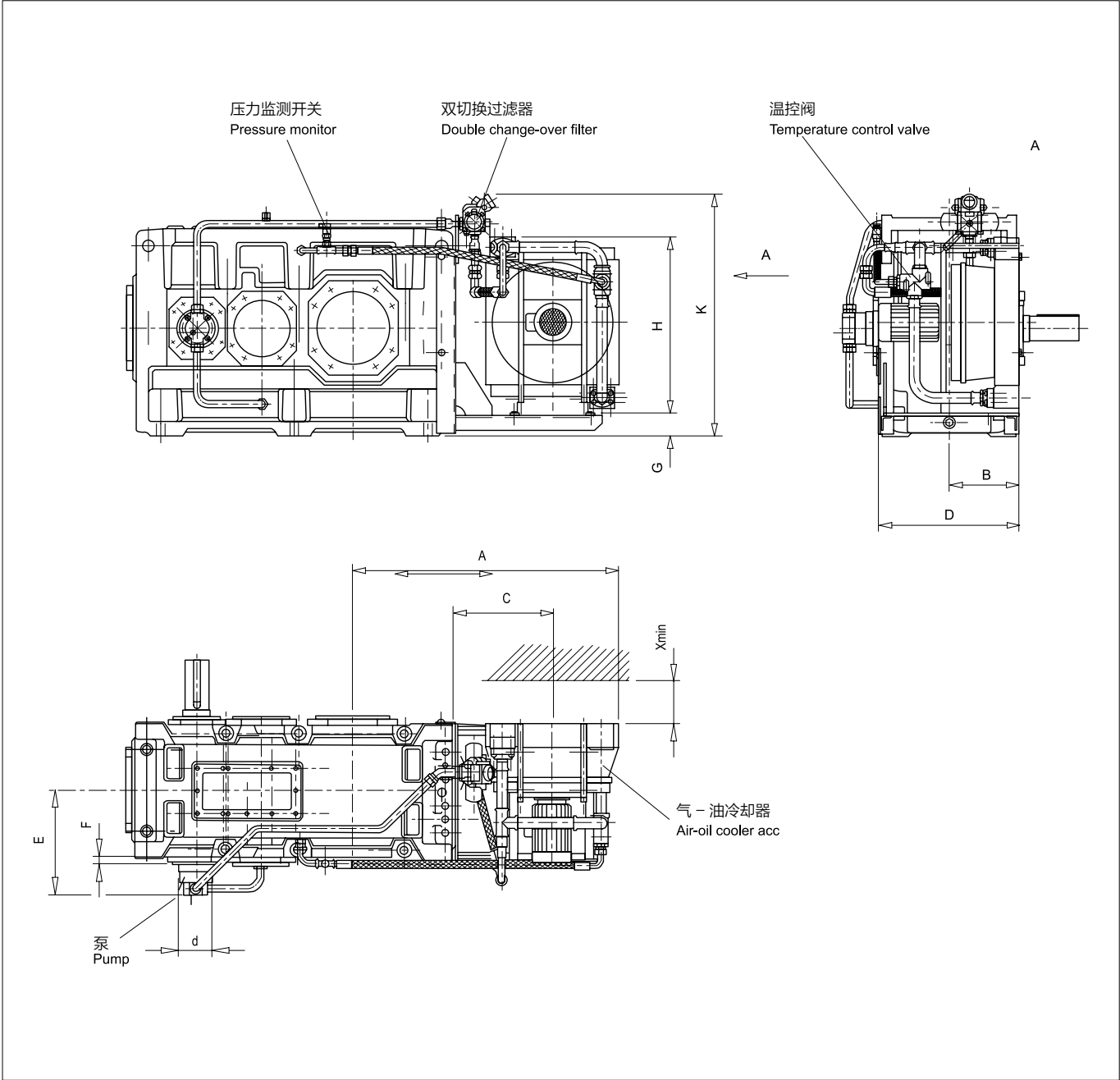


表 5-4

Table 5-4

驱动装置规格 Conveyor driver sizes	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	X _{min}	规格 / Size	
											泵 / pump*	
	mm										规格 Size	d
13	1000	270	365	540	410	37	95	712	990	130	2	110
14	1070	270	365	540	410	37	95	712	990	130		
15	1175	290	410	574	445	35	150	721	1090	130		
16	1220	290	410	574	445	35	150	721	1090	130		
17	1215	290	410	574	475	35	170	853	1195	250		
18	1275	290	410	574	475	35	170	853	1195	250		

*) 用于所有传动比 (n₁=1000-1500min⁻¹)
热容量请垂询

*) For all transmission ratios (n₁=1000-1500min⁻¹)
Thermal capacities on request

附件

Accessories

5.4 FJ07 带加热元件

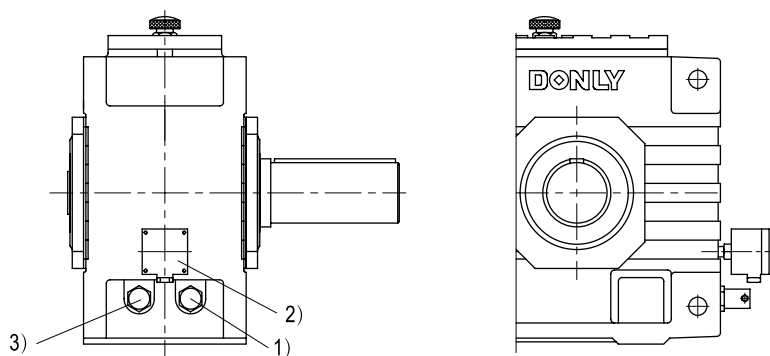
类型：DLCHII，DLCHIII

规格：4-18

5.4 FJ07 With Heating Element

Type: DLCHII，DLCHIII

Size: 4-18



不能采用迷宫式密封；

1) 旋入式加热元件；

技术参数和说明：

防护等级 IP65

230V，50HZ，功率与设计指标，请垂询

2) 温度开关

技术参数和说明

防护等级 IP65

双切换触电开关（可调）

最大开关容量：

2A / 230V AC / 460VA $\cos \phi = 0.6$ （交流）

0.25A / 230V DC / 50W（直流）

3) 对规格 4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18 不能安装在此位置

根据不同的布置形式可以将旋入式加热元件和温度监测开关安装在轴对称位置上

具体尺寸请垂询

Labyrinth seal not possible as shaft seal;

1) Screwed heating element;

Technical data and notes:

Type of protection IP65

230V, 50Hz, power rating dependent on design, please refer to us

2) Temperature monitor

Technical data and notes

Type of protection IP65

2 change-over contacts(adjustable)

Max. switching capacity

2A / 230V AC / 460VA $\cos \phi = 0.6$ (alternating current)

0.25A / 230V DC / 50W (direct current)

3) Not applicable for sizes 4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18

Dependent on the design, screwed heating elements and temperature monitors may be arranged mirror-inverted

Dimensions on request

5.5 FJ08 带油温传感器

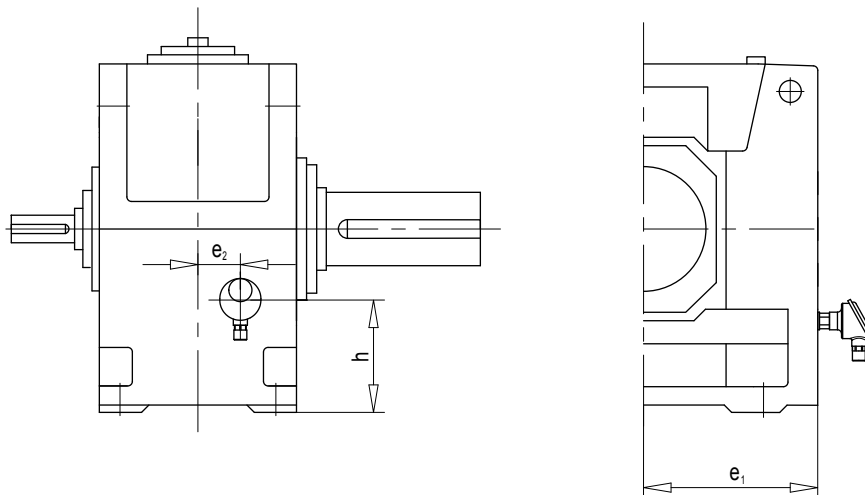
类型：DLCHII, DLCHIII

规格：4-18

5.5 FJ08 With Thermometer for oil temperature

Type: DLCHII, DLCHIII

Size: 4-18



不能采用迷宫式密封；

电阻式温度计 PT 100

技术参数和说明

接头防护等级：IP 54

双线联接

用户也可以采用三线或四线联接，必须与分析元件相连。

Labyrinth seal not possible as shaft seal;

Resistance thermometer PT 100

Technical data and notes

Type of protection for terminal head: IP 54

Two-wire connection

Three- and four-wire connection at customer's is also possible

Connection to an evaluation instrument is necessary!

根据不同的布置形式，也可以将电阻式温度计安装在轴对称位置上。

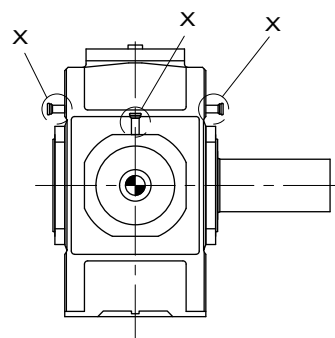
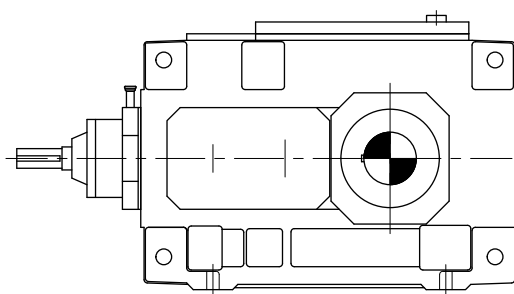
Dependent on the design, the resistance thermometer may be arranged mirror-inverted.

具体尺寸请垂询。

Dimensions on request.

5.6 FJ09 轴承检测脉冲传感器接口

5.6 FJ09 Measuring device nipple for shock transducer for bearing monitoring

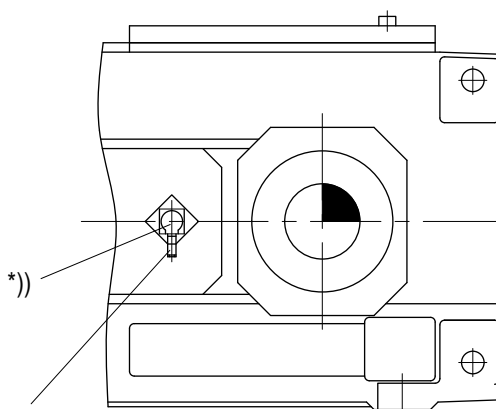


• X- 用于轴承检测脉冲传感器安装的接口

• X- Measuring device nipple for shock transducer for bearing monitoring

5.7 FJ10 编码器

5.7 FJ10 Encoder



极铜螺塞 / 12-pole brass plug

增量式编码器

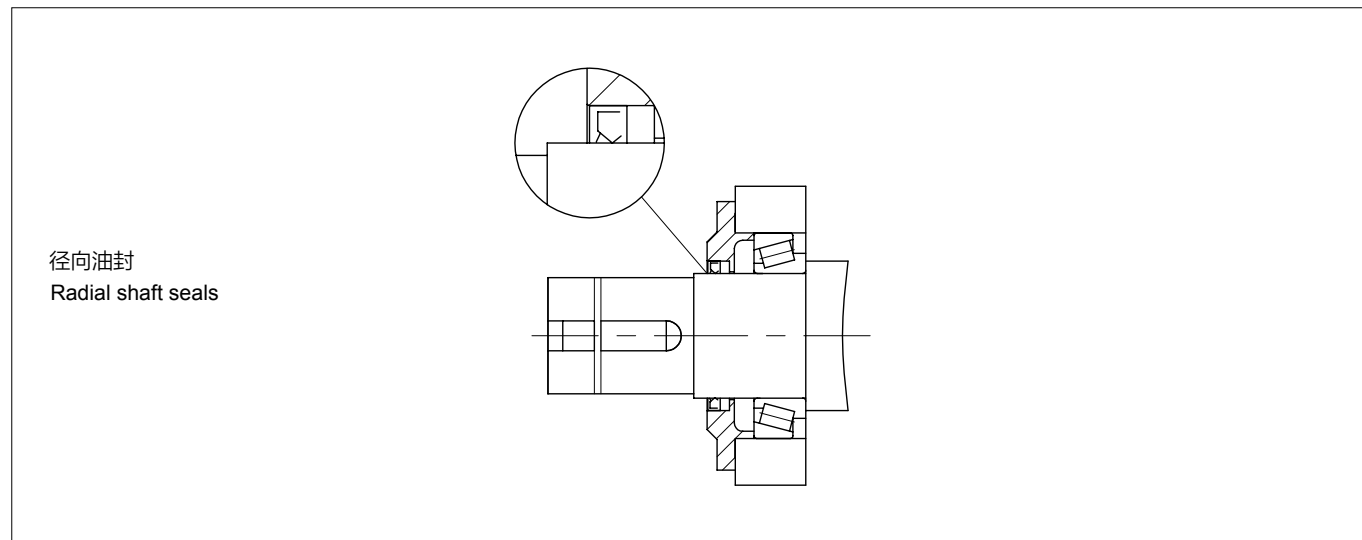
许用温度范围: -20°C 至 $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$
电压: $11\text{V} \dots 24\text{V DC} +20\%$
防护等级: IP65, 输出信号: A,B,O
每转 1000(最多 2500) 个脉冲
相位为 90° 的矩形波电信号
每转一次基准脉冲
必须与分析元件相连

Incremental encoder

Perm. Temperature range: $-20^{\circ}\text{C} \dots +60^{\circ}\text{C}$
Voltage supply: $11\text{V} \dots 24\text{V DC} +20\%$
Type of protection: IP65, signal output: A,B,O
1000(max.2500) pulses per revolution
2 square-wave signals electr. dispalced at 90°
Reference pulse once per revolution
Connection to evaluation instrument required

5.8 齿轮箱油封

5.8 Gear units seals



径向油封适用于低工作转速至中等工作转速。

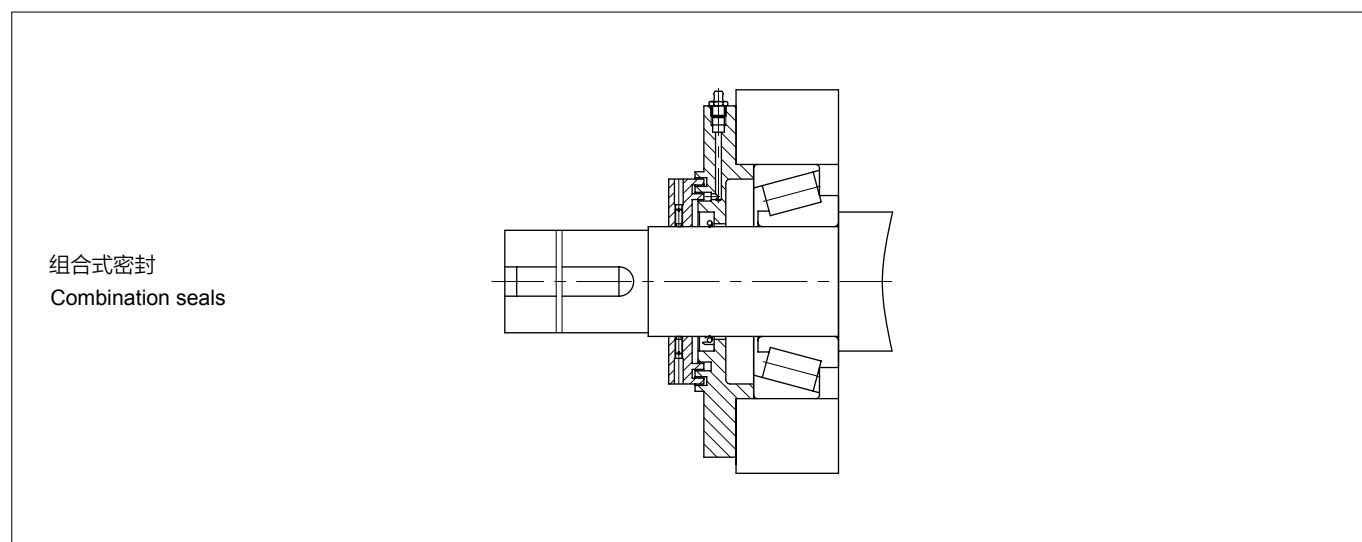
其它特征:

- 这是一种有磨损的密封方式，但是易于维护保养；
- 在密封唇部会局部发热，因此应保持足够的润滑（冷却）；
- 普通市售产品；
- 当法兰轴维修而需要采用剖分式轴封时，请垂询；
- 较低油位的布置形式请垂询。

Radial shaft seals are suitable for low to average operating speeds.

Other features are:

- Wearing seal, however, easy to maintain;
- Local heat development on sealing lip; therefore, adequate lubrication (cooling) required;
- Commercial product;
- Split shaft seals are to be used in case of repair of flanged shafts, please refer to us;
- Design with low oil level on request.



- 可重复填充油脂的迷宫式密封组合。
- 采用这种密封方式可以使齿轮箱在粉尘环境中达到很高的安全可靠，这是防止粉粒状颗粒侵入齿轮箱的三种密封元件的组合。

- 详细尺寸请垂询

- Grease-filled, refillable labyrinth seal combinations.
- With this seal a high degree of operational reliability is achieved for the gear unit in dusty environments. This seal is a combination of three sealing elements which protect the gear unit from ingress of dust-like particles.
- Dimensions on request.

宁波东力传动设备有限公司
NINGBO DONLY TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT CO.,LTD.

地址：宁波市江北区银海路 1 号

Add: No.1 Yinhai Road, Jiangbei, Ningbo

电话 Tel: +86-574-8839 8888

传真 Fax: +86-574-8839 8999

服务热线 C.S.HL: 400-168-6666

邮编 P.C.: 315033

Http: //www.donly.com.cn

